

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1958.

Administrative Officer, South Georgia, apptd. Receiver of Wrecks, South Georgia	94	Ikkint, D. E. J., apptd. Constable/Handyman, S. Georgia	137
Aldridge, Miss G., apptd. Clerk, Education Dept.	7	Instrument appointing A. G. Barton, as Member of Executive Council	104
Anderson, Miss D., Resignation	19	Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson, as Governor's Deputy	22, 139
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., apptd. Acting Senior Medical Officer acted as Senior Medical Officer	77 146	Instrument appointing S. G. Trees as Governor's Deputy	9, 21, 95
Atkins, S. P., Promotion	1	Jennings, Miss A., transfer to Clerk, Posts & Tels.	111
Bartlett, D. J., apptd. Asst. Master, Education Dept.	111	Johnson, Mrs. P. T., resignation of	137
" P. A., apptd. Teacher, Education Dept.	1	Jones, H. J., redesignation of Post	2
Barton, A. G., Instrument, Member of Executive Council	104	King, J. R., apptd. Electrician, Power & Electrical	61
Bennett, S., apptd. Temp. Member Apprenticeship Board	78	" V. T., apptd. Acting Head Printer	77
Biggs, G. N., Temporary Secondment	61	" " acted as Head Printer	146
Bonner, G. C. R., apptd. Registrar to perform a marriage J. F., Death of	42 63	Leave -	
Bound, J., acted as Colonial Secretary	20	Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	19
Braxton, T. N., retirement of	107	Barnes, N. A.	145
Brown, Dr. F. H., apptd. Medical Officer	111	Beardmore, D.	77
" Miss M., apptd. Matron, Medical Dept.	111	Bennett, H.	19
Browning, Miss H., transfer from Audit to Secretariat R., apptd. Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	1 42	Bonner, W. N.	7, 138
Butler, Miss I., Nurse Probationer	41	Booth, S. A.	19, 112
Board of Health, Members of	63	Campbell, Miss J.	41, 138
Brand, Livestock, approved and registered for Rincon Grande	2	Carey, T. J.	19, 138
Cameron, N. K., Leave from Executive Council	146	Carlyle, W. J.	112
Campbell, I. T., confirmation of appointment	103	Collings, O. J.	112
Canning, Miss M. P., resignation of	103	Curtis, Dr. (Miss) J. M.	7
Carter, B. S., apptd. Auditor	111	Denton-Thompson, A. G.	41, 138
" R. E. P., apptd. Jnr. W/T Operator, S. Georgia	103	Dumaresq, M. R.	112
" Miss R. F., apptd. Clerk, F.I.D.S.	103	Dunbar, Miss M.	1, 93
Clark, D. J., apptd. Member, Broadcasting Advisory Committee	2	Emerson, Dr. D.	145
Clarke, R., apptd. Mechanic, P.W.D.	1	Fern, E. T.	7
" promoted to Senior Mechanic, P.W.D.	137	Fuller, J. S.	41, 138
Committees -		Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G.	7
Cost of Living Committee - findings	78, 138, 104, 20	Hall, A. H.	93
Hospital Visiting Committee	20	Honeyman, D. M.	103, 145
DeSaram, Surg.-Lieut. R. B., apptd. Temporary Medical Officer	107	" Mrs. D. M.	103, 145
Dihlmann, Miss R., apptd. Nurse Probationer	41	Ikkint, D. E. J.	103, 138
" resignation of	107	Kerr, J.	61
Dixon, E. V., retirement of	107	Lellman, F. T.	19, 138
Daylight Saving	42, 112	Livermore, A. E.	41, 145
Earmark, Livestock - R. J. C. Bundes	138	Matthew, J. W.	138
Elliott, F. K., Transfer date	104	McLeod, H.	112
Emerson, Dr. D., apptd. Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	19	Myles, W. B.	77
Exchange Control, removal of restrictions on importation of sterling notes	94	O'Sullivan, D. W.	112
Fleuret, D., retirement of	111	Quigley, J. J.	138
" Mrs. R., Acted as Matron, Medical Dept.	138	Sedgwick, H. H.	41, 145
Gilruth, T. A., Leave from Executive Council	146	Slessor, Dr. R. S.	41, 145
Glendell, L. C., Acting Colonial Treasurer	138	Smillie, J. B.	112
Goodwin, W. A. N., Temporary Secondment	61	Smith, M. H.	77
Goss, Mrs. R. V., apptd. Telephone Operator	111	Startin, P. J.	103
Green, Capt. J. R., apptd. in Command of F.I.D.F.	62	Stellfeld, Miss L. B. R.	19
Green, J. R., promoted to Secretary, F.I.D.S.	103	Tapper, R.	1
" acted as Secretary, F.I.D.S.	104	Todd, R. T.,	93, 1
Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G., extension of leave	42	Toye, G. C.	41, 107
Gutteridge, E. C., confirmation of appointment	1	Wallace, J.	138
Governor's return to Stanley	2, 8, 20, 42, 94, 138	Wollman, G.	138
Halliday, Miss J., apptd. Assistant Teacher	19	Lellman, E. F., retirement of	107
Hansen, R. B., Publican's Licence, Ship Hotel	179	Luxton, H. T., promotion	1
Harding, H. C., leave from Executive Council	146	Legislative Council minutes	66
Harries, Mrs. R. N., resignation of	111	Macdowall, J., apptd. Sub-Postmaster, IG YE Base, Halley Bay	7
Hasenholler, W., application for Naturalization confirmation of appointment	101, 108, 112 41	Marks, D. A., apptd. Jnr. Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	145
Hirtle, W., redesignation of Post	2	Marshall, J. W., apptd. Jnr. Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	137
Howatt, Miss J., apptd. Clerk, Customs & Harbour	77	Matthew, J. W., apptd. Administrative Officer, S. Georgia	93
Hughes, H. M., apptd. Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	137	May, Miss I. E., apptd. Clerk, Secretariat	111
Honours, New Year	2	McDonald, D., apptd. Plumber/Pipe Fitter	103
Honours, Birthday	94	McKay, Miss E., apptd. Nurse Probationer	61
		McLeod, Miss P., apptd. Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	41
		McMullen, Miss E., confirmation of appointment	41
		Morrison, D. R., redesignation of Post	2
		Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	62
		" amend. to list	94
		Medical Practitioners - list of	20
		" - additions to list of	62, 112, 138, 146

## INDEX—continued.

Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	2
additions to	2
Notice, Wool Intelligence	2
Nesbitt, I. H., acted as Officer-in-charge, South Georgia	138
Orders :	
No. 1 of 1958 Old Age Pensions Order, 1958 - Exemption of Officers & Crew of R.R. Ships	78
" 2 " " Diplomatic Privileges (International Refugee Org. Revocation) Order, 1958	114
" 3 " " Harbour Order, 1958	140
" 4 " " Diplomatic Privileges (Universal Postal Union) Order, 1958	147
" 5 " " Diplomatic Privileges (World Meteorological Org.) Order, 1958	149
" 6 " " Diplomatic Privileges (International Telecommunications Union) Ord., 1958	151
" 7 " " Post Office (Amend.) Order, 1958	154
" 8 " " Consular Conventions (Italian Republic) Order, 1958	154
" 9 " " Diplomatic Privileges (International Civil Aviation Org.) (Amendment) Order, 1958	155
" 10 " " Consular Conventions (Federal Republic of Germany) Order, 1958	156
" 11 " " Old Age Pensions Order, 1958 - Roosendaal	157
Ordinances, Bills for	
Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1958	11
Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958	38
Customs (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	129
Defence Force (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	169
Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforce.) Ord., 1959	171
Guardianship & Custody of Children Ord., 1958	11
Harbour (Amend.) Ordinance, 1958	37
Legislative Council (Elections) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	163
Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	39
Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1959	167
Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	36
Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ord., 1959	163
Scientific & Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property Ord., 1958	16
Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1958	17
" (1957-58) Ord., 1959	162
Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1959	168
Ordinances :	
<i>Colony</i>	
No. 1 of 1958 Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	47
" 2 " " Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1958	48
" 3 " " Guardianship & Custody of Children Ord., 1958	49
" 4 " " Scientific & Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ord., 1958	53
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	54
" 6 " " Harbour (Amend.) Ord., 1958	55
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1958	57
" 8 " " Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1958	59
<i>Dependencies</i>	
No. 1 of 1958 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1958	105
" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956-57) Ord., 1958	113
Non-disallowance of Ordinances :	
<i>Colony</i>	
No. 3 of 1957 Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1957	20
" 1 " 1958 Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	108
" 2 " " Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1958	108
" 3 " " Guardianship & Custody of Children Ord., 1958	108
" 4 " " Scientific & Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ord., 1958	112
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	108
" 6 " " Harbour (Amend.) Ord., 1958	146
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1958	108
" 8 " " Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1958	108
<i>Dependencies</i>	
No. 5 of 1957 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord., 1957	42
Pallini, G. L. redesignation of Post Death of	2
Peck, Miss I., apptd. Nurse Probationer	107
Pitaluga, Mrs G., apptd. Member, Broad- casting Advisory Committee	104

Probate	8, 63, 78, 94, 108, 146
Public Holidays	2
Proclamations:	
No. 6 of 1957 Place-names in Dependencies	3
" 1 " 1958 Date for Legislative Council Meeting	35
" 2 " " Place-names in Dependencies	64
Quigley, J. J., Promotion	137
Reive, C. T., Promotion	1
" G., Resignation of	41
Regulations :	
Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regs., 1957	109
No. 1 of 1958 Fisheries (Amend.) Regs., 1958	10
" 2 " " Stanley Water Supply (Amend.) Regs.	10
" 3 " " Whaling (Amend.) Regs.	115
" 4 " " Pensions (E. M. Cawke) Regs.	157
" 5 " " Pensions (Amend.) Regs.	158
" 6 " " (No. 2) Regs.	161
" 7 " " Live Stock Quarantine (Amend.) Regs.	161
Reports :	
Annual Medical & Sanitary Report, 1957	79
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1956/57	28
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	126
Government Savings Bank Report 1956/57	43
Note Security Fund, 1956/57	25
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	120
Old Age Pensions Equalization Fund, 1957/58	123
Education Report (Triennial) 1955-57	130
Roberts, R. J., resignation of	93
" W., Promotion	1
Robson, L. M., apptd. Engineman, Power & Electrical	61
Rowlands, H. T., apptd. Acting Assistant Treasurer	77
" " acted as " "	138
Rules :	
Pay & Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees, 1958	32
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141
Sedgwick Miss D., redesignation of Post	2
Senior Medical Officer, Leave from Executive Council	146
Shackel, A. P., Promotion	1
Shields, J., apptd. Cook/Steward, South Georgia	137
Slade, H. E., redesignation of Post	2
Smith, E. S., Promotion	1
" Mrs. F., resignation of	19
" M., redesignation of Post	2
Stewart, G. A., apptd. Meat Inspector	146
Stroughair, C., resignation of	77
Supt. of Education, apptd. Ex-officio Member, Apprenticeship Board	8
School Terms and Holidays	146
Summary of findings of Enquiry into Aircraft accident	42
Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/57	65
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	117
" " Receipts & Payments, 30/6/58	118
Statement of Dependencies Assets & Liabilities, 30/6/57	98
" " Receipts & Payments, 30/6/57	96
Supplies & Services "(Transitional Powers) Act, 1945	7
Thompson, K., confirmation of appointment	41
Toye, G. C., redesignation of Post	2
Trees, S. G., apptd. Acting Colonial Secretary	77
" " " " acted as Colonial Secretary	138
Tuckett, F. R., Jr., Whale Fishery Inspector, S. Geo.	137
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	63, 94, 104
Town Council :	
By-Election date	94
Register of Electors	112
Statement of Assets & Liabilities 31/12/56	6
" " Revenue & Expenditure 1956	4
" " Assets & Liabilities 31/12/57	99
" " Revenue & Expenditure 1957	100
Vital Statistics 1957	23
Walmsley, R. J., apptd. Registrar to perform marriage	104
Walton, W. S., apptd. Chief Constable	61
Ward, A. H., apptd. Deputy Registrar, Darwin	94
" " " " acted as " "	146
" " " " Headmaster, Darwin Board School	146
" Mrs. A. H., acted as Matron " " "	146
Watson, Mrs. M. E., death of	62
Watson, N., confirmation of appointment	145
Watts, Miss B., apptd. Assistant Teacher	61
Whitney, J. R., apptd. Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 JANUARY, 1958.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	13.11.57	—
Clark, R.	Public Works	Mechanic	1.11.57	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Gutteridge, E. C.,	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	1.4.54	—

## PROMOTIONS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.1.57.
Luxton, H. T.	" "	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.11.57.
Reive, C. T.	" "	Electrician	Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	1.1.57.
Roberts, W.	" "	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.1.57.
Roberts, W.	" "	Senior Watch Operator	Supervisor, W/T Section	1.11.57.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Constable	Senior Constable	1.11.57.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.11.57.

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Browning, Miss H.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Secretariat	1.1.58.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dunbar, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	26.12.57 141 days	—
Tapper, R.	Public Works	Painter	26.12.57 167 days	—
Todd, R. T.	" "	Painter	26.12.57 141 days	—

## REDESIGNATION OF POSTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Pilot	Senior Pilot	1.1.57.
Smith, M.	"	Ground Engineer	Senior Engineer	1.1.57.
Jones, H. D.	"	Second Engineer	Engineer	1.1.57.
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	Senior Electrician	1.1.57.
Palini, G. L.	Public Works	Mechanic	Senior Mechanic	1.1.57.
Hirtle, W.	Treasury	Clerk	Income Tax Officer	16.3.57.
Sedgwick, Miss D.	"	Clerk	Cashier	1.1.57.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Chief Clerk	Senior Clerk	16.3.57

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 62. 2nd December, 1957.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. D. J. CLARK, J.P.,

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 22nd November, 1957.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 63. 3rd December, 1957.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 2 of 1957, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages:—

The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A. Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

No. 64. 14th December, 1957.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 18th November, 1957, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 14th December, 1957.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 65. 21st December, 1957.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1958 the Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 4th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 7th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Monday, 21st April.
Empire Day	...	Saturday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Thursday, 25th "
		Friday, 26th "
		Saturday, 27th "

Ref. 291/33.

No. 1. 1st January, 1958.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance:—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A.	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Cornelius Landman	Assistant Priest St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 2. 1st January, 1958.

## NEW YEAR HONOURS 1958.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:—

O.B.E. (Civil) —

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P.

Ref. 0107/C/II.

20th December, 1957.

## LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE.

## BRAND.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Livestock Ordinance, (Cap. 40), notice is hereby given that the Brand printed below has been approved and registered in the name of Miss Diana Jane Pitaluga, of Rincon Grande, East Falkland.

Brand **AD**

G. A. STEWART,  
*O. i/c. Agricultural Dept.*

No. 6

## Proclamation

1957

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Supplement No. 1) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 26th September, 1957, to be accepted place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and fifty-seven.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1956

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE										
1. Town Clerk ... ..	395	210	10	2	210	10	2			184 9 10
2. CEMETERY										
(a) Wages ... ..	270	273	2	11						
(b) Upkeep ... ..	70	15	1	1						
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					288	4	0			51 16 0
3. FIRE BRIGADE										
(a) Wages ... ..	370	368	12	6						
(b) Upkeep ... ..	50	93	2	1				41 14 7		
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					461	14	7			
4. LIBRARY										
(a) Wages ... ..	148	148	0	0						
(b) Books ... ..	30	1	12	6						
<i>Total Library</i> ...					149	12	6			28 7 6
5. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Telephones ... ..	10	6	2	6						
(b) Stationery ... ..	10	31	8	11						
(c) Provident Fund ... ..	32	13	14	9						
(d) O. A. Pensions ... ..	23	22	10	0						
(e) Election ... ..	2		15	0						
(f) Audit ... ..	15									
(g) Insurance ... ..	20	12	15	6						
(h) Unforeseen ... ..	50	8	6	5						
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					95	13	1			66 6 11
6. CHARITABLE RELIEF ... ..	800	556	8	6	556	8	6			243 11 6
7. PUBLIC BATHS and GYMNASIUM										
(a) Wages ... ..	80	65	13	10						
(b) Fuel ... ..	80	1	15	0						
(c) Light ... ..	46	22	13	5						
(d) Supplies ... ..	15	13	8	11						
(e) Laundry ... ..	3									
<i>Total Public Baths and Gymnasium</i>					103	11	2			120 8 10
8. SCAVENGING										
(a) Sanitation ... ..	590	587	18	0						
(b) Fuel ... ..	26	46	0	0						
(c) Repairs ... ..	30	68	13	3						
(d) Connections ... ..	70	4	2	8						
(e) Ash Contract ... ..	800	983	6	8						
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1690	0	7	174 0 7		
9. STREET LIGHTING										
(a) Current ... ..	300	311	0	0						
(b) Repairs ... ..	25	75	19	1				61 19 1		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					386	19	1			
10. TOWN HALL										
(a) Cleaner ... ..	365	375	2	2						
(b) Fuel ... ..	200	472	19	0						
(c) Light ... ..	85	116	17	10						
(d) Cleaning ... ..	15	31	1	6						
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					996	0	6	331 0 6		
11. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Ships ... ..	10									
(b) Repairs ... ..	60	54	5	5						
(c) Connections ... ..	—	2	15	11						
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					57	1	4			12 18 8
12. TRANSPORT										
(a) Wages ... ..	—									
(b) Upkeep ... ..	100	463	3	8						
<i>Total Transport</i> ...					463	3	8	363 3 8		
13. REPAYMENT OF LOAN	210									210 0 0
14. GARAGE ... ..	130	161	0	11	161	0	11	31 0 11		
15. TOWN HALL FANS ... ..	—	70	10	10						
16. CEMETERY COTTAGE ... ..	—	221	3	8						
17. ARCH GREEN SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	—	278	3	10						
18. RODENT CONTROL ... ..	—	34	2	9						
19. SANITARY CART ... ..	—	6	0	0						
					610	1	1	610 1 1		
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>5535</b>	<b>6230</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6230</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
Fire Brigade Fund ... ..					94	14	9			
Advances ... ..					19	10	0			
Deposits ... ..					343	6	1			
					6687	12	0			
Cash Balance, 31.12.56 ... ..					979	2	6			
					7666	14	6			

J. J. HANDSAKER,  
Town Clerk.  
19th March, 1957.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## REVENUE 1956

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ORDINARY REVENUE											
1. CEMETERY           ...       ...       ...	80	73	15	9	73	15	9		6	4	3
2. MISCELLANEOUS ...       ...       ...	45	80	1	10	80	1	10	35	1	10	
3. GOVERNMENT GRANT       ...       ...       ...	800	800	0	0	800	0	0				
4. LIBRARY           ...       ...       ...	70	59	1	3	59	1	3		10	18	9
5. GYMNASIUM       ...       ...       ...	134	180	1	1	180	1	1	46	1	1	
6. GENERAL RATE											
(a) Rate           ...       ...       ...	3107	2425	2	4							
(b) Government Contribution ...		356	0	0							
Total General Rate ...					2781	2	4		325	17	8
7. WATER RATE											
(a) Rate           ...       ...       ...	715	429	11	0							
(b) Sales           ...       ...       ...		85	1	1							
Total Water Rate ...					514	12	1		200	7	11
8. TOWN HALL											
(a) Hiring       ...       ...       ...	1010	454	4	6							
(b) Government Contribution ...		298	0	9							
Total Town Hall ...					752	5	3		257	14	9
9. TRANSPORT       ...       ...       ...	25	4	3	9	4	3	9		20	16	3
Renovation Gymnasium       ...		300	0	0	300	0	0	300	0	0	
Total Ordinary Revenue ...	5986	5545	3	4	5545	3	4	381	2	11	821 19 7
Deposits           ...       ...       ...					256	12	10				
Advances           ...       ...       ...					51	16	10				
Capital           ...       ...       ...					16	0	7				
Fire Brigade Fund       ...       ...       ...					8	19	3				
Charitable Relief       ...       ...       ...					86	14	3				
					5965	7	1				
Balance, 1st January 1956       ...					1701	7	5				
					7666	14	6				

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

2nd December, 1957.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1956.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	63 : 17 : 10	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	129 : 3 : 4	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Capital Account	...	...	531 : 16 : 3	General Account	...	£ 33 : 5 : 5	
Museum Fund	...	...	8 : 16 : 2	Fire Brigade Account	...	140 : 11 : 7	
Cemetery Investment Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Capital Account	...	529 : 15 : 7	
Charitable Relief Fund	...	...	86 : 14 : 3	Cash in hand	...	275 : 9 : 11	
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	...	...	158 : 14 : 8°				979 : 2 : 6
			<u>£2665 : 1 : 1</u>				<u>£2665 : 1 : 1</u>

### \* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/56	...	...	£543 : 12 : 6
Deficit 1956	...	...	684 : 17 : 10
			<u>£158 : 14 : 8</u>

J. J. HANDSAKER,

Town Clerk.

19th March, 1957.

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

2nd December, 1957.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1958.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss G.	Education	Clerk	7.5.57	On probation for two years.
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	28.1.58	—
Macdowall, J.	I.G.Y.E. Base, Halley Bay.	Sub-Postmaster	3.1.58	—

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fern, E. T.	Agricultural	Agricultural Officer	8.8.57 - 2.1.58	On completion of contract.
Curtis, Dr. (Miss) J. M., M.B., B.S., D. (Obst.), R.C.O.G.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	22.11.57 - 12.1.58	do.
Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	"	Medical Officer	5.9.57 - 26.1.58	do.
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/ Sealing Inspector	18.1.58 15 days	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3.

16th January, 1958.

### THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (TRANSITIONAL POWERS) ACT, 1945. (Gazette Notice No. 26 of 1946).

The text of the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1957, which was made on the 27th day of November, 1957, in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

1957 No. 2056.

## SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

## THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (CONTINUANCE) ORDER, 1957.

Made - - - - 27th November, 1957.  
 Laid before Parliament 3rd December, 1957.  
 Coming into Operation 9th December, 1957.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of November, 1957.

Present

## THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by section eight of the Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, the said Act was limited to expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty, five years after the passing thereof, unless continued in force under that section :

And Whereas by Orders in Council, made under that section the said Act was continued in force until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven :

And Whereas it is provided by that section that if an Address is presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament praying that the said Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, Her Majesty may by Order in Council direct that it shall continue in force for that further period :

And Whereas such an Address has been presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of the said section eight, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, which would otherwise expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall continue in force for a further period of one year until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-eight.

2. This Order may be cited as the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1957, and shall come into operation on the ninth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven.

W. G. AGNEW.

Ref. 0561.

No. 4. 20th January, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of 13th June, 1956, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

## THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

to be an Ex-officio member of the Apprenticeship Board with effect from 20th January, 1958.

Ref. 0780/D.

No. 5. 31st January, 1958.

## WOOL INTELLIGENCE

The Commonwealth Economic Committee announces the publication of the following periodical :—

## "WOOL INTELLIGENCE"

This publication is issued monthly and covers also wool tops, yarns and piece goods and includes a monthly *Fibres Supplement* dealing with rayon and acetate once a quarter and with cotton in intervening months.

"Wool Intelligence" is obtainable from the Secretary, Commonwealth Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth St., London, S.W. 1 and the annual subscription is £2 0s. 0d.

Ref. 0219/C/IV.

No. 6. 31st January, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 29th January, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Friday, 31st January, 1958.

Ref. P/756, &amp; 0276/II.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
 (Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Ralph Poulsen,  
 deceased.*

Whereas Ralph Poulsen, late of Salvador, died at Stanley, on the 15th day of October, 1957, having made and duly executed his last will and testament, bearing date the 8th day of October, 1951.

And whereas the Executor appointed under the said will having renounced all right and title to the probate and execution of the said will, the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 10th day of February, 1958.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 21st day of January, 1958.

H. BENNETT,  
*Official Administrator.*

S. C. 26/57.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH,  
Esquire, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*  
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 29th day of January, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of January, 1958.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Fisheries Ordinance Cap. 27

## REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

Cap. 27.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Fisheries Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Fisheries (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Fisheries Regulations, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

2. In regulation 2 of the principal Regulations the interpretation of "open season" is amended by substituting the word "May" for the word "April".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of January, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref: 0392/II.

## The Stanley Waterworks Ordinance Cap. 70

## REGULATIONS

(Under section 5 of the Ordinance.)

No. 2 of 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 5 of the Stanley Waterworks Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.

Vol II Revised Edition  
p. 317.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Revocation of regulation 5 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 5 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of January, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref: 0039/B.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Application of Enact- Title.  
ments Ordinance, 1954.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enact- Short title.  
ments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with  
the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred  
to as the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended Amendment of Schedule  
by the deletion therefrom of enactment No. 28, entitled the Guardian- to principal Ordinance.  
ship of Infants Act, 1925.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The specific application of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, to the Colony is no longer essential as the provisions of this Act are incorporated in the pending Guardianship and Custody of Children Ordinance.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To consolidate the law relating to the Title.  
Guardianship and Custody of Children and  
matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Guardianship and Short title.  
Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.  
“Court” means the Supreme Court or a Court of summary  
jurisdiction;

“child” means a person under twenty-one years of age but does  
not include a person who is or has been married.

3. (1) On the death of the father of a child, the mother if Right of surviving parent  
surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be the to guardianship.  
guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian  
appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by  
the father or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is  
or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit  
appoint a guardian to act jointly with the mother.

(2) On the death of the mother of a child, the father, if surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian appointed by the mother. When no guardian has been appointed by the mother or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the mother is or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit appoint a guardian to act jointly with the father.

Power of father and mother to appoint testamentary guardians.

4. (1) The father of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after his death.

(2) The mother of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after her death.

(3) Any guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father as the case may be of the child so long as the mother or father remains alive unless the mother or father objects to his so acting.

(4) If the mother or father so objects, or if the guardian so appointed as aforesaid considers that the mother or father is unfit to have the custody of the child, the guardian may apply to the Court, and the Court may either refuse to make any order (in which case the mother or father shall remain sole guardian) or make an order that the guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father, or that he shall be sole guardian of the child, and in the latter case may make such order regarding the custody of the child and the right of access thereto of its mother or father as, having regard to the welfare of the child the Court may think fit, and may further order that the mother or father shall pay to the guardian towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as, having regard to the means of the mother or father, the Court may consider reasonable.

(5) Where guardians are appointed by both parents, the guardians so appointed shall after the death of the surviving parent act jointly.

(6) If under section 3 of this Ordinance a guardian has been appointed by the Court to act jointly with the surviving parent, he shall continue to act as guardian after the death of the surviving parent; but if the surviving parent has appointed a guardian, the guardian appointed by the Court shall act jointly with the guardian appointed by the surviving parent.

Powers of guardians.

5. Every guardian under sections 3 and 4 of this Ordinance shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate, as the case may be, of a child as a guardian appointed by will or otherwise has in England.

The Court may make order as to custody.

6. The mother of a child shall have like powers to apply to the Court in respect of any matter affecting the child as are possessed by the father.

The Court may make order as to custody.

7. (1) The Court, upon the application of the father or mother of a child, make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the child, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent, or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Ordinance; and in every case may make such order respecting costs as it may think just.

(2) The power of the Court under subsection (1) of this section to make an order as to the custody of a child and the right of access thereto may be exercised notwithstanding that the mother of the child is then residing with the father of the child.

(3) Where the Court under subsection (1) of this section makes an order giving the custody of the child to the mother, then,

whether or not the mother is then residing with the father, the Court may further order that the father shall pay to the mother towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as the Court, having regard to the means of the father, may think reasonable.

(4) No such order, whether for custody or maintenance shall be enforceable, and no liability thereunder shall accrue, while the mother resides with the father, and any such order shall cease to have effect if for a period of three months after it is made the mother of the child continues to reside with the father.

(5) Any order so made may, on the application either of the father or mother of the child, be varied or discharged by a subsequent order.

8. (1) The Court may, in its discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the child, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Ordinance and may also, if the Court shall deem it to be for the welfare of the child, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

Power of Court to remove guardian.

(2) In this section the expression "Court" means the Supreme Court.

9. Where two or more persons act as joint guardians of a child and they are unable to agree on any question affecting the welfare of the child, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order regarding the matters in difference as it may think proper.

Disputes between joint guardians.

10. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage, and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

Guardianship in case of divorce or judicial separation.

11. No agreement contained in any separation deed made between the father and the mother of a child shall be held to be invalid by reason only of its providing that the father of such child shall give up the custody or control thereof to the mother :

In case of separation deed between father and mother.

Provided always, that the Court shall not enforce any such agreement if it is of opinion that it will not be for the benefit of the child to give effect thereto.

12. Where the parent of a child applies to the Court for a writ or order for the production of the child, and the Court is of opinion that the parent has abandoned or deserted the child, or that he has otherwise so conducted himself that the Court should refuse to enforce his right to the custody of the child, the Court may, in its discretion, decline to issue the writ or make the order.

Power of Court as to production of child.

13. If at the time of the application for a writ or order for the production of the child, the child is being brought up by another person, the Court may, in its discretion, if it orders the child to be given up to the parent, further order that the parent shall pay to such person the whole of the costs properly incurred in bringing up the child, or such portion thereof as shall seem to the Court to be just and reasonable, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

Power of Court to order repayment of costs of bringing up child.

14. Where the parent has -

- (a) abandoned or deserted his child; or
- (b) allowed his child to be brought up by another person at that person's expense for such a length of time and under

Court in making order to have regard to conduct of parent.

such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that the parent was unmindful of his parental duties,

the Court shall not make an order for the delivery of the child to the parent, unless the parent has satisfied the Court that, having regard to the welfare of the child, he or she is a fit person to have the custody of the child.

Power of Court as to child's religious education.

15. (1) Upon an application by the parent for the production or custody of a child, if the Court is of opinion that the parent ought not to have the custody of the child, and that the child is being brought up in a different religion to that in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up, the Court shall have power to make such order as it may think fit to secure that the child be brought up in the religion in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up.

(2) Nothing contained in this section or in sections 12 to 14 (inclusive) of this Ordinance shall interfere with or affect the power of the Court to consult the wishes of the child in considering what order ought to be made under this section, or diminish the right which any child now possesses to the exercise of its own free choice.

Definition of "Court" and "parent".

16. For the purposes of sections 12 to 15 (inclusive) of this Ordinance the expression —

"Court" means the Supreme Court;

"parent" of a child includes any person at law liable to maintain such child or entitled to its custody.

Enforcement of orders for payment of money.

17. (1) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments in pursuance of any order for the payment of money under this Ordinance, shall give notice of any change of address to such person (if any) as may be specified in the order, and any person failing without reasonable excuse to give such a notice shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Where the Court has made any such order, the Court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing compliance with the order, have power, in any case where there is any pension or income payable to the person against whom the order is made and capable of being attached, after giving the person by whom the pension or income is payable an opportunity of being heard, to order that such part as the Court may think fit of any such pension or income, be attached and paid to the person named by the Court, and such further order shall be an authority to the person by whom such pension or income is payable to make the payment so ordered, and the receipt of the person to whom the payment is ordered to be made shall be a good discharge to the person by whom the pension or income is payable.

Principle on which questions relating to custody, upbringing etc. of children are to be decided.

18. Where in any proceedings before any Court the custody or upbringing of a child or the administration of any property belonging to or held on trust for a child, or the application of the income thereof, is in question, the Court in deciding that question, shall regard the welfare of the child as the first and paramount consideration, and shall not take into consideration whether from any other point of view the claim of the father, or any right at common law possessed by the father, in respect of such custody, upbringing, administration or application is superior to that of the mother, or the claim of the mother is superior to that of the father.

Rules.

19. The Governor in Council may make Rules directing the manner in which applications to the Court are to be made and dealing generally with all the matters of procedure and incidental matters arising out of this Ordinance, and of carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Saving.

20. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to appoint or remove guardians.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to consolidate the law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Children which is at present spread over four English Acts.

The principal provisions of the Bill are :

- (a) the rights of the surviving parent as to the guardianship of a child;
- (b) the right of the father and mother to appoint by will guardians of their children;
- (c) empowering a guardian to exercise control over a child's estate;
- (d) the father or mother of a child may apply to the Court to make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child;
- (e) the Court may remove any testamentary or other guardian;
- (f) the Court may settle disputes between joint guardians;
- (g) guardianship of children in the case of divorce or judicial separation;
- (h) the Court may order the parent of any child to repay the costs of bringing up such child in the custody of another person;
- (i) the Court may order that a child in another person's custody shall be brought up in the religion in which its parent has a legal right to require it to be brought up;
- (j) the enforcement of orders for the payment of the costs of bringing up a child;
- (k) the welfare of the child should be of paramount consideration in dealing with matters of custody and guardianship.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance –

“the Department” means the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research set up by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of July, 1915;

“the Research Council” means the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research constituted under the provisions of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58.

Vesting of property of the Department in the Research Council.

3. The parcel of land situate at No. 3 Brandon Road in the Town of Stanley and comprised in Crown Grant No. 447 dated the 29th day of April, 1933, together with the dwelling-house and out-buildings erected thereon, and all other property (if any) held at the date of this Ordinance for the purposes of the Department and any rights or liabilities appertaining or attached thereto, shall hereby vest in or devolve upon the Research Council.

---

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to transfer all rights and liabilities appertaining to the property known as No. 3 Brandon Road, Stanley, comprised in Crown Grant No. 447, from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, which was not a legal entity, to the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, a body corporate with power to acquire and hold land under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

Ref. 0167.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	1666	9	1
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3964	13	2
XI.	Pensions ... ..	3398	19	5
XII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	92	5	6
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3507	6	1
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	48	3	9
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	60	3	9
	Total Expenditure £	12738	0	9





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 MARCH, 1958.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Halliday, Miss J.	Education	Assistant Teacher	26.2.58	On probation for two years.
Emerson, Dr. D. M.A., M.B., B. Chir.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	26.1.58	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Andersen, Miss D.	Education	Assistant Teacher	25.2.58	Resigned.
Smith, Mrs. F.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	23.2.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 154 days	—
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 180 days	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	22.2.58 180 days	—
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	22.2.58 180 days	—
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	16.3.57 - 22.10.57	—
Stellfeld, Miss L. B. R.	Medical	Tuberculosis Sister	6.9.57 - 27.1.58	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 7. 3rd February, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands—:

No.	Title.	Ref.
3 of 1957	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957.	0747/II.

No. 8. 12th February, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. J. BOUND, E.D., J.P.

acted as Colonial Secretary from 29th to 31st January and from 5th to 8th February, 1958.

Ref. P/186/II.

No. 9. 13th February, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 5th February, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 8th February, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 10. 13th February, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 57 of 1st November, 1957, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1957, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter Ended.	Percentage Increase over 1948 prices.
31st December, 1957	58.88%

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 12. 27th February, 1958.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1958:—

Mrs. D. J. Draycott (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. S. Bennett

Mrs. S. G. Trees.

Ref. 596/29.

No. 11. 15th February, 1958.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
Hopkins	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Marshall, David Basil	M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds)	1955.
Emerson, David	M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.)	1955.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Watson, Mary Eleanor	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1933.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Marshall, Lilian Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1950.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.
Smillie, John Barr	L.D.S. (Glasgow)	1949.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Imrey, Herbert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1954.
Alexander		
Simpson, Hugh	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1954.
Walter		
Wyatt, Henry Turner	M.B., B.S. (London)	1955.
Graham, John	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1956.
Galbraith		
Allan, Thomas	M.B., B.S. (Dunelm)	1956.
Noel Kingsley		
Jones, David	M.B., B.Ch. (Wales)	1955.
Protheroe		
McNaughton		
Mackintosh, Ian	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1935.
Warren		
Turner, William	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1952.
Brymer, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B. (Johannesburg)	1950.
Richards, David Felix	M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1948.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 5th day of February, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of February, 1958.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. BOUND,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQ., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 15th day of February, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 15th day of February, 1958.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1957

## COLONY

### Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	17	23	40
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total	....			18	23	41

BIRTHS 1956 .... 48

### Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	13	8	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total	....			14	8	22

Maternal Mortality —  
 Infantile „ —  
 Still Births 1

DEATHS 1956 .... 18

### Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	7	3	4	5	19
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	1	1
Total			7	3	4	8	22

MARRIAGES 1956 .... 22

### Arrivals

1957	males	141	females	82	Total	223
1956	„	162	„	105	„	267

### Departures

1957	males	172	females	111	Total	283
1956	„	154	„	98	„	252

## Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1957 — 2294.

Estimated population 31st December 1957 — 2253, decrease 41, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1956	1283	1011	2294
Add births 1957	18	23	41
	1301	1034	2335
Add arrivals 1957	141	82	223
	1442	1116	2558
Deduct deaths 1957	14	8	22
	1428	1108	2536
Deduct departures 1957	172	111	283
Total	1256	997	2253

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	18.19
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	2
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	9.76
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.48

## DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 4 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1091	7	1098
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	87	—	87
Total	1178	7	1185

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1958.

## Note Security Fund.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account for the period.
2. The Note Security Fund Account for the period.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet at 30th June, 1957.
4. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1957.

2. During the year the sum of £82,068 : 17 : 11 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom, and £961 : 10 : 7 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounted to £819 : 12 : 10 and dividends on investments totalled £2,330 : 12 : 4. The surplus income of the Currency Note Income Account, after deducting the amount paid for the destruction etc. of soiled notes, was £2,987 : 19 : 2 and of this sum £796 : 8 : 3 was credited to the Note Security Fund and £2,191 : 10 : 11 was credited to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15 Vol. 1).

4. The note circulation at the commencement of the year was £76,343 and during the year increases amounted to £25,200 and decreases £25,660 (£19,000 returned to the reserve stocks and £6,660 destroyed as unfit for re-issue). The value of the notes in circulation at 30th June, 1957, was £75,883 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denominations	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	5,010	25,050	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	9,584	9,584	0	0.
"D"	£1	36,304	36,304	0	0.
"C"	10/-	9,382	4,691	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £75,883 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. Investments held on behalf of the Note Security Fund showed slight appreciation when revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1957, and the Assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities (value of notes in circulation and outstanding remittances) by £4,554 : 10 : 4.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Commissioner of Currency.*

# CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	162	6	0
Surplus carried down	2,987	19	2
	<u>£3,150</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	796	8	3
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (i) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	2,191	10	11
	<u>£2,987</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	811	9	8
Commission received on transfers to the Colony	8	3	2
Dividends on Investments	2,330	12	4
	<u>£3,150</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
Surplus brought down	2,987	19	2
	<u>£2,987</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>

# THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Sterling payments made in London	81,406	6	9
Sterling payments made in the Colony	1,013	12	3
Decreases in the Note Issue	25,660	0	0
Balance at 30th June, 1957	81,100	1	6
	<u>£189,180</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>

Balance 1st July, 1956	79,548	13	2
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	82,068	17	11
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	961	10	7
Increases in the Note Issue	25,200	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	796	8	3
Appreciation of Investments	604	10	7
	<u>£189,180</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>

# BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1957.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	75,883	0	0
Remittances in transit	662	11	2
General Reserve	4,554	10	4
	<u>£81,100</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value	60,344	10	10
Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer	20,755	10	8
	<u>£81,100</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Commissioner of Currency.  
6th January, 1958.

Note Security Fund.  
INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1957.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1957.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2033	5	5	72½	2121	0	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	1828	5	8	90½	1828	5	7
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2829	5	10	2022	18	10	68½	1938	1	4
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1686	3	10	89½	1649	6	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19980	2	2	16883	3	10	86½	17282	15	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1444	4	8	1162	12	2	80½	1162	12	2
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3000	0	0	2085	0	0	67½	2025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2021	5	3	1627	2	4	80½	1627	2	4
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24805	0	8	22572	11	7	93	23068	13	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9860	3	2	7838	16	7	77½	7641	12	5
Appreciation			70728	13	8	59740	0	3		60344	10	10
						604	10	7				
			70728	13	8	60344	10	10		60344	10	10

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1956-1957

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1958.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1957.

2. The number of contributors to the fund at 30th June, 1957, was 39, a net decrease of 4 during the year. The total amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1957, was £8,155 : 14 : 0, a net decrease of £1,739 : 3 : 6 during the year.

3. The income of the fund exceeded expenditure by £492 : 0 : 11 and there was a profit of £219 : 1 : 2 from the sale of investments. Investments depreciated a further £552 : 1 : 0 during the year.

4. The considerable overinvestment of previous years was largely, but not completely, rectified.

5. At 30th June, 1957, liabilities exceeded assets by £107 : 8 : 7.

6. As the office of Auditor is vacant for the time being, the accounts have not been submitted for Audit examination.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1957.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	32	2	7	By Interest on Investments	792	5	7
„ Interest credited to Contributors	168	2	1				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	492	0	11				
	<u>£792</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£792</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1956	9,894	17	6	By Withdrawals	3,110	9	0
„ Deposits	585	19	7	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors	8,155	14	0
„ Bonus	585	1	3				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	32	2	7				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	168	2	1				
	<u>£11,266</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£11,266</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	552	1	0	Profit on sale of Investments	219	1	2
				Balance transferred to Reserve Account	332	19	10
	<u>£ 552</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£ 552</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

Balance 1/7/56 deficit	266	9	8	Transferred from Revenue and Expenditure Account	492	0	11
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	332	19	10	Balance c/fwd. deficit	107	8	7
	<u>£ 599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£ 599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	8,155	14	0	Market value of Investments	8,863	4	8
Cash due to Treasurer	814	19	3	Reserve Account deficit	107	8	7
	<u>£ 8,970</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£ 8,970</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
6th January, 1958.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 30/6/56						9,894 17 6				
July 1956	43 16 4	43 16 4	59 7 2	+ 28 5 6	.....	9,923 3 0	1	1	41	6
August ...	50 18 0	50 18 0	439 16 9	— 338 0 9	.....	9,585 2 3	—	2	42	7
September ...	41 9 2	41 9 2	8 0 0	+ 74 18 4	.....	9,660 0 7	1	—	42	4
October ...	45 7 0	45 7 0	8 0 0	+ 82 14 0	.....	9,742 14 7	1	—	42	4
November ...	49 14 5	48 16 1	368 1 4	— 269 10 10	.....	9,473 3 9	1	1	42	6
December ...	41 1 2	41 1 2	476 9 6	— 394 7 2	3 8 9	9,082 5 4	—	3	38	8
January 1957	100 17 1	100 17 1	8 0 0	+ 193 14 2	.....	9,275 19 6	—	—	42	4
February ...	40 19 4	40 19 4	54 1 6	+ 27 17 2	8 10	9,304 5 6	—	1	39	5
March ...	48 6 0	48 6 0	329 7 0	— 232 15 0	2 18 6	9,074 9 0	—	3	39	8
April ...	39 19 10	39 19 10	8 0 0	+ 71 19 8	.....	9,146 8 8	—	—	37	4
May ...	40 5 2	40 5 2	395 15 3	— 315 4 11	7 1 5	8,838 5 2	—	2	36	8
June ...	43 6 1	43 6 1	955 10 6	— 868 18 4	186 7 2	8,155 14 0	—	3	34	7
	585 19 7	585 1 3	3,110 9 0	—1,939 8 2	200 4 8		4	16	474	71

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1957.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1957.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1422	2	10	76½	1403	15	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1307	19	1	1001	1	2	76½	1000	11	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	4422	11	4	71½	3977	10	7
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1791	6	1	1442	0	0	78½	1406	3	6
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1280	1	3	1081	13	0	80½	1030	9	0
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	19	9	1	82½	18	19	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	26	8	3	92	25	14	3
Depreciation			11828	5	9	9415	5	8		8863	4	8
						552	1	0				
			11828	5	9	8863	4	8		8863	4	8

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1958.

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

### 2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1958.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1958.

<i>Class</i>		<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen		3/5½d.
2. Apprentices	1st year	1/2
	2nd year	1/4½
	3rd year	1/9
	4th year	2/4
	5th year	2/9
3. Handymen		2/11 to 3/4½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen		2/11
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers		3/-
6. Labourers		2/10
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate
	14-15	40
	15-16	50
	16-17	66⅔
	17-18	80
	18	100
		1/1½d.
		1/5
		1/11
		2/3
		2/10

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 1/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

#### (e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

### 6. Holidays.

#### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of two weeks (90 hours) in each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall be taken at a time to be mutually agreed between employer and employee but must fall between October 15th and March 31st provided that an employer may close any department for two periods not exceeding

one week each at any time between these dates. An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months, shall be entitled to 5 days (40 hours) paid holiday, before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

(b) **PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.**

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

**7. Sick Pay.**

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
  - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
  - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

**8. General.**

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

20 MARCH, 1958.

No. 4.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1958.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of

the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday or Wednesday the 26th or 27th day of March, 1958, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-eight.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

### A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the granting of a pension  
to William Bleaker Myles.

Date of commencement.

[ , 195 ]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958.

Provision for the  
payment of pension.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions Ordinance or the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Governor to award to William Bleaker Myles, a pension calculated as though his service in the Government has been pensionable under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder.

Cap. 49.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the granting of a Pension to William Bleaker Myles in recognition of his service in the Government of the Colony.

Mr. Myles' office became pensionable six months after he had served the Government some 28 years and has reached the maximum pensionable age whilst still employed by Government.

# A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Harbour Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Harbour Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 21 the following new sections :

"Discharge of fuel oil or diesel oil into harbours.

21A. If any fuel oil or diesel oil is discharged, or allowed to escape into any harbour, from any vessel or boat, or from any place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to any vessel or boat (whether to or from a place on land or to or from another vessel or boat), then —

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel or boat, the owner or master of the vessel or boat, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to a vessel or boat, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

Special defences.

21B. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel or boat, it shall be a defence to prove—

- (a) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel or boat, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil, or
- (b) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(2) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which fuel oil or diesel oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier."

## OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide against the discharge or escape of fuel oil or diesel oil into any harbour.

Title.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Cap. 30.

Insertion of new sections 21A and 21B in the principal Ordinance.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year  
1958-59.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958.

Appropriation of  
£311,480 for service  
of the year 1958/59.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service  
of the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959, a sum not exceeding  
Three hundred and eleven thousand four hundred and eighty pounds,  
which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes  
and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and  
particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in  
course of payment during the year 1958-59.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7770	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	4156	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1090	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	16790	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	10242	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	35200	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	28650	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	1295	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1180	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	32941	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	9063	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4566	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	44120	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	15556	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	9089	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	28393	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	16749	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1320	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	268170	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	26424	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	16886	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£311480	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVII.

21 MARCH, 1958.

No. 5.

---

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. The Governor in Council may by Order declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in such Order, and such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, shall be deemed not to be employed or self-employed persons for the purposes of the said Ordinance, nor shall contributions under the said Ordinance be payable by or in respect of them. Exception of persons or classes of persons from the provisions of the principal Ordinance.

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1952, and in any Order made thereunder it may be declared that such Order shall be deemed to have come into operation upon such date as shall be mentioned therein.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide the Governor in Council with the power to declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in an Order by the Governor in Council.

2. The reason for this amending legislation is that difficulties have arisen with regard to the liability of officers and crew serving on the Royal Research Ships "Shackleton" and "John Biscoe" who are domiciled in the United Kingdom and who are never likely to benefit from the provisions of the principal Ordinance. Because the two ships are registered in Stanley, even though they are employed in the service of the Dependencies to which the Ordinance does not apply, they are required by law to make certain contributions. It is considered that in the circumstances this arrangement is unnecessary and that the Governor in Council should be provided with the power to exempt such persons from the liability to pay contributions to the Falkland Islands Old Age Pension Fund.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 APRIL, 1958.

No. 6.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dihlmann, Miss R.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	24.2.58	—
Butler, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	28.3.58	—
McLeod, Miss P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Hasenholler, W.	Medical	Dental Mechanic	26.5.52	—
McMullen, Miss E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	19.9.57	—
Thompson, K.	Secretariat	Messenger	21.8.57	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Reive, G.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	17.3.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Senior Pilot	1.4.58	96 days	—
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	156 days	—
Campbell, Miss J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58	116 days	—
Fuller, J. S.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.4.58	28 weeks	—
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent	1.4.58	180 days	—
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58	146 days	—
Sedgwick, H. H., M.B.E.	Secretariat	Head Printer	1.4.58	180 days	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 13. 8th March, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 15th February, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Friday, 7th March, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 14. 12th March, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies—

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1957	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1957.	0188.

No. 15. 12th March, 1958.

Dr. D. G. G. Greenaway, late Medical Officer, was granted an extension of leave under Colonial Regulation 88 (iv) by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Accordingly the duration of his leave published at page 7 of February Gazette is hereby amended to read "5.9.57 - 4.2.58".

Ref. P/632.

No. 16. 12th March, 1958.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

R. BROWNING, ESQ.,

to act as Registrar, Official Administrator, and Notary Public, with effect from 22nd February, 1958, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Bennett, J.P.

Ref. P/536.

No. 17. 17th March, 1958.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER, ESQ.,

to a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Henry John Alazia, bachelor, and Hazel Browning, spinster, at San Carlos, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 18. 18th March, 1958.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 29th/30th March, 1958.

Ref. 0064.

No. 18A. 30th March, 1958.

A Summary of the proceedings and findings of the enquiry held into the accident that occurred to the Beaver Aircraft, is published for information:—

1. The accident occurred on take-off from the Moro, Douglas Station, on 19th February, 1958, as a result of which the aircraft capsized without loss of life or injury to pilot or passengers.

2. The enquiry was conducted by:—

Lieutenant Commander A. G. CORNABE, R.N., and Lieutenant J. G. BRIGHAM, R.N.,  
*assisted by*

Mr. B. F. W. TULL, of the De Havilland Aircraft Company, Ltd.  
*and*

Aircraft Artificer 2nd Class J. P. NORLEY of H. M. S. Protector.

Lieutenant Commander A. G. Cornabe and Lieutenant J. G. Brigham were appointed Chief Inspector of Accidents and Inspector of Accidents respectively for the purpose of the enquiry.

3. Having considered the evidence presented by the pilot (Mr. G. C. Toye), the Aircraft Engineers (Mr. M. Smith and Mr. D. Jones), passengers in the aircraft, Mr. A. Alazia, who was an eye-witness to the accident and others, the Board of Enquiry has expressed the opinion that the accident could only be attributed to one of the following causes:—

(a) The aircraft became prematurely airborne owing to the conditions prevailing at the time, stalled and dropped its port wing thus causing the port float to enter the water causing the aircraft to yaw and capsize.

(b) The port float, which was in a damaged condition had shipped sufficient water in its foremost compartment to cause asymmetric drag on the aircraft resulting in yaw and eventual capsize.

4. They have expressed the view that the most likely of these two possibilities was the first, namely, that the aircraft became prematurely airborne owing to the conditions prevailing at the time, stalled and dropped its port wing.

5. The Board of Enquiry has stated that in its view, no person can be considered directly to blame for this occurrence and that the aircraft was not, at the time of the accident, being operated outside its normal weight capacity,

6. The aircraft was salvaged from the Moro and brought into Stanley. Unfortunately, however, Government have been advised that the repairs necessary to make it airworthy again would be so extensive and costly that repair would not be an economic proposition.

Ref. 0270/U.

## Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1956/57.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. At the close of the year the number of depositors was 2,163 compared with 2,109 at 30th June, 1956, and the total amount due to depositors was £1,032,436 : 18 : 10 compared with £969,637 : 14 : 7 at 30th June, 1956.

3. The income of the bank exceeded expenses by £9,269 : 3 : 1 and there was a profit of £12 : 10 : 0 from the sale of investments.

4. Investments depreciated a further £10,003 : 1 : 2 and the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1957, exceeded the assets by £85,998 : 1 : 0. The assets include investments that have a face value of £1,115,808 : 0 : 10 but a mid-market value at 30th June, 1957, of only £910,536 : 1 : 8.

5. As the office of Auditor is vacant for the time being, the accounts of the Bank for the year 1956/57 have not been submitted for audit examination.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													969,637	14	7				
July 1956	34,855	4	5	30,269	10	2	+	4,585	14	3	.....		974,223	8	10	17	10	345	163
August ...	17,518	14	8	18,618	16	6	—	1,100	1	10	.....		973,123	7	0	18	1	292	129
September ...	29,574	13	2	16,617	19	4	+	12,956	13	10	.....		986,080	0	10	8	4	375	124
October ...	19,465	16	6	25,506	9	5	—	6,040	12	11		4 13 8	980,044	1	7	14	6	319	170
November ...	18,597	11	5	14,402	3	3	+	4,195	8	2		7 0	984,239	16	9	2	2	260	168
December ...	34,444	2	6	12,264	14	11	+	22,179	7	7		1 15 6	1,006,420	19	10	27	7	402	188
January 1957	21,768	19	11	25,213	7	2	—	3,444	7	3		17 17 7	1,002,994	10	2	18	12	289	215
February ...	15,337	11	5	26,373	16	10	—	11,036	5	5		22 12 6	991,980	17	3	13	9	226	165
March ...	24,890	2	3	24,359	1	10	+	531	0	5		22 18 2	992,534	15	10	40	15	418	212
April ...	20,558	2	6	42,954	12	11	—	22,396	10	5		195 2 9	970,333	8	2	9	42	310	330
May ...	31,395	18	3	25,494	11	3	+	5,901	7	0		201 12 5	976,436	7	7	8	19	343	139
June ...	40,442	4	10	7,527	6	7	+	32,914	18	3		23,085 13 0	1,032,436	18	10	13	6	597	104
	£308,849	1	10	269,602	10	2		39,246	11	8		23,552 12 7				187	133	4,176	2,107

# Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1st JULY, 1956 TO 30th JUNE, 1957.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	23,552	12	7	By Interest on Investments	33,919	18	5
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Adding Machine	98	2	9				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	9,269	3	1				
	<u>£33,919</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£33,919</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1956	969,637	14	7	By Withdrawals	269,602	10	2
„ Deposits during 1956/57	308,849	1	10	„ Balance – credit of depositors	1,032,436	18	10
„ Interest credited to depositors 1956/57	23,552	12	7				
	<u>£1,302,039</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£1,302,039</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	10,003	1	2	By Profit on realization	12	10	0
				„ Transfer to Reserve Account	9,990	11	2
	<u>£10,003</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£10,003</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance brought forward – deficit	85,276	12	11	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	9,269	3	1
„ Investments Adjustment Account	9,990	11	2	„ Balance carried forward – deficit	85,998	1	0
	<u>£95,267</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£95,267</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30th JUNE, 1957.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,032,436 : 18 : 10	Investments at Mid-Market Value	910,536 : 1 : 8
		Cash in hand	35,902 : 16 : 2
			<u>946,438 : 17 : 10</u>
		Reserve Account, deficit	85,998 : 1 : 0
	<u>£1,032,436 : 18 : 10</u>		<u>£1,032,436 : 18 : 10</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
6th January, 1958.

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1957.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	6361	10	8	78½	6527	16	10
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	3126	8	2	95½	3227	16	1
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	23637	5	11	81½	22798	2	0
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	8850	0	0	85½	8550	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13530	4	7	89½	13234	9	8
Australia	1954/59	...	3½	3629	5	3	3411	10	2	96	3484	1	10
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	27808	5	4	91½	27902	2	10
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1850	0	0	91½	1830	0	0
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	32284	0	11	25020	2	9	74½	24051	12	3
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4532	11	10	89½	4532	11	10
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	14118	12	11	12532	1	7	85½	12071	8	10
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1735	1	4	88½	1678	3	7
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	13297	14	9	12668	19	0	97½	12965	5	11
Exchequer Stock	1960	...	2	7303	7	10	6682	12	1	94	6865	3	9
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4175	0	0	81½	4075	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	2969	8	3	79½	3085	17	2
Australia	1955/58	...	3	23237	2	9	21842	18	2	97	22540	0	0
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	12600	0	0	91½	12810	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3937	17	6	3662	4	6	93	3662	4	6
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	5651	15	2	82½	5651	15	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	127427	5	6	97598	1	3	76½	97481	17	4
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10255	8	0	79½	9942	14	9
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1600	14	9	75½	1529	16	4
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	22022	11	7	87½	22277	3	6
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3¼	1200	0	0	990	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3¼	2060	0	0	1771	12	0	85½	1761	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	44704	8	0	71½	42904	4	5
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3¼	2035	10	8	1750	11	2	83½	1699	13	5
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	10425	8	7	80½	10234	14	5
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	14000	0	0	9310	0	0	67½	9450	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3420	14	3	68½	3323	13	5
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3596	16	7	67½	3493	6	5
Fed. of Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2815	17	11	66½	2694	6	10
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	4230	0	0	67½	4050	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	22751	10	4	79½	22193	3	10
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	9065	14	9	76½	8834	15	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	9023	6	1	80½	8915	14	8
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	100	0	0	80	10	0	78½	78	10	0
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	8050	0	0	79½	7950	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	23969	17	0	78½	23668	6	10
Ceylon	1959	...	3½	9178	5	2	8306	6	6	91½	8398	2	1
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	15855	0	0	71½	15015	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	43692	18	11	39760	11	8	93	40634	8	9
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	17010	6	3	81½	16804	2	6
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22886	4	7	72½	22574	17	0
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	13738	2	0	83½	13332	18	9
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	101237	4	11	79½	99716	10	4
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	5839	14	8	4350	12	1	73½	4292	4	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	38808	9	5	74½	35830	19	4
Conversion	1957/58	...	4	32029	7	0	31723	8	10	100	32029	7	0
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	81087	17	8	85½	80150	13	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59158	14	3	49999	2	3	86½	51172	5	9
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2203	4	10	78½	2189	5	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	2016	1	9	86½	1937	13	8
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1485	8	4	80½	1440	13	6
Depreciation				1115808	0	10	920539	2	10		910536	1	8
							10003	1	2				
				1115808	0	10	910536	1	8		910536	1	8

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**To provide for the granting of a pension** Title.  
**to William Bleaker Myles.**

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions Ordinance or the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Governor to award to William Bleaker Myles, a pension calculated as though his service in the Government has been pensionable under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder. Provision for the payment of pension.  
Cap. 49.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor,*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

Title.

**To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion therefrom of enactment No. 28, entitled the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1839.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To consolidate the law relating to the  
Guardianship and Custody of Children and  
matters incidental thereto.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Guardianship and Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“Court” means the Supreme Court or a Court of summary jurisdiction;

“child” means a person under twenty-one years of age but does not include a person who is or has been married.

3. (1) On the death of the father of a child, the mother if surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be the guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by the father or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit appoint a guardian to act jointly with the mother.

Right of surviving parent to guardianship.

(2) On the death of the mother of a child, the father, if surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian appointed by the mother. When no guardian has been appointed by the mother or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the mother is or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit appoint a guardian to act jointly with the father.

Power of father and mother to appoint testamentary guardians.

4. (1) The father of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after his death.

(2) The mother of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after her death.

(3) Any guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father as the case may be of the child so long as the mother or father remains alive unless the mother or father objects to his so acting.

(4) If the mother or father so objects, or if the guardian so appointed as aforesaid considers that the mother or father is unfit to have the custody of the child, the guardian may apply to the Court, and the Court may either refuse to make any order (in which case the mother or father shall remain sole guardian) or make an order that the guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father, or that he shall be sole guardian of the child, and in the latter case may make such order regarding the custody of the child and the right of access thereto of its mother or father as, having regard to the welfare of the child the Court may think fit, and may further order that the mother or father shall pay to the guardian towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as, having regard to the means of the mother or father, the Court may consider reasonable.

(5) Where guardians are appointed by both parents, the guardians so appointed shall after the death of the surviving parent act jointly.

(6) If under section 3 of this Ordinance a guardian has been appointed by the Court to act jointly with the surviving parent, he shall continue to act as guardian after the death of the surviving parent; but if the surviving parent has appointed a guardian, the guardian appointed by the Court shall act jointly with the guardian appointed by the surviving parent.

Powers of guardians.

5. Every guardian under sections 3 and 4 of this Ordinance shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate, as the case may be, of a child as a guardian appointed by will or otherwise has in England.

The Court may make order as to custody.

6. The mother of a child shall have like powers to apply to the Court in respect of any matter affecting the child as are possessed by the father.

The Court may make order as to custody.

7. (1) The Court, upon the application of the father or mother of a child, make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the child, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent, or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Ordinance; and in every case may make such order respecting costs as it may think just.

(2) The power of the Court under subsection (1) of this section to make an order as to the custody of a child and the right of access thereto may be exercised notwithstanding that the mother of the child is then residing with the father of the child.

(3) Where the Court under subsection (1) of this section makes an order giving the custody of the child to the mother, then, whether or not the mother is then residing with the father, the Court may further order that the father shall pay to the mother towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as the Court, having regard to the means of the father, may think reasonable.

(4) No such order, whether for custody or maintenance shall be enforceable, and no liability thereunder shall accrue, while the mother resides with the father, and any such order shall cease to have effect if for a period of three months after it is made the mother of the child continues to reside with the father.

(5) Any order so made may, on the application either of the father or mother of the child, be varied or discharged by a subsequent order.

8. (1) The Court may, in its discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the child, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Ordinance and may also, if the Court shall deem it to be for the welfare of the child, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

Power of Court to remove guardian.

(2) In this section the expression "Court" means the Supreme Court.

9. Where two or more persons act as joint guardians of a child and they are unable to agree on any question affecting the welfare of the child, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order regarding the matters in difference as it may think proper.

Disputes between joint guardians.

10. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage, and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

Guardianship in case of divorce or judicial separation.

11. No agreement contained in any separation deed made between the father and the mother of a child shall be held to be invalid by reason only of its providing that the father of such child shall give up the custody or control thereof to the mother :

In case of separation deed between father and mother.

Provided always, that the Court shall not enforce any such agreement if it is of opinion that it will not be for the benefit of the child to give effect thereto.

12. Where the parent of a child applies to the Court for a writ or order for the production of the child, and the Court is of opinion that the parent has abandoned or deserted the child, or that he has otherwise so conducted himself that the Court should refuse to enforce his right to the custody of the child, the Court may, in its discretion, decline to issue the writ or make the order.

Power of Court as to production of child.

13. If at the time of the application for a writ or order for the production of the child, the child is being brought up by another person, the Court may, in its discretion, if it orders the child to be given up to the parent, further order that the parent shall pay to such person the whole of the costs properly incurred in bringing up the child, or such portion thereof as shall seem to the Court to be just and reasonable, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

Power of Court to order repayment of costs of bringing up child.

14. Where the parent has -

- (a) abandoned or deserted his child; or
- (b) allowed his child to be brought up by another person at that person's expense for such a length of time and under such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that the parent was unmindful of his parental duties,

Court in making order to have regard to conduct of parent.

the Court shall not make an order for the delivery of the child to the parent, unless the parent has satisfied the Court that, having regard to the welfare of the child, he or she is a fit person to have the custody of the child.

Power of Court as to child's religious education.

15. (1) Upon an application by the parent for the production or custody of a child, if the Court is of opinion that the parent ought not to have the custody of the child, and that the child is being brought up in a different religion to that in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up, the Court shall have power to make such order as it may think fit to secure that the child be brought up in the religion in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up.

(2) Nothing contained in this section or in sections 12 to 14 (inclusive) of this Ordinance shall interfere with or affect the power of the Court to consult the wishes of the child in considering what order ought to be made under this section, or diminish the right which any child now possesses to the exercise of its own free choice.

Definition of "Court" and "parent".

16. For the purposes of sections 12 to 15 (inclusive) of this Ordinance the expression —

"Court" means the Supreme Court;

"parent" of a child includes any person at law liable to maintain such child or entitled to its custody.

Enforcement of orders for payment of money.

17. (1) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments in pursuance of any order for the payment of money under this Ordinance, shall give notice of any change of address to such person (if any) as may be specified in the order, and any person failing without reasonable excuse to give such a notice shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Where the Court has made any such order, the Court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing compliance with the order, have power, in any case where there is any pension or income payable to the person against whom the order is made and capable of being attached, after giving the person by whom the pension or income is payable an opportunity of being heard, to order that such part as the Court may think fit of any such pension or income, be attached and paid to the person named by the Court, and such further order shall be an authority to the person by whom such pension or income is payable to make the payment so ordered, and the receipt of the person to whom the payment is ordered to be made shall be a good discharge to the person by whom the pension or income is payable.

Principle on which questions relating to custody, upbringing etc. of children are to be decided.

18. Where in any proceedings before any Court the custody or upbringing of a child or the administration of any property belonging to or held on trust for a child, or the application of the income thereof, is in question, the Court in deciding that question, shall regard the welfare of the child as the first and paramount consideration, and shall not take into consideration whether from any other point of view the claim of the father, or any right at common law possessed by the father, in respect of such custody, upbringing, administration or application is superior to that of the mother, or the claim of the mother is superior to that of the father.

Rules.

19. The Governor in Council may make Rules directing the manner in which applications to the Court are to be made and dealing generally with all the matters of procedure and incidental matters arising out of this Ordinance, and of carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Saving.

20. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to appoint or remove guardians.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1958.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.

2. In this Ordinance—

“the Department” means the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research set up by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of July, 1915;

“the Research Council” means the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research constituted under the provisions of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

3. The parcel of land situate at No. 3 Brandon Road in the Town of Stanley and comprised in Crown Grant No. 447 dated the 29th day of April, 1933, together with the dwelling-house and out-buildings erected thereon, and all other property (if any) held at the date of this Ordinance for the purposes of the Department and any rights or liabilities appertaining or attached thereto, shall hereby vest in or devolve upon the Research Council.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

Title.

**To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Exception of persons or classes of persons from the provisions of the principal Ordinance.

2. The Governor in Council may by Order declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in such Order, and such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, shall be deemed not to be employed or self-employed persons for the purposes of the said Ordinance, nor shall contributions under the said Ordinance be payable by or in respect of them.

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1952, and in any Order made thereunder it may be declared that such Order shall be deemed to have come into operation upon such date as shall be mentioned therein.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance  
To amend the Harbour Ordinance.**

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Harbour Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 30.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 21 the following new sections :

Insertion of new sections 21A and 21B in the principal Ordinance.

"Discharge of fuel oil or diesel oil into harbours.

21A. If any fuel oil or diesel oil is discharged, or allowed to escape into any harbour, from any vessel or boat, or from any place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to any vessel or boat (whether to or from a place on land or to or from another vessel or boat), then —

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel or boat, the owner or master of the vessel or boat, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to a vessel or boat, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

Special  
defences.

21B. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel or boat, it shall be a defence to prove —

- (a) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel or boat, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil, or
- (b) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(2) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which fuel oil or diesel oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier.”.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1848.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1956–57) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	1666	9	1
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3964	13	2
XI.	Pensions ... ..	3398	19	5
XII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	92	5	6
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3507	6	1
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	48	3	9
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	60	3	9
Total Expenditure		£ 12738	0	9

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 8



1958.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**To provide for the service of the year 1958-59.** Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and nine thousand four hundred and fifty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1958-59. Appropriation of £309,453 for service of the year 1958/59.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7745	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	4056	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1090	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	16790	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	10242	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	35700	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	28650	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	795	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1180	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	32941	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	7936	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4566	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	44120	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	15556	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	9089	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	28318	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	16749	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1320	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	266843	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	25724	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	16886	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£309453	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
Clerk of the Legislative Council.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 MAY, 1958.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watts, Miss H.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.5.58	On probation for two years.
McKay, Miss E.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	24.2.58	—
Walton, W. S.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	15.4.58	—
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.5.58	On probation for two years.
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	1.2.58	—

## TEMPORARY SECONDMENTS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Department	Assistant Diesel Mechanic, South Georgia	3.3.58	—
Biggs, G. N.	Watch Operator, Posts & Telegraphs Dept.	W/T Operator, South Georgia	1.4.58	—

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	10.10.57 - 14.4.58	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 19. 10th April, 1958.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

CAPTAIN JOHN ROBERT GREEN

to be in command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force during the absence on leave of the Commandant.

Ref. 0206.

No. 20. 15th April, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualifications
de Saram, Rodney Brian	B.S., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)	1955

Ref. 1326.

No. 20A. 15th April, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 14th April, 1958, of Mrs. Mary Eleanor Watson, District Nurse in the Medical Department, Stanley.

Ref. P/160.

No. 21.

22nd April, 1958.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

*Name.* *Place of Residence.* *Date of Appointment.*

## EAST FALKLAND.

Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Darwin	14th December, 1954.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	Stanley	15th July, 1931.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. J. F. Bonner, J.P.	"	12th May, 1937.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
D. J. Clark, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	27th April, 1957.
Hon. Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Denton-Thompson, M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	Stanley	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	12th August, 1920.
Hon. Mr. S. G. Trees, M.V.O., J.P.	"	11th April, 1957.

## WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1940.
Hon. Mr. S. Miller, J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

## DEPENDENCIES.

G. D. Boston, Esq., Magistrate	Danco Coast	16th March, 1958.
J. E. Dagless, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	20th January, 1958.
J. C. Farman, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	3rd January, 1958.
B. L. H. Foote, Esq., Magistrate	Loubet Coast	7th February, 1958.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
J. MacDowall, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	3rd January, 1958.
J. W. Matthew, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	23rd March, 1957.
D. McCalman, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	23rd March, 1958.
G. K. McLeod, Esq., Magistrate	Graham Coast	17th January, 1958.
I. H. Nesbitt, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	31st March, 1958.
J. Paisley, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	8th November, 1956.
P. A. Richards, Esq., Magistrate	Horseshoe Island	12th November, 1957.
J. M. Smith, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	31st December, 1957.
D. R. K. Stephens, Esq., Magistrate	Admiralty Bay	25th December, 1957.

Ref. 0457.

No. 22. 26th April, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her Birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases, her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref: 0191/B

No. 23. 26th April, 1958.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer, (*President*)  
The Medical Officers  
The Superintendent of Works  
The Chief Constable  
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.  
The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.  
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1958.

Ref. 0537.

No. 23A. 29th April, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 28th of April, 1958, of John Francis Bonner, Esquire, J.P., Member of Executive Council.

Ref. C/0001/II.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Rachel Hansen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas George Dedrick Hansen, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th April, 1958.

S.C. 29/57.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick John Jennings, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Hamish Warren Jennings, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th April, 1958.

S.C. 8/58.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Charles Thomas Anderson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Stanley Percival Atkins, a nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th April, 1958.

S. C. 17/58.

No. 2

## Proclamation

1958

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Supplement No. 1) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 3rd March, 1958, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamation No. 6, dated the 15th of December, 1957, is hereby revoked.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of April, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and fifty-eight.

*By His Excellency's Command*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## 8

The above statement does not include a sum of £28,032 : 8 : 9 due by H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes :-

L. GLEADELL,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer,*  
6th January, 1958.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 26th, 27th and 28th March, 1958.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 15th, and 16th October, 1957, were confirmed.

2. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council:

Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

I wish it were possible to record that since I addressed this Council at its budget meeting on the 26th June, 1957, we have had a period of steady progress and development uninterrupted by setbacks and disappointments. In some ways we have certainly progressed, but we have also had our share of setbacks, and foremost in our minds at this time are the difficulties we are having with our Air Service.

There recently occurred the unfortunate accident to the Beaver when it capsized on take-off at Douglas Station on the 19th February. I do not wish in any way to minimise the accident or its effects but I must record that we are all deeply thankful that there were no fatalities or even injuries to pilot and passengers.

As Honourable Members are aware an enquiry into the accident was held, and I am glad to be able to record that the Officers of the Royal Navy, both of whom are experienced pilots, who conducted the enquiry, have reported that in their view no one could be considered directly to blame for the accident. They also expressed themselves satisfied as to the engineering standards of the maintenance of the aircraft. They have, however, made certain recommendations with a view to improving the documentation of maintenance and defects and these have been accepted and are being implemented. I regret to say that the damage to the aircraft is such that its repair would not be an economic proposition and, in fact, Government have been advised that in addition to repairs taking perhaps more than a year, the complete expenditure would in the end probably amount to more than the cost of a new Beaver.

Unfortunately, that is not the end of our misfortunes, and the second Beaver is at present grounded with a defect that has not yet been determined. I fully realise that this is a serious matter and one which must inevitably cause some inconvenience and dislocation in our life and communications, so largely dependent as they are on the Air Service. I would, however, assure Council that everything possible is being done to trace and remedy the defect and put the aircraft back into service again. Government has every confidence in both our pilots and our engineers, and I would like to record my appreciation of the unstinted and efficient service they render to the whole community.

I think it goes almost without saying that these incidents have brought home to us the need and value of having two Beaver aircraft in the Colony, particularly when we consider how far away we are from fully equipped engineering workshops and our sources of spare parts. In these circumstances I have thought it right to suggest for the consideration of Standing Finance Committee that a new aircraft should be purchased as soon as possible.

I must also refer to another event that has inevitably caused much disappointment, although perhaps it was not entirely unexpected, particularly in view of the general and widespread drop in world commodity prices. The very satisfactory level of prices obtained for our Falkland Islands wool in 1957 has not been maintained this year and the average price has dropped, very considerably, from an overall average of 64d. per lb. to something in the region of 48d. per lb. in the first of this year's wool sales. It is, I think, more than likely that we shall not see anything in the way of a recovery this year, if in fact we don't see a further drop, and we must hope that prices will improve considerably in 1959. In the meantime, and even though it is perhaps cold comfort, we must, I think, be thankful that for a number of years now times have been good and Government and farms have had the opportunity to build up financial reserves. Moreover, we should hope that even although we must inevitably suffer from the world wide drop in commodity prices, such a decline should in the long run go some way towards cheaper goods and halting or at least checking ever increasing inflation.

You will perhaps recall that in my last Budget address I said, in referring to camp tracks, that there was a risk that we might too easily be deterred by the difficulties that had arisen and our apparent lack of physical progress compared to the time taken and the money spent. I suggested that we should at least carry through the programme for another year. There has been better progress during the past

few months but still not sufficient, in Government's opinion, to warrant continuing the programme for a further twelve months. It is my view that the most satisfactory form of assistance we can give the farms at the present time is to provide bridging materials, and the expenditure that has been included in the Estimates presented for your consideration is made up of the funds required to bring the scheme to a close by the end of September of this year, and a modest sum for the bridges and culverts required to complete the bridging on the San Carlos/Darwin and Port Howard-Chartres-Fox Bay/Roy Cove tracks.

I am afraid we must now recognise that by and large the project has not been as successful as was hoped, and there is no really easy or satisfactory half way step between on the one hand building a road at enormous cost, and on the other hand using the easier parts of the camp, very largely as it is, for Land Rover travel in dry conditions, cutting out where necessary and gradually in the process of time improving the worst places. My own feeling, however, is that the end of the scheme in its present shape and form will not mean the end of Land Rover and even motorcycle travel between settlements. I believe the scheme has in fact sparked interest in the possibilities of travelling by vehicle in the camp, and as time goes on the interest will develop and we shall see a gradual improvement in existing routes.

I have dealt so far with our setbacks and disappointments, but there are also some satisfactory events to record. The R.M.S. "Darwin" arrived here on her maiden voyage in August of last year, and I would like to take this opportunity to welcome her officially to the service of this Colony. I think everyone will readily agree that she is a fine ship, and that the Falkland Islands Company have indeed lived up to their responsibilities in building their vessel to such high and satisfactory standards.

A few days' ago, I had the pleasure of opening the new water filtration plant in Moody Valley which is now operating satisfactorily and efficiently. This is, I think, a model plant of its kind and a great credit to any progressive country of our size and population. I would like to pay a tribute to the Civil Engineer, Mr. Norman Barnes, to his German labour force, to the Power and Electrical Department, and to all those who have in one way or the other assisted in the construction of the plant and the pipe and transmission lines. Last, but certainly not least, I should also like to express our appreciation to Her Majesty's Government and to Members of this Council who have contributed and voted the funds required to turn this project into a reality. I think they have every reason to take a pride in the accomplished scheme.

Then there are the roads. While some of the Civil Engineering labour force are continuing with the work required to complete the roof over the town reservoir, others have now turned, as you will have seen, to the Stanley roads, and are making good progress. I must, however, sound a note of caution with regard to progress. As Honourable Members are aware, we are proceeding, as a matter of policy, with the renewal and laying of underground ducts for water and sewage connections at the same time as we are building the new roads, in order to ensure that in time to come the minimum amount of disturbance to the road surfaces will be necessary. This, of course, is the only sensible policy but, added to other engineering difficulties that will inevitably arise, it must to some extent slow down progress on the road surfaces.

Before turning to the general work of the Departments during the last nine months, I should like to refer briefly to the recent wage negotiations that finally resulted in an increase of 6d. an hour for unskilled labour and 6½d. an hour for skilled labour and better holiday conditions for Stanley hourly paid labour. I have been most particularly impressed by the way in which, in the Falkland Islands, we seem to be able to sit down round a table and discuss the implications of a very substantial demand for increased wages and improved conditions and reach agreement. It seems to me that this says much for the moderation, responsibility and sense of justice of both employers and the representatives of labour. I wonder whether in fact we fully appreciate how fortunate we have so far been in this respect.

In this general context, I would mention how much I appreciate the serious and constructive consideration given by the Select Committee of this Council to the proposals of the Sub-Committee of Executive Council that was appointed to consider and make recommendations with regard to the salaries and conditions of established Civil Servants, and whose report was adopted, with only minor amendments, by this Council towards the end of last year. In the event, the actual cost of the revision, which was made with retrospective effect to the 1st January, 1957, has been a great deal less than was expected, because of staff vacancies. You will now be asked to consider some further minor adjustments following upon the recent wage increases in the case of Stanley hourly paid labour. Here again, the adjustments that have been found necessary are considerably less than was at one time expected.

I would now like to turn, in very general terms, to the work of some of the Departments. Firstly the Medical Department. Here we have been faced with grave difficulties arising from the shortage of staff and the difficulty of obtaining a replacement, at very short notice, for Dr. Greenaway. Fortunately, we have been able to welcome Dr. Emerson who has agreed to assist us as a locum tenens until the end of the year. But the problem of the serious shortage of nursing staff has not been solved, and has only been alleviated by what I can term, without exaggeration or undue sentiment, the devoted work of Mrs. Fleuret and Miss Beal. We are all deeply grateful to them. In spite of these difficulties the department, not forgetting the Dental section, continues to provide the very high standard of service expected of it.

The Darwin Boarding School goes from strength to strength. The staff are efficient and deeply interested in the school and its success; and the children are well and happy. I have really been most impressed, as indeed I am sure you have been, with the Darwin School. With regard to the Port Howard School, Government has not been able to obtain the necessary domestic assistance required to ensure that the school functions properly as a boarding school. The present position is that we are endeavouring to build, as soon as possible, a small house for a cowman/gardener whose wife would be prepared to assist the Matron on the domestic side. In the meantime, however, the fact that we have a school master stationed at Port Howard, and have accommodation for him, means that some fifteen or sixteen children can receive normal whole time education.

I think we should now perhaps start turning our minds to the future of the Stanley School, where, after all, over a hundred of our future citizens are receiving their education. The Senior School is, as you are fully aware, a building of ancient vintage and one, moreover, that has a number of serious drawbacks, and in which it is difficult to banish that slight air of gloom. At the moment the budgetary position makes any major project difficult, but I hope to see the day when we have a really modern senior school, with facilities for teaching domestic science, and its own workshops, for I am sure we want to assist those responsible for education to give our youngsters the best possible start in life here in the Falkland Islands. This is just a thought that I might leave for you to consider and turn over in your minds.

The major Public Works programme is now running down and with the completion of one more project, the building of porches, bathrooms and chimneys at Hodson Villas, we shall see all our Government buildings in good order. I am aware that Members of this Council have, from time to time expressed serious concern lest ever again we should allow our buildings and property to become so dilapidated. You will see that Government is proposing for your consideration a policy of spending the equivalent of 2% of the approximate value of the buildings each year on maintenance, and has inserted the necessary financial provision in the draft Estimates to do so.

As I have said before, we have encountered our difficulties, great and small, and we must perhaps expect them. Some of them, such as the shortage of staff at the Wireless Station and the Hospital, are ones that are not of our own making, and have had to be overcome by the staff we have willingly and efficiently working longer hours. There have been mistakes and errors also, but speaking generally, I sincerely believe that the services our departments and Civil Service give to the Colony are of a high standard, and compare very favourably indeed with any country of comparable size and population. That is the view I formed when I first came here and I still adhere to it. In particular, I cannot leave the Departmental work without a special reference to Mr. Ikkint, our Chief Constable, who leaves us shortly. I would thank him for his valuable services to the Colony, commend him for the efficiency of our small police force, and wish him well in the future. He is, I am glad to say, to join the Dependencies staff in South Georgia where he will, I know, prove a great asset.

I am very glad to record that the second stage of the topographical survey of the Falkland Islands is going very well indeed under Mr. George Reid, the senior surveyor, and his colleague, Mr. John Evans. They are now following up on the ground the work started by Hunting Aero Surveys who were responsible for carrying out so effectively the aerial photography of the Falkland Islands. This was the first step in the topographical survey and the eventual production of accurate maps of the Falklands which will, I believe, prove of the greatest value. I am very glad, though not the slightest bit surprised, to hear that the surveyors engaged in this task have reported they have met with nothing but kindness, traditional hospitality, and every possible assistance wherever they have been working in the Falklands. Arrangements have also been made, in conjunction with the Secretary of State and the Director of Geological Surveys, for the photo interpretation of the aerial photographs of the Falkland Islands to be undertaken by the Geological Department of Birmingham University, with a view to seeing whether there is any prospect of mineral and oil deposits existing in the Falklands.

Nine months' ago, I referred in this Council to the proposal for carrying out a soil survey in the Colony, and said that the whole question and the objectives of such a survey were being closely studied by the Macaulay Institute. Since I addressed you on this subject, there have been detailed consultations in London with experts attending the discussions. The conclusion has now been reached that it would be advisable to defer any further action for the time being, in order to provide time for some of the results of the experimental work now being carried out by the Falkland Islands Company and individual farmers to show results. We should then be in a better position to judge and assess the value and the results that could be expected from an agronomic and soil survey of the Colony with, perhaps, a long term programme of investigation, research and experimentation to follow. Last year I ventured to suggest, and I still adhere to the view, that a soil survey will be of little practical value unless it is closely integrated with a much wider programme of long term experimental work and pasture improvement. If we are ever to enter into some such project, it must be with full knowledge of the long term implications and the firm intention of persevering, even though results may not come for years – for that is the way of research, and even the most startling and dramatic successes in the field of research are based on years of painstaking, dull, and even dreary routine investigations. Before we come to such a decision we must be very sure of our ground and our intentions – and for that we must have all the information available on which to base the decisions.

I have referred generally to our major projects and schemes – some successful, some not so successful. You will, I hope, forgive me or will not think it out of place if I refer briefly and in passing to one minor project which cost very little, but which has, I think, given many people many hours of relaxation and pleasure, even those who have had indifferent luck – the importation of trout ova. The scheme has apparently succeeded beyond our wildest hopes, and the fishing stories we can now tell with pride have the merit of truth – even though they would hardly be met with anything but downright disbelief at the worst, or, at the best, polite scepticism, anywhere except in the Falklands, where two or three six to eight pounders and a couple of three pound minnows are now quite a common reward for a day on the river.

I do not wish to anticipate the details of the budget which is to be presented to you by the Colonial Treasurer, but will mention two projects that Government has in mind and which I hope you will consider. Firstly, there is the question of a new stamp issue. It is some years now since we have had such an issue, and in fact the present issue is not a complete set in as much as some values still carry the portrait of His Late Majesty King George VI and not that of Her Majesty the Queen. You will note that provision has been inserted in the draft Estimates to meet the initial costs of a new issue, and I have no doubt that if it is approved by this Council and the proposal meets with the approval of the Secretary of State, we shall be amply rewarded by increased revenue in the 1959/60 financial year.

Secondly, there is, in my opinion and that of the Senior Medical Officer, considerable scope for ophthalmic work in the Falklands, along the lines of the very successful T.B. survey, which could and should now be done. There are many people in the Falklands who have defective eyesight and for whom much could be done if we could obtain the services of a suitable person for a period of some months. What Government has in mind is that the Senior Medical Officer should make enquiries while he is on leave to see whether, and under what conditions, we could bring out a qualified person who would undertake a complete and thorough ophthalmic survey, test eyesight, and fit and provide the necessary lenses for anyone who needs and wants them. The project and the costs involved would then be submitted for your consideration. In the meantime, a small token vote has been inserted in the draft Estimates in order that you may, when considering the draft Estimates, consider also the principle of this proposal if you wish to do so.

I have now been in the Colony for just under a year, and have had the opportunity of meeting and talking with people in all walks of life, and of visiting many of the farm settlements. Nothing that I have seen has altered the impression I had gained when I first addressed this Council, the impression of a progressive but stable country where sound common sense, a respect for tradition, democratic institutions, and the rule of law prevail. Mistakes there have no doubt been, but in spite of our isolation and extensive lines of communication there are services and institutions here of which any country could, I think, be justly proud. Changes, perhaps great changes, there may be in the future. But if moderation and good sense prevail they will, I have no doubt, be for the better. Added to all this, our financial position, by any standards, is sound, and a source of satisfaction and confidence.

3. Council adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

4. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Report of the Director General of the Overseas Audit Service on the Accounts of the Falkland Islands for the 15 months period ended 30th June, 1956.
- (ii) Financial Report, 1956/57.
- (iii) Report of the Standing Finance Committee on Finance for the period October, 1957, to February, 1958.
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1956/57.
- (v) Government Employees' Provident Fund Report, 1956/57.
- (vi) Note Security Fund Report, 1956/57.
- (vii) Chief Constable's Report, 1957.
- (viii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last Meeting of the Legislative Council.

5. The Honourable Mr. S. Miller (Elected Member for the West Falkland) then moved the following Resolution :-

"This Council is gravely concerned that the Governor in Council has declined to introduce amending legislation, with specified safeguards, to provide for the exemption from the statutory obligation to dip placed on all farms under the provisions of the Livestock Ordinance, contrary to the advice of the great majority of the members of the Sheep Owners' Association, the authoritative source of advice and opinion on all livestock matters in the Falkland Islands who, at their general meeting held in 1957, expressed the view that such legislation should be introduced."

and said

"I suppose of course we all know the brief history of this Bill. I introduced it last winter and it was turned down in Council and I accepted that in a short speech I made in June because at the time the Governor in Council, at that Executive Council Meeting, had only the Council to whom to listen and that sounded reasonable enough. I was advised afterwards that if there was a sufficient body of authoritative opinion behind the amendment that it would have been a different matter, and that seemed to make it clear to me what to do. Therefore, when the Sheepowners' Association met in August I put the matter to them and it was discussed in considerable detail and then put to the vote and there was a majority of just over 80% in favour of the amendment to the Stock Ordinance, though with safeguards. Well, that seemed to me a pretty sound resolution to put forward again to Executive Council which I did. The subsequent history is that Executive Council turned the thing down, as far as I know, lock, stock and barrel.

Now, because the manner in which the subject was turned down by Executive Council rather worried me, a few weeks ago I discussed the thing with the people who were responsible for putting me here in the Council - the West Falkland people. And the opinion I have got to give now is theirs as well as mine - it is my opinion but they are right behind me and they have asked me to say it. They, and I, feel concerned that a matter concerning stock, upon which the only really responsible authority can be expressed by the industry, should have been turned down in Council in the manner in which it has been turned down, and which, unless I bring it up again before Legislative Council, is precluded from any further discussion. And here again, when I put the amendment once more before Legislative Council, I am up against another snag because at the present moment when we have Members serving on both Councils, any person who voted against it in Executive Council is presumably going to vote against it again at Legislative Council. And so if the amendment does therefore not have a chance of going through it would appear to be a waste of our time ever to bring it up. However, I decided that I should bring forward some sort of motion so that at least the thing could be aired in public. It would seem to

me no small thing that Executive Council has done. I know that a few people have very different opinions about whether we should dip or not dip in certain circumstances, but after all it must be remembered that a very large majority of farmers were in favour of this amendment.

I know that there is quite a body of opinion in this Colony, mostly amongst the older farmers, that regards the sheep ked rather in the same way as diddle-dee and white grass – something we have got for ever and there are quite a lot of farmers who really do believe that. I know there are some people, people in responsible positions, who do not believe that Pebble Island are clear of ked and Pebble being an island now have immunity from dipping.

We have been clear at Roy Cove now just 20 years. We have had occasional infection – we have had it again this year and we have stamped it out; these things can re-appear but our situation is fully under control. For anybody to think that if this Amendment passed and the Colony was going to be in danger because a farm, – say ourselves – were taking advantage of it, is a theory that does not really bear investigation as in our case we have got the matter completely under control. Of course we can get an infection now and again and so will any other farm until the Colony is clear.

My neighbour, in particular, when I came in to this meeting, said "For goodness sake try and get this thing going". He said – "We are getting towards the stage where we shall be clear and will not want to dip all of the sheep".

But I think there should be far more serious thought about this thing than just brushing it aside like that in Executive Council. I know that the farmers on Executive Council are all farmers, past or present, who know what they are talking about. Even so I still think they have not given it enough thought. Without inferring anything against these farmers, they probably never have really thought that there could be a time when we could get rid of this particular insect, and it is not difficult to get rid of the ked.

About 60 odd years ago, this Colony had an infection of scab. I have had experience of scab in the Argentine and it is far more difficult to get rid of scab than keds, yet this Colony got clear of scab in about 4 years by ruthless methods. I am not suggesting that we should immediately import stock inspectors and adopt ruthless methods to get rid of the ked, but it is not such a problem as people seem to think, and some of us are trying to arrive at the state where we can obtain some relief from the expense and effort of dipping. And if every time – and I'm sure some Members must be getting tired of this amendment – if every time it is going to be brought up it is going to be turned down so ruthlessly it seems to me a retrograde action and not enough serious thought is being given to the matter.

I don't think there is anything much more that I can say but I, and the people on the West Falkland, wanted the matter aired in public because we felt it was being pushed to one side, and we did not like it. There are farmers around this table and I would like them to get up after me if they are so inclined and tear what I have said to pieces, after all it is not much good having a debate in Council – or anywhere else – if only one person gets up to speak and no-one else does. I would like to hear this thing discussed. I still think it is to the interest of this Colony to try to make some effort to arrive at the state we have arrived at in Roy Cove. There is too much complacency about this problem and we should look a bit further ahead than that and not regard this insect as something that we have with us forever."

The Resolution was not seconded but His Excellency permitted an open debate on the matter.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:—

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members. This is not an easy subject for a layman to deal with and quite clearly it is a matter of very serious concern to stockmen, but I would like to say from the outset that this matter has not been arbitrarily dealt with or brushed aside. It was given very serious consideration by Executive Council when it came before Council early in 1957, and again when it came before Council after the matter had been discussed at the last meeting of S.O.A. In fact it was discussed at considerable length and very carefully and Council were unable to agree that amending legislation should be introduced on that particular point, although they did accept, as members of this Council will remember, a second point connected with the notification of neighbours when farmers are gathering sheep and Government introduced amending legislation. That point too was put by Mr. Miller and accepted. At the time this proposal was before Council we had before us a recommendation of the Veterinary Officer who was here at the time, who felt and had expressed the view that it would be wisest to ensure, if such legislation were to be introduced, that the boundaries were at least double fenced. I do not really think that is a matter which has been most before us in our minds in dealing with this rather difficult question. I think if Government have erred, and I don't accept they have, we have erred perhaps a little on the side of caution. Because both Councils, this one as well, must take into account the fact that any measure we take with regard to stock in this country is of the utmost importance and affects the life and economy of the Colony and of the whole community. The Honourable Member for the West Falkland does claim that his farm has been free for a great number of years, although as he has himself told you, quite recently, I think perhaps somewhat to his surprise, he noticed that there was an infestation in some of his flocks. I would entirely agree, Sir, with the Honourable Member of the West Falkland when he says that we cannot merely accept the fact that ked will be, rather like the poor, always with us. If the day is reached when ked is no longer with us I am sure at the time early consideration would be given, provided we were absolutely certain it would be safe to do so, to legislation perhaps abolishing the dipping. But the point is this, that in spite of the fact that we have compulsory dipping on every mainland farm, this infestation is still fairly widespread and you are also placing whoever has to make the decision in a difficult, extremely difficult, position. We take it that a veterinary officer is asked to decide or advise Government as to whether particular farms should receive a dispensation and should be exempted from dipping. To do that he must really satisfy himself that that farm is completely and entirely clear of ked. And I do not believe for a moment that is an easy thing to do. And then there may well be another outbreak, as indeed there has been recently at Roy Cove, and it may be some time on some farms, not necessarily all, but it may be some time before that is found. And I feel that it

would be a very difficult task indeed with the inter-related boundaries that we have for Government to ensure that every outbreak is immediately dealt with, and further that the infestation does not spread to neighbouring farms. Now I would like to emphasise that Government has no desire whatsoever to attempt to exercise dictatorial powers, there would be no object in doing that, but Government does have to take account of what it believes to be in the best interest of the industry and therefore of the whole Falkland Islands.

May be we are being cautious, but I am perfectly certain there is so much at stake that caution in this matter really is essential. And finally I would like to ask the Honourable the Elected Member of the West Falkland to accept the fact that this matter has been very carefully considered in detail, has not been brushed aside, and I can only regret that there is a difference of opinion but I would ask him to accept that it is an honest difference of opinion."

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth expressed his opinion as follows :-

"Obviously, the Member for the West Falkland feels very strongly about this. I think he probably is free from keds altogether, and his farm, being situated as it is, I think he'd take every precaution to ensure that it would remain free, and from his point of view he can't quite see why legislation should not be passed that would allow him to abolish dipping in that case. But, the thing as I see it, is that you can't legislate for the individual, you can't legislate for one farm because of its situation; because you know the manager; because you know his ability. If once legislation is passed, surely it applies to everybody, and where does the thing stop? The only safeguard that Mr. Miller may say that we should have is that the Agricultural Officer should go out and ensure that whoever applies for exemption from dipping should go out and make quite sure there is nothing there, but that is a pretty great task for any stock inspector."

The Honourable Mr. Miller in winding up the debate said :-

"If it is left for me to wind up, I have very little to say. I thank you for listening here, but I have one or two small points.

The Honourable Elected Member for the East said that it would be difficult for a stock inspector, if not impossible, to give a clear bill to any farm unless he saw every sheep. It would of course be quite impossible to do this, but then consider the present returns for dipping which are submitted to the Stock Department each autumn. The Department has to take farmers word for it that every sheep is dipped. We don't, in fact, dip every sheep, with the best of gathering some sheep got missed and on some farms may be rather more than 'some'. That is the main reason why the ked persists here. No, if a farmer wished to take advantage of not dipping in the event of any such amendment to the Stock Ordinance, the Department would have to take the manager's word for the freedom from infection and no farmer, unless he was qualifying for a lunatic asylum would try to evade dipping if he had something to kill - unless of course he did not mind if he lost his job. The idea would be absolutely fantastic.

I think too many farmers are inclined to think up too many obstacles which are in the way of any farm policy of trying completely to clear out keds. And the farmer can use the best dip in the world, but he won't clear his farm if he doesn't get all the sheep in for dipping; if he is putting dipped sheep back out where there are still some undipped he is largely wasting his time and the farm's money. Well, I have probably said quite enough on this matter, but at least I am glad that someone stood up and gave another opinion."

As the Resolution was not seconded it lapsed.

6. The Bill "To provide for the granting of a pension to William Bleaker Myles" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said :-

"Your Excellency, this Bill is placed before Council firstly on the grounds of equity and secondly on what might be termed compassionate grounds.

When the Revised Conditions of Service were introduced in 1953, it was the intention that all male officers on the permanent establishment should become pensionable and that such officers should refund Government's contribution to the Provident Fund, plus interest.

When the Revised Conditions of Service were first considered, one officer in the Posts & Telegraphs Department, Mr. W. B. Myles was under 60 years of age. Before the Revised Conditions were finally approved, however, Mr. Myles reached 60 years of age and because Section 6 (1) (i) of the Pensions Ordinance precludes any person over 60 being granted pensionable status, he was not given the opportunity of accepting Revised Conditions which conferred pensionability.

Mr. Myles has served this Government for over 33 years and it seems unfortunate that he cannot now qualify for a pension because he happened to be over 60 years when Revised Conditions of Service were introduced.

Honourable Members are asked to give favourable consideration to the Bill which provides for the grant of pension.

No similar case of this kind has occurred in the Colony but it is not uncommon elsewhere. I may add Mr. Myles is the only serving officer affected in this way. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was a read a third time and passed.

7. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said :-

"As Honourable Members will see from their order papers and the draft Bills that are to be considered by this Legislature at this meeting, Government is proposing to introduce a Guardianship and Custody of Children Bill.

The Guardianship of Infants Act of 1925, which is a U.K. Act, has been specifically applied to this Ordinance of 1954.

Before the Guardianship and Custody of Children Bill can become law it is necessary to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance in such a way as to delete the Application of the Guardianship of Infants Act of 1925 which would then no longer apply to this Colony.

This Bill therefore must be considered in conjunction with the immediately following Bill.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages without amendment.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then introduced the Bill "To consolidate the law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Children and matters incidental thereto" and said :-

"There are at present three Acts in force in this Colony connected with the custody of children :-

- (i) The Guardianship of Infants Act 1886.
- (ii) The Custody of Children's Acts of 1873 and 1891.
- (iii) Guardianship of Infant Act 1925.

The Government of Jamaica recently enacted legislation that constitutes a convenient codification of the provisions in a number of English Acts of Parliament and the Secretary of State has drawn the attention of this Government to the fact that this legislation might be useful for reference and guidance in other Colonies.

A number of important provisions have been included in this Bill. In particular that legislation would establish two very important principles.

- (i) that the welfare of a child should be of paramount consideration in dealing with matters of Custody and Guardianship and in this connection I would draw your attention to Clause 18 of the Bill;
- (ii) that in these matters the rights of the father of the child should not be superior to those of the mother or the claim of the mother superior to that of the father.

I think all members of this Council will agree that the law dealing with this difficult question, which fortunately but seldom comes before our courts, except possibly in the case of divorce, should be clearly codified and stated so that the courts can be under no misapprehension as to where their duty and responsibility lie. Moreover, and this is an important point, the codification in the form of this Bill does assist and help the courts in carrying out their responsibilities.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded.

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 20 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause and the Title.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary proposed the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 and 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley" and said :-

"Some years ago the property known as No. 3 Brandon Road Stanley was sold to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Unfortunately it has been discovered by the legal Advisers to Her Majesty's Government who have drawn Her Majesty's Government's attention to the fact that the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research was not, entitled to purchase the property as it is not a body corporate entitled to acquire and hold such property.

In these circumstances you are asked to approve and pass the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Bill which is now before you for consideration and which would invest the property in the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, which is a body corporate with power to acquire and hold land under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act of 1956.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece seconded and the Bill received its first reading.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece then moved that an Enacting Clause reading "BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—" be inserted.

This Clause and the Title were agreed.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said :—

"Your Excellency, this Bill to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance is drawn to give the Governor in Council the necessary powers to declare by Order in Council that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons who are not permanently resident in the Colony.

A difficulty has arisen with regard to the application of the principal Ordinance to the crews of the R.R.S. "John Biscoe" and the R.R.S. "Shackleton" who are domiciled in the United Kingdom.

Both vessels are registered in Stanley and it has been ruled that all personnel serving in them must be considered as persons "gainfully employed in the Colony" and as such they must contribute to the pension scheme.

This gives rise, however, to serious administrative difficulties, particularly as regards to refunds of contributions when the crew sign off in the United Kingdom.

The difficulties can be resolved by the exemption from the ordinance of officers and crews of the two vessels who are not domiciled here and who are never likely to benefit from the scheme.

The Bill under consideration gives the Governor in Council the necessary powers to do this.

Accordingly, Sir, I beg to move that the Bill be now read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The second reading was moved and seconded and the Bill was read a second time.

The Council resolved itself into Committee.

The Bill passed the Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Harbour Ordinance" was read a first time having been proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy.

When introducing the Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said :—

"Although oil pollution arising from the discharge of diesel and fuel oil into the seas off the coast of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies has not become a major problem as it is in the case of many other countries, Government feels it advisable to introduce legislation to deal effectively with such pollution as and when instances do arise, though, in the case of the Colony, fortunately very rarely.

Probably one of the worst cases can be seen along the beaches of King Edward Cove in South Georgia where there was serious pollution as a result of whale catcher fuel tanks having been overfilled, some years ago, by the tanker transport the "Harpon".

There is at present no legislation in force under which action can be taken against the person or concern responsible for negligent or avoidable discharge of fuel and diesel oil into a harbour, and we think it necessary that there should be such legislation.

The Bill now before this Council is a relatively simple one and provides for the imposition of heavy penalties in the case of the discharge of fuel or diesel oil into a harbour.

But in legislation of this nature it is advisable to state the conditions under which a person or concern prosecuted for the offence of discharging fuel or diesel oil into harbours may enter a defence.

It would for instance be quite unreasonable to impose a fine of £500 on the owner of a vessel which is damaged and as a result of the damage oil escapes into the sea. Moreover it is reasonable that in the case of a leakage that was not due to any want of reasonable care and as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping and reducing it, heavy penalties should not be imposed.

This principle is accepted in legislation of this nature and is contained in Clause 21B of the Bill.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In the Committee stage Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who explained that this was the hardy annual of all Budget Sessions and emphasised that it was not a request for additional funds but a Bill to legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956. He then proposed the first reading of the Bill. This was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time on further motion made and seconded.

In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1958-59" said :—

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members. This Bill constitutes the main business of the present meeting of Council.

Before outlining the Estimates for 1958/59 I propose to give a brief summary of the estimated financial position as it will be at the end of the current year. I should emphasise that we have more than three months to go before the end of the present financial year and although it is difficult to forecast with any degree of accuracy what the final picture will be, the figures I give will not be far wide of the mark.

The revised estimate of revenue for the year amounts to £310,520 as compared with the approved estimate of £311,786. Honourable Members will recall that the sum of £50,000 was included in revenue for the redemption of the Freezer debenture. I regret to say that the Freezer remains unsold at this date although the possibility of a sale taking place is now reasonably hopeful.

Despite this large drop in expected revenue the estimate is still very close to the approved figure. This is attributable in part to the receipt from Colonial Development and Welfare funds of £28,000 which should have been brought to account during the previous year. Revenue has also increased by £22,000 as a result of funds received in connection with the Aerial Survey although, of course, there is a corresponding increase in expenditure under this particular heading.

Departmental revenue has also increased in several cases. On the other hand two departments did not quite realise the amounts they expected.

Total ordinary expenditure is estimated at £251,037 as compared with the approved estimate of £249,519. It is important to note that approved ordinary expenditure did not include provision for increased salaries for the Civil Service neither did it take into consideration the recent increase in hourly wages. Despite the fact that both of these items have been included in the figure of £251,037 for revised ordinary expenditure, the approved estimate has been exceeded by only £1,518. Savings have been effected by the fact that so many departments continue to be understaffed.

The overall picture for the current year is that after including the sale of the Freezer in revenue we budgeted for an estimated surplus of £7,155. As the Freezer has not yet been sold it would be logical to say that the estimated surplus of £7,155 would be turned into a deficit of approximately £43,000 plus the cost of higher salaries and wages.

Such is not the case, however, and the estimated deficit is only £12,891. Taking all factors into consideration I feel that the general financial position can be regarded as satisfactory.

I come now to the Estimates for 1958/59. As Honourable Members will consider the Estimates in detail when in Select Committee I propose to confine my remarks to the general financial position.

As we are all aware there has been a serious decline in wool prices which reflects adversely on revenue. The estimated amount to be derived by way of wool tax is reduced from £47,658 during 1957/58 to £28,125 in 1958/59 a fall of over £19,000. Fortunately this is more than offset by the increased receipts from Income Tax and Companies Tax brought about by the higher price obtained for wool in 1957/58.

Continuing on the revenue side Honourable Members will be glad to see that the contribution to be received from the Dependencies has been increased from £10,000 to £15,000.

Total ordinary revenue is estimated at £272,635 and from Colonial Development and Welfare funds £16,886. It is proposed to transfer from reserves the sum of £14,434 to finance the estimated expenditure from Colony funds on Stanley roads. Total revenue is estimated at £303,955.

Total ordinary expenditure is estimated at £268,170 against ordinary revenue of £272,635 and these two figures are important when considering the general financial position of the Colony.

In most cases ordinary departmental expenditure is slightly higher than during the current year. In most cases this is caused by higher salaries and wages. It is more than likely, however, that a number of posts will remain unfilled resulting in savings at the end of the year.

For consideration in Select Committee is the matter of pensions. Until 1956 the Colony always followed the United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Acts under which varying increases were awarded to offset the higher cost of living during and since the last war. Pensions were increased locally in 1957 but, unlike previous increases, we adopted here only half of the increase awarded in the United Kingdom under the provisions of the 1956 Pension Increase Act. Honourable Members will be asked to consider increasing pensions, where applicable, to the full amount of the last award in the United Kingdom.

Expenditure on stamps under Posts & Telegraphs has increased by £4,000. This is to meet the initial charges that will be incurred in preparing engravings and dies for a complete new set of Colony stamps which it is hoped will be on sale in 1959/60. Revenue derived from the sale of stamps will, of course, be very much larger when the new issue goes on sale.

The increase in Public Works Recurrent expenditure is due largely to higher wages for hourly paid staff.

It will be recalled that prior to 1953/54 essential repairs and maintenance to Government buildings were allowed to fall into arrears as a result of which the Colony has been faced with a major, and costly repairs and maintenance programme. It is proposed as a matter of policy to spend each year on general repairs and maintenance 2% of the value of Government buildings. This will entail an annual expenditure of £6,000 on buildings valued at approximately £300,000 but regular maintenance will ensure that the Colony is not again faced with such a backlog of essential and costly repairs as has been experienced in the past.

Also included under the heading of Public Works Recurrent expenditure is an item of £6,000 to complete the general building programme in Stanley. It is proposed to spend this sum on the installation of bathrooms, fireplaces and porches at Hodson's Villas and bathrooms in three other Government owned houses. The completion of this work will bring to an end the major building programme although consideration must be given at some future date to the erection of a new Senior School in Stanley. It is hoped that Colonial Development and Welfare assistance will be available in meeting a part of the cost of a new school.

Under the heading of Special Expenditure it is proposed to spend £14,434 as the Colony's share of the cost of Stanley roads with further expenditure to the order of £16,886 being met from C. D. and W. funds. As I mentioned earlier it is proposed to meet the Colony's share of the cost by a transfer from reserves.

No doubt one of the first things Honourable Members look for on receiving their Estimates is whether we are budgeting for a deficit or a surplus. I regret to say that we are faced with a deficit, albeit a small one, of £7,525. Against this background, however, must be borne in mind the fact that special expenditure is costing £26,424 and although £14,434 of this sum is being found from reserves net special expenditure is still estimated at £11,990.

The most important factor is that ordinary revenue is estimated to exceed ordinary expenditure by £4,465 and after taking into consideration the fact that we have reserves estimated at £522,249 as at the 30th June, 1958, I am convinced that the ship of state is sailing on a pretty even keel.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The second reading was proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and there being no objection the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill and the draft Estimates for 1958/59 be referred to a select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn.

This was agreed and the Council adjourned accordingly.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported back to Council at 5 p.m. on 28th March and said that the Select Committee had agreed to the following amendments to the draft Estimates :-

#### REVENUE :

Head II.	Customs Duties.	8. Hides and Skins from £1,100 to £850.
----------	-----------------	---

#### EXPENDITURE :

Head I.	The Governor. Personal Emoluments.	1. iv. from £525 to £500.
Head II.	Agriculture.	6. Fertilisers from £50 to nil. 17. Ova from £50 to nil.
Head VI.	Education.	15. Heat, Light and Fuel from £2,800 to £3,300.
Head VIII.	Meteorological.	2. Contribution towards cost of H.Q. Office, Stanley, from £1,000 to £500.
Head XI.	Pensions & Gratuities.	4. Proposed increase in Pensions from £1,288 to £161.
Head XVI.	Public Works Recurrent.	9. Lorry Hire from £100 to £25.
Head XIX.	Special Expenditure.	11. Erection of Houses ex Ajax Bay from £2,000 to nil. 16. Purchase of Kardex Visible Index from £300 to nil.

The Council then went into Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments.

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
I. The Governor	£ 7,770	£ 7,745
II. Agriculture	£ 4,156	£ 4,056
VI. Education	£ 35,200	£ 35,700
VIII. Meteorological	£ 1,295	£ 795

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	£ 9,063	£ 7,936
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	£ 28,393	£ 28,318
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£268,170	£266,843
XIX. Special Expenditure	£ 26,424	£ 25,724
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditure	£311,480	£309,453

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :-

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and eleven thousand four hundred and eighty pounds" in the fourth line and the substitution of the words "Three hundred and nine thousand four hundred and fifty-three pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£311,480" in the side notes and the substitution therefor of the figure "£309,453."

The Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. Before adjourning His Excellency informed Council that the Colonial Secretary had reported their wish that the Senior Medical Officer should proceed on leave immediately, in the interests of his health. His Excellency went on to say that he was most grateful to Members expressing their opinion on this matter and he would respect their wishes but with no relief in view it was taking a risk. Nevertheless His Excellency hoped it would be possible to arrange something - a F.I.D.S. Doctor was willing to remain until May but he would like a Doctor to remain for a longer period. The Commanding Officer of H.M.S. Protector was being approached with a view to his Medical Officer remaining in the Colony and Dr. Slessor taking over as Ship's doctor on the voyage home.

His Excellency then expressed his thanks to Members for their useful and constructive suggestions and their hard work in considering the Estimates during the last two days.

As a number of Members were proceeding on leave to England and Scotland in the near future His Excellency wished them a very pleasant holiday - to other Members, returning to the Camp, a safe return home.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

2 JUNE, 1958.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Treco, S. G., M.V.O., J.P.	Secretariat	Acting Colonial Secretary	1.4.58	—
King, V. T.	Secretariat	Acting Head Printer	1.4.58	—
Ashmore, J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.4.58	—
Howatt, Miss J.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	1.5.58	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Stroughair, C.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	13.5.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, M. H.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.11.57	— 6.3.58	On completion of contract.
Beardmore, D.	Public Works	Carpenter	7.5.58	— 26 weeks, 1 day	—
Myles, W. B.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	13.5.58		On leave pending final retirement.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 24. 5th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 13th February, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1958.	59.52

Ref. 0704/A

No. 25. 7th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 16 of the 15th of March, 1951, the Committee to report upon cost of living in the Falkland Islands has been reconstituted as follows:—

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
(*Chairman*)

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
(*Deputy Chairman*)

D. J. Clark, Esq., J.P.

R. V. Goss, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

No. 26. 9th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th of June, 1956, His Excellency the

Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. S. BENNETT

to be a temporary member of the Apprenticeship Board with effect from the 8th of May, 1958, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 0780/D.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Walter Conrad Robson, deceased, of Johnson's Harbour, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Wallace Hirtle, Attorney for the mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING.  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th May, 1958.

S.C. 21/58.

## The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

### Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1958.

In exercise of the power vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered:—

1. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to officers and crew serving on the Royal Research Ships "John Biscoe" and "Shackleton" who are not permanently resident in the Colony.

2. That this Order shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1956.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th and 20th March, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref: 0323/D.

Medical Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th March, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the year 1957.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Senior Medical Officer.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1957.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### A. Staff.

<i>Office</i>	<i>Occupant(s)</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Senior Medical Officer	R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Whole year	
Medical Officers	J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,	Whole year	On leave 16.3.57 – 23.10.57
	G. F. Grave, M.B., B.S.	Till 18.1.57	Resigned 3.7.57
	D. G. G. Greenaway, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Whole year	On leave from 8.8.57
	D. B. Marshall, M.B., Ch.B.	Whole year	
	J. M. Curtis, M.B., B.S.	From 29.4.57 till 22.11.57	Contract completed at end of leave.
Nurse Matron	Miss R. Strong, M.B.E., S.R.N., S.C.M.	On leave	Resigned at end of leave.
Nursing Sisters	Mrs. R. Fleuret	Whole year	Acting Matron
	Miss D. Hooley, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Till 14.1.57	Resigned.
	Miss M. Mackintosh, S.R.N., S.C.M.	On leave	Resigned 11.2.57
	Miss V. E. Beal, S.R.N., S.C.M.	From 6.3.57	
	Mrs. L. M. Marshall, S.R.N., S.C.M.	From 14.1.57 till 30.6.57	Resigned.
T.B. Sister	Miss L. Stellfeld	Till 8.8.57	Resigned at end of leave.
District Nurse	Mrs. M. E. Watson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year	

Staff Nurses	Miss R. Middleton	Whole year	
	Miss L. Peck	Till 30.5.57	On leave from 11.4.57
	Miss G. Hansen	Till 5.10.57	Resigned
	Mrs. P. Shaw	Till 31.10.57	Resigned
	Miss M. Browning	From 1.4.57 till 5.10.57	
	Mrs. F. Smith	From 16.5.57	
	Miss C. Andreason	Till 12.1.57	Resigned
	Miss J. Biggs	From 1.11.57	Temporary appt.
	Miss C. Hirtle	From 13.11.57	Temporary appt.
Clerk	Mrs. Beaton	Till 1.5.57	Resigned
	B. Shorey	From 5.5.57 till 12.8.57	Transferred
	Miss Arrowsmith	From 12.8.57 till 30.9.57	Transferred
	A. M. Carey	From 1.10.57	
Caretaker	K. McGill	Whole year	

The domestic staff of the hospital consists of a cook, five maids, a laundry-maid and a gardener. All but the gardener are employed on a monthly basis.

#### DENTAL STAFF.

Office	Occupant(s)	Remarks	
Colonial Dentist	H. Jacoby	Whole year.	
Camp Dentist	D. Schwagereit	Till 23.5.57	On leave. Resigned
	G. Wollman	From 28.4.57	On sick leave from 7.8.57
Dental Mechanic	W. Hasenhöller	Whole year	
Dental Apprentice	N. Bennett	Whole year.	

#### SANITARY INSPECTOR.

Mr. J. Ikkint, Chief Constable, was Sanitary Inspector throughout the year.

#### STAFF CHANGES.

**MEDICAL AND DENTAL STAFF.** Dr. Grave went on leave in January, and resigned in July. Dr. Ashmore went on leave in March, and returned to the Colony in October. During his absence, his place was taken by Dr. Curtis. Dr. Greenaway went on leave from Fox Bay in September. Towards the end of the year, he suddenly decided not to return to the Colony. Dr. Marshall has been stationed at Fox Bay since September.

Dr. Schwagereit went on leave in May. In February and March, he visited the F.I.D.S. bases. Dr. Wollman, his successor, arrived in April and started work in the Camp immediately. While there, he became ill, and was admitted to hospital in August. In November, he was flown to England for further investigation and treatment. He will not be able to return to the Colony.

**NURSING STAFF.** The hospital has been very seriously under-staffed. With the departure of the T.B. Sister early in August, the T.B. wing of the hospital had to be closed. The Acting Matron and one trained Nursing Sister have had to be responsible for all the nursing. In addition, one of them has to be present at the daily clinics, special clinics and all confinements. This has meant long hours of duty for both and much loss of off-duty time. The Colony is indeed fortunate in having two such willing, skilled and uncomplaining Nursing Sisters.

Recruitment of local girls as Staff Nurses has not been satisfactory.

## II. STATISTICAL RETURNS.

## (A) FINANCIAL.

(a) Personal Emoluments	...	£11,019
(b) Other Charges	...	£14,463
Total		£25,482

Percentage of Total Government Ordinary Expenditure 11.2%

Revenue	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Medical	3,558	2,143	2,248	2,150	1,739	2,856	2,899
Dental	173	766	2,308	345	580	627	1,654
	£3,731	£2,909	£4,556	£2,495	£2,319	£3,483	£4,553

## (B) VITAL STATISTICS.

					Rate per 1000.
Population (estimated on 31.12.57)	...			2,253	
Births (live)	...	...	...	39	17.31
Stillbirths	...	...	...	2	
Deaths	...	...	...	22	9.71
Maternal deaths	...	...	...	0	
Neo-natal deaths	...	...	...	1	

## III. PUBLIC HEALTH.

An Influenza epidemic in Stanley during the Winter months, and a larger incidence of colds and upper respiratory ailments than usual, lowered the standard of health considerably. Although there were contacts with Chile while the epidemic of Asian Influenza was at its height there, no cases occurred in the Colony.

There were two new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis; both were in members of visiting ships. Of the known cases among Colony residents, there were several relapses, which necessitated their admission to hospital. Although a repeat T.B. survey has not yet been arranged, many people have asked for radiological chest examinations, and these have been done.

## IV. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

1. SEWAGE DISPOSAL. Over two hundred houses in Stanley are equipped with flush closets, which drain into the harbour. But there are still about one hundred houses without modern sanitation, and for these the Stanley Town Council employs two night-soil collectors.

2. WATER SUPPLY. The new Water Works and pipe-line are nearing completion and will be brought into use early in the New Year. During last Summer, there was the usual drought, resulting in an acute shortage of water for some weeks.

3. DAIRIES. There are three dairy herds in Stanley, all privately owned. The cows are inspected regularly by the Agricultural Officer and all are Tuberculin tested.

4. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES. There are two slaughter-houses in Stanley. Both are inspected regularly by the Sanitary Inspector.

## V. K.E.M. HOSPITAL.

His Royal Highness, the Prince Philip, visited the hospital on the 7th January. His Royal Highness inspected the hospital and the Nurses' Home and met all members of the staff and all the patients. It was indeed a memorable occasion and a very happy one.

In December, Sir Eric Pridie, Chief Medical Officer, Colonial Office, visited the Colony. During his stay, he saw several of the settlements, and spent a few days at Darwin and Fox Bay. He also visited South Georgia and, had the "Shackleton" not been damaged, would have visited some of the F.I.D.S. bases in Antarctica.

Sir Eric Pridie is the first senior official of the Colonial Office to visit the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and his visit was very much appreciated.

The hospital has been working under difficulties, due to shortage of staff. In spite of this, the number of patients admitted for treatment was only fifteen less than in 1956.

The pilot fuel oil plant for the central-heating system was installed late in December, and is working satisfactorily.

#### VI. MEDICAL SERVICES IN THE CAMP.

For medical purposes, the Falklands are divided into three areas – Stanley and the North Camp, Lafonia and the West Falklands. The S.M.O. and one M.O. are stationed at Stanley. One M.O. lives at Darwin, in the centre of the Lafonia area. The fourth doctor lives at Fox Bay, and sees all patients in the West Falkland and its adjacent islands.

Most houses in the Camp can communicate with their doctor either by land telephone or radio-telephone.

A medical chest, containing the most-used medicines, tablets and dressings, is kept at each settlement. Advice on the use of the various medicaments is given when necessary.

The M.O. at Darwin has been provided with a Land Rover and the West Falkland M.O. will have one soon.

The Government Air Service is used extensively by the Camp medical officers. As in previous years, it was always possible to have a plane for urgent cases, even though it meant, on one occasion, landing at Stanley by moonlight.

#### VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The gaol in Stanley is the only one in the Colony.

There is no asylum in the Colony. Cases requiring institutional treatment are sent to the United Kingdom. No such cases occurred in 1957.

#### VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The following data have been supplied by the Chief Meteorological Officer:—

			1956.	1957.
Total annual rainfall	...	...	22.72 inches	23.4 inches
Average daily sunshine	...	...	4.16 hours	4.37 hours
Maximum temperature	...	...	67°F.	70°F.
Minimum        „	...	...	25°F.	21°F.
Mean relative humidity	...	...	85%	84%
Mean wind speed	...	...	16.8 knots	17.3 knots
Number of periods of calm	...	...	7 per month.	5 per month

#### IX. DEPENDENCIES.

The three Whaling Companies at South Georgia have their own medical organisations, and recruit their medical officers themselves.

The hospital at Leith Harbour has been completely rebuilt. It is a commodious, comfortable and very well equipped hospital. At Huisvik, the small hospital is being rebuilt. At Grytviken, the hospital is too small but plans have been made for a new building.

Mr. J. B. Smillie, M.D.S., employed by the Falkland Islands Dependencies, has been stationed at South Georgia throughout the year. The Whaling Companies have provided very well equipped dental surgeries for his use.

Three medical officers were registered to practise in the Dependencies in 1957.

TABLE I.  
RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS,  
KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, 1957

Disease.					In-Patients.		
					Remaining in hospital on 1.1.57.	Total Admissions.	Deaths.
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis	...	...		3	8	
012	Tuberculous spine	...	...		2		
016	T.B. kidney	...	...	...		1	
040	Enteric fever	...	...	...		1	
181	Carcinoma of bladder	...	...	...		1	1
225	Osteochondroma	...	...	...		2	
241	Asthma ...	...	...	...		1	
245	Loefflers syndrome	...	...	...		1	
260	Diabetes	...	...	...		3	
310	Anxiety state	...	...	...	1		
322.1	Alcoholism	...	...	...	1	1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...	...		1	1
351	Congenital paralysis	...	...	...	1		
363	Sciatica ...	...	...	...		1	
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...	...	1		
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...	...	1	2	3
460	Varicose veins	...	...	...		1	
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...	...		2	
465	Pulmonary embolism	...	...	...		1	1
470	Coryza ...	...	...	...		2	
480	Influenzal pneumonia	...	...	...		1	
490	Lobar pneumonia ...	...	...	...		3	
491	Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...		1	
492	Virus pneumonia ...	...	...	...		1	
502.1	Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...	1		
510.0	Tonsillitis	...	...	...		1	
510.1	Chronic tonsillitis ...	...	...	...		1	
515	Nasal polypi	...	...	...		1	
540	Gastric ulcer	...	...	...	1	1	
550	Appendicitis	...	...	...		3	
550.1	Gangrenous appendicitis	...	...	...		2	
552	Recurrent appendicitis	...	...	...		11	
560.2	Umbilical hernia	...	...	...		1	
561.3	Incisional hernia	...	...	...		1	
571.1	Enteritis	...	...	...		3	
573.0	Constipation	...	...	...		1	
584	Cholelithiasis	...	...	...		1	
600	Pyelitis ...	...	...	...		3	
604	Stone in bladder (diverticulum)	...	...	...		1	
614	Orchitis	...	...	...		1	
631	Cystocoele, rectocoele	...	...	...		2	
<i>Carried forward</i>					12	69	6

Disease.					In-Patients.		
					Remaining in Hospital on 1.1.57	Total Admissions	Deaths.
<i>Brought forward</i>					12	69	6
634	Menorrhagia	...	...	...		4	
648.0	Threatened abortion	...	...	...		1	
648.3	False labour, cyesis, normal puerperium				2	2	
648.3	Missed abortion	...	...	...		1	
650.0	Incomplete abortion	...	...	...		2	
660	Normal delivery	...	...	...		29	
660.1	Breech delivery	...	...	...		1	
676	Delivery with perinacal laceration	...	...	...		9	
685	Post-partum eclampsia	...	...	...		1	
692.5	Septic foot	...	...	...	1		
730.0	Osteomyelitis	...	...	...		2	
731	Osteitis deformans	...	...	...		1	
733	Slipped epiphysis	...	...	...		1	
749	Hallux rigidus	...	...	...		3	
757	Undescended testis	...	...	...		1	
788.8	P.U.O.	...	...	...		1	
794	Senility	...	...	...	2	2	
N800	Fracture of vault	...	...	...		1	
N807	Fracture ribs	...	...	...		1	
N813	Fracture ulna	...	...	...		1	
N823	Fracture tibia	...	...	...		1	
N996.5	Injury to fingers	...	...	...		2	
<i>Total</i>					17	136	6

TABLE II.  
RETURN OF CASES SEEN IN THE OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT  
AND ON THE DISTRICT, 1957.

Disease.				O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
				New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
002	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	...	...		31		2	
012.3	Tuberculous humerus	...	...				1	
013.3	Tuberculous ankle	...	...				1	
030	Gonorrhoea	...	...	6				
088	Herpes Zoster	...	...	4				
093	Glandular fever	...	...	1		3		
130	Ascariasis	...	...	2				
130.1	Oxyuriasis	...	...	4		3	6	
131	Athlete's foot	...	...	1				
135	Scabies	...	...	1				
151	Carcinoma of stomach	...	...			1		
163	Carcinoma of lung	...	...			1		1
177	Carcinoma of prostate	...	...			1		1
220	Pigmented mole	...	...	1				
225	Exostosis	...	...	1				
226	Lipoma	...	...	2				
240	Allergic rhinitis	...	...	1				
241	Asthma	...	...	2			7	
243	Urticaria NOS	...	...	16		2		
253	Myxoedema	...	...				1	
260	Diabetes mellitus	...	...		7			
287	Obesity	...	...	2				
291	Iron deficiency anaemia	...	...	10		2		
300.7	Schizophrenia	...	...	1				
301	Manic depressive reaction	...	...				1	
310	Anxiety state	...	...	4				
311	Hysteria	...	...	1				
318.3	Neurasthenia	...	...	12		1		
322.1	Chronic alcoholism	...	...				15	
325.5	Mental deficiency	...	...			1	1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...			1		
345	Disseminated sclerosis	...	...				1	
353.1	Epilepsy	...	...		2			
354	Migraine	...	...	1	1			
360	Bell's Palsy	...	...	1		2		
363	Sciatica	...	...	5				
366	Neuritis NOS	...	...	4				
370	Conjunctivitis	...	...	23				
371	Blepharitis	...	...	7				
372	Meibomian cyst, styte	...	...	5				
380	Refractions	...	...	70				
381	Corneal ulcer	...	...		1			
385	Cataract	...	...		1		1	
Carried forward				188	43	18	37	2

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					188	43	18	37	2
390	Otitis externa	...	...	...	18				
391.2	Otitis interna	...	...	...	12				
396	Impacted cerumen	...	...	...	20				
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...	...				1	1
420.1	Coronary thrombosis	...	...	...			3		3
420.2	Angina pectoris	...	...	...		1			
422.1	Myocardial degeneration	...	...	...		2		2	
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...	...			3		3
434.2	Left ventricular failure	...	...	...			2		2
444	Hypertension	...	...	...	2	4		2	
453.2	Chilblains	...	...	...	5				
460	Varicose veins, ulcer	...	...	...	10				
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	4		2		
462.1	Oesophageal varix	...	...	...			1		1
463	Phlebitis	...	...	...	2		2		
470	Coryza	...	...	...	76		157		
471	Sinusitis	...	...	...	12				
472.1	Pharyngitis NOS	...	...	...	31				
473	Tonsillitis	...	...	...	31		7		
474	Laryngitis	...	...	...	22		1		
481	Influenza	...	...	...	3		54		
491	Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...			1		1
493	Pneumonia	...	...	...			1		1
501	Bronchitis NOS	...	...	...	13		16		
502.1	Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...		2		4	
511	Quinzy	...	...	...	1		1		
512.1	Rhinitis	...	...	...	1		1		
519	Pleurisy	...	...	...			1		
531.2	Dental abscess	...	...	...			1		
532.0	Gingivitis	...	...	...	2				
533.2	Impacted molar	...	...	...	1				
535	Bleeding socket	...	...	...			1		
536	Stomatitis	...	...	...	2				
538	Lingua nigra	...	...	...	1				
538	Glossitis	...	...	...	3				
540.0	Gastric Ulcer	...	...	...	2				
541.0	Duodenal ulcer	...	...	...			1		
544.2	Indigestion NOS	...	...	...	33		14		
560.0	Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	2			
571.1	Gastro-enteritis	...	...	...	23		35		
573	Constipation	...	...	...	9		3		
575	Peri-anal abscess	...	...	...	1				
585	Cholecystitis	...	...	...	1		3		
600.0	Pyelitis	...	...	...	3		1		
605	Cystitis	...	...	...	4				
607	Urethritis	...	...	...	4				
617	Balanitis	...	...	...	1				
630.2	Vaginitis, vulvitis	...	...	...	2		2		
<i>Carried forward</i>					544	54	332	46	14

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					544	54	332	46	14
631	Cystocoele, rectocoele	...	...	...	2	8			
632	Endometriosis	...	...	...	1				
634	Amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea	...	...	...	7		1		
634	Menorrhagia	...	...	...	9		2		
635	Menopausal symptoms	...	...	...	11				
648	Threatened abortion	...	...	...	1		1		
650	Abortion	...	...	...			1		
660	Premature labour	...	...	...			1		
689	Breast abscess	...	...	...			1		
690	Boil of face	...	...	...	6				
690.8	Boils NOS	...	...	...	11				
691	Septic finger, toe	...	...	...	26				
692.1	Cellulitis of buttock	...	...	...	1				
692.2	Cellulitis of forearm	...	...	...	1				
692.3	Cellulitis of hand	...	...	...	8				
692.4	Cellulitis of knee	...	...	...	1				
695	Impetigo	...	...	...	7				
696	Warts	...	...	...	3				
701	Eczema	...	...	...	5	2			
703.7	Dermatitis NOS	...	...	...	27	1			
705.2	Erythema nodosum	...	...	...	1				
706	Psoriasis	...	...	...		1			
708.0	Pruritus ani	...	...	...	1				
708.5	Pruritus	...	...	...	3				
709	Corns	...	...	...	3				
712	Ingrowing toenail	...	...	...	4				
713	Alopecia areata	...	...	...	1				
714.1	Acne	...	...	...	7				
714.2	Seborrhoea, Sebaceous cyst	...	...	...	2				
715	Ulcer of foot	...	...	...			1		
716	Intertrigo	...	...	...	1				
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	...	...	...		1	1		
724	Articular rheumatism NOS	...	...	...	7				
726.0	Lumbago	...	...	...	11		9		
726.3	Rheumatism, myalgia, fibrositis	...	...	...	24		3		
730.1	Chronic osteomyelitis	...	...	...					1
730.3	Periostitis	...	...	...	3				
733	Tarsal cyst	...	...	...	2				
735	Prolapsed disc	...	...	...			1		
738	Effusion of knee	...	...	...	2		1		
740	Bunion	...	...	...	1				1
741	Tenosynovitis, ganglion	...	...	...	15				
744.2	Dupuytren's contracture	...	...	...		1			
745	Postural scoliosis	...	...	...	1				
749	Mallet finger	...	...	...	1				
752	Hydrocephalus	...	...	...					2
780.4	Tic	...	...	...			1		
780.6	Vertigo	...	...	...			1		
<i>Carried forward</i>					761	68	357	50	14

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					761	68	357	50	14
780.7	Insomnia	...	...	...	8				
782.4	Acute heart failure	...	...	...			2		2
782.5	Vaso-vagal attack	...	...	...			1		
783.0	Epistaxis	...	...	...	1		4		
783.3	Cough NOS	...	...	...	63				
783.7	Pleurodynia	...	...	...			3		
786.2	Enuresis	...	...	...	2				
788.8	P.U.O.	...	...	...			2		
N807	Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	4		1		
N810	Fracture of clavicle	...	...	...			1		
N813	Fracture of ulna and radius	...	...	...	3				
N814	Fracture of scaphoid	...	...	...	2				
N816	Fracture of finger	...	...	...	3				
N823	Fracture of tibia	...	...	...	2				
N825	Fracture of metatarsal	...	...	...	1				
N826	Fracture of phalanx of foot	...	...	...	1				
N831	Dislocation of shoulder	...	...	...			1		
N834	Dislocation of finger	...	...	...			1		
N836	Dislocation of patella	...	...	...	1				
N848	Sprain, strain NOS	...	...	...	40		6		
N852	Concussion	...	...	...	1				
N870	Corneal abrasion	...	...	...	1				
N908	Lacerations, cuts, NOS	...	...	...	87				
N918	Superficial injury NOS	...	...	...	9				
N926	Crush injury of fingers	...	...	...	6				
N929	Bruises NOS	...	...	...	9				
N930	Foreign body in eye	...	...	...	14				
N932	Foreign body in nose	...	...	...	1				
N940	Burn of eyelids	...	...	...	1				
N949	Burns NOS	...	...	...	11		2		
					1032	68	381	50	16
<b>Special conditions and examinations without sickness</b>									
Y00.0	Medical examinations	...	...	...	131				
Y00.5	Well baby and child care	...	...	...	137				
Y01	Tuberculin sensitivity	...	...	...	1				
Y06	Pre-natal care	...	...	...	40				
Y40	Vaccination against Smallpox	...	...	...	68				
Y41	Inoculation against Diphtheria	...	...	...	17				
Y43	Vaccination against Tuberculosis	...	...	...	31				
<i>Totals</i>					1457	68	381	50	16

TABLE III.  
STATISTICS OF CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO  
SEX AND AGE GROUPINGS.

		35-39	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-90	Total
<b>MALE</b>											
163	Carcinoma of lung ...		1								1
177	Carcinoma of prostate ...								1		1
181	Carcinoma of bladder ...					1					1
331	Cerebral haemorrhage ...								1		1
420.1	Coronary thrombosis ...				1	1	1				3
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration ...					1		2	1		4
491	Broncho-pneumonia ...		1								1
493	Pneumonia ...							1			1
782.4	Acute heart failure ...					1					1
		-	2	-	1	4	1	3	3	-	14
<b>FEMALE</b>											
410	Mitral stenosis ...	1									1
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration ...						1		1		2
434.2	Left ventricular failure ...									2	2
462.1	Oesophageal varix ...		1								1
465	Pulmonary embolism ...			1							1
782.4	Acute heart failure ...						1				1
		1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	8

TABLE IV.  
K. E. M. HOSPITAL — OPERATIONS. 1957.

MAJOR.				MINOR.			
Appendicectomy	...	...	15	Excision of cyst	...	...	1
Appendicectomy with drainage	...	...	1	„ „ sebaceous cyst	...	...	1
Herniorrhaphy	...	...	2	Keller's operation	...	...	4
Manchester operation	...	...	2	Amputation of finger	...	...	1
Orchidectomy	...	...	2	„ „ toe	...	...	2
Haemorrhoidectomy	...	...	1	Removal of nasal polypi	...	...	1
Dissection of tonsils	...	...	1	„ „ foreign body	...	...	2
Excision of osteochondroma	...	...	1	Ligation of varicose veins	...	...	2
			<u>25</u>	D and C.	...	...	<u>5</u>
							19
Obstetric ...				Nil			
Total operations				44			

TABLE V.  
SUMMARY OF X-RAY EXAMINATIONS 1957.

Skull	...	...	...	7	Ribs	...	...	...	4
Jaw	...	...	...	3	Elbow	...	...	...	5
Spine	...	...	...	12	Wrist and hand	...	...	...	20
Chest	...	...	...	209	Fingers	...	...	...	11
Abdomen or Kidney	...	...	...	5	Hip	...	...	...	10
Intestine	...	...	...	3	Knee	...	...	...	5
Shoulder	...	...	...	10	Leg or ankle	...	...	...	18
				<u>249</u>	Foot	...	...	...	<u>3</u>
									76
Total				....	325				

## DENTAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1957.

The following summary is made from the Dental Report submitted by Dr. H. Jacoby, Colonial Dentist :

### 1. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN STANLEY :

#### (a) Oral Surgery.

Treatment of fractured jaw	...	...	1
Extractions	...	...	493
Extraction of buried roots	...	...	30
Extractions (by minor operation)	...	...	10

#### (b) Conservative Treatment.

Examinations (no treatment necessary)	...	...	124
Fillings	...	...	1064
Root treatment and fillings	...	...	7
Temporary fillings	...	...	115
Inlays (gold or porcelain)	...	...	77
Parodontal treatment	...	...	23

#### (c) Prosthetics.

Dentures (full or partial)	...	...	180
Dentures with gold basis	...	...	8
Bridges	...	...	7
Pinteeth	...	...	4
Minor work	...	...	18
Denture repairs	...	...	129

#### (d) X-ray Examinations.

### 2. SCHOOL EXAMINATION.

In November, all Stanley school children were examined. Most of the children who received treatment after their 1956 dental examination needed little or no treatment. It is regrettable that all children do not report early for treatment, but wait till major work is necessary.

All children attending the Boarding-school at Darwin were examined by the Camp dentist.

### 3. DENTAL HEALTH OF THE COLONY.

The dental health of the Colony is good. In Stanley, there is now no waiting list for dentures. In the Camp, this is unfortunately not so; the Camp dentist, Dr. Wollman, became ill after being in the Colony only four months.

### 4. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN THE CAMP.

#### (a) Settlements Visited.

North Arm	Fox Bay East
Speedwell Island	Port Howard
Port San Carlos	Saunders Island
San Carlos	Pebble Island
Darwin / Goose Green	Hill Cove.

#### (b) Extractions

#### (c) Fillings

141

274

## THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD

THE BABY AND THE BIRD



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 JULY, 1958.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mathew, J. W.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	4.4.57	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Roberts, R. J.	Secretariat	Assistant Printer	14.6.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hall, A. H.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	21.4.58		On leave pending final retirement.
Dunbar, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	26.1.58	15.6.58	On completion of contract.
Todd, R. T.	Public Works	Painter	26.1.58	15.6.58	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 27. 7th June, 1958.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.

No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. D. W. O'Sullivan a casual vacancy exists in the West Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Friday the 4th July, 1958, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 28. 12th June, 1958.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1958.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :-

O.B.E. (Civil)

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esq., M.C.

Ref. 0107/C/III.

No. 29. 14th June, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies and Antarctic Bases, her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref : 0191/B

No. 30. 17th June, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 21 of the 22nd April, 1958, the following amendments are made to the Dependencies section :-

J. Paisley, Esq., *Magistrate* Horseshoe I. 8th Nov. 1957.

P. A. Richards, Esq., *Magistrate* Signy I. 12th Nov. 1957.

Ref. 0457.

No. 31. 19th June, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that all restrictions on the importation of sterling notes, imposed under the authority of Section 22 (a) of the Exchange Control Ordinance, 1951, have been removed.

Ref. 0078/A.

No. 32. 20th June, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, *South Georgia*,  
to be Receiver of Wrecks, South Georgia, under

Section 566 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as applied to the Colony and Dependencies by the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance and Application of Colony Laws Ordinance.

Ref. P/744.

No. 33. 20th June, 1958.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

A. H. WARD, Esq.,

of Darwin, East Falkland, to act as Deputy Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 4th June, 1958, and during the absence of Mr. D. M. Honeyman on leave.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 34. 26th June, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 21st June, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 26th June, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of John James Harries, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Ronald Harries, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1958.

S.C. 18/58.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Orissa Mary Jane McAtasney, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Edward John McAtasney, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1958.

S.C. 26/58.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd day of June, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of June, 1958.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0276/II.

#### ERRATUM

The operative date of Order No. 1 of 1958 was erroneously published in 2nd June Gazette as the "1st day of July, 1956." It should read "1st day of July, 1952."

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1957

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Net Balance ...		49135 13 10		
1. Customs ...	70958 0 0	101710 6 10	30752 6 10	
2. Port Dues ...	200 0 0	260 0 0	60 0 0	
3. Internal Revenue ...	53318 0 0	57827 19 1	4509 19 1	
4. Fees ...	740 0 0	953 14 6	213 14 6	
5. Rents ...	1701 0 0	1719 18 2	18 18 2	
6. Post Office ...	15000 0 0	10833 1 3		4166 18 9
7. Miscellaneous ...	47765 0 0	56806 5 3	9041 5 3	
8. Contribution from H.M. Government	620558 0 0	637068 0 0	16510 0 0	
9. Contribution from Royal Society (I.G.Y.)	13200 0 0	500 0 0		12700 0 0
£	823440 0 0	867679 5 1	61106 3 10	16866 18 9
Advances ...		74505 8 3		
Deposits ...		128720 13 10		
Remittances ...		242230 4 6½		
Investments ...		563759 18 1		
Investments Adjustment Account		478 5 5		
Reserve Fund ...		4803 1 2		
"John Biscoe" Renewals Fund ...		1177 6 11		
Total Receipts ...		1883354 3 3½		
Balance 1/7/56 ...		49135 13 10		
TOTAL ...	£	1932489 17 1½		

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1957

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General ...	43711	0	0	50260	11	0	6549	11	0			
2. F.I.D.S. Rear Base ...	20869	0	0	17291	4	0				3577	16	0
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	22882	0	0	23040	2	5	158	2	5			
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	13727	0	0	9120	17	2				4606	2	10
5. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	162371	0	0	140720	3	7½				21650	16	4½
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	263688	0	0	425495	3	7	161807	3	7			
7. F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau	16306	0	0	14254	5	2				2051	14	10
8. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	73978	0	0	88935	11	11	14957	11	11			
9. W/T Service ...	8561	0	0	7225	6	10				1335	13	2
10. Aerial Survey ...	228315	0	0	241912	18	9	13597	18	9			
	£ 854408	0	0	1018256	4	5½	197070	7	8	33222	3	2½
Advances ...				67395	19	10						
Deposits ...				127162	1	4						
Remittances ...				240639	8	6½						
Investments ...				449128	9	10						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				478	5	5						
Reserve Fund ...				478	5	5						
"John Biscoe" Renewals Fund ...				17360	1	5						
Total Payments				1920898	16	3						
Balance 30/6/57				11591	0	10½						
TOTAL	£			1932489	17	1½						

W. A. TINCEY,  
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.  
3rd March, 1958.

or

## 1 JULY, 1958

W. A. TINCEY,  
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.  
3rd March, 1958.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31ST DECEMBER 1957.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	20 : 0 : 0	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Town Council Charitable Relief		...	68 : 14 : 3	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	132 : 13 : 4	General Account	...	£ 300 : 0 : 0	
Capital Account	...	...	545 : 1 : 0	Fire Brigade Account	...	144 : 1 : 7	
Cemetery Investment Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Capital Account	...	545 : 1 : 0	
Museum Account	...	...	8 : 16 : 2	Cash in hand	...	120 : 16 : 3	
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus		...	334 : 14 : 1*				1109 : 18 : 10
			<u>£2795 : 17 : 5</u>				<u>£2795 : 17 : 5</u>

\* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/57	...	...	£158 : 14 : 8
Surplus 1957	...	...	175 : 19 : 5
			<u>£334 : 14 : 1</u>

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

15th March, 1958.

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

18th June, 1958.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## REVENUE 1957

<i>Account title and No.</i>	<i>Amount Estimated.</i>	<i>Actual Revenue</i>			<i>Over the Estimate.</i>	<i>Under the Estimate.</i>
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY REVENUE						
1. CEMETERY	80	41	10	0	41 10 0	38 10 0
2. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Miscellaneous	132	54	3	0		
(b) Garbage Removal	...	60	0	0		
(c) Government Contribution	...	52	0	0		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					166 3 0	34 3 0
3. CHARITABLE RELIEF	800	800	0	0	800 0 0	
4. LIBRARY	60	73	14	9	73 14 9	13 14 9
5. GYMNASIUM HIRE	190	166	2	3	166 2 3	23 17 9
6. GENERAL RATE						
(a) Rate	2650	2926	13	0		
(b) Government Contribution	577	1194	0	0		
<i>Total General Rate</i>					4120 13 0	893 13 0
7. WATER SUPPLY						
(a) Rate	470	571	17	3		
(b) Government Contribution	135	.....				
(c) Sales	100	57	0	6		
(d) Repairs Reclaimed	40	25	8	7		
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					654 6 4	90 13 8
8. TOWN HALL						
(a) Hirings	660	579	4	0		
(b) Government Contribution	380	492	6	8		
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1071 10 8	31 10 8
9. TRANSPORT	...	20	0	9	20 0 9	20 0 9
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b>	6274	7114	0	9	7114 0 9	993 2 2
Deposits	...				200 5 0	
Capital	...				13 4 9	
Fire Brigade Fund	...				3 10 0	
					7331 0 6	
Cash Balance, 1st January, 1957	...				979 2 6	
					8310 3 0	

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,  
Town Council Auditor.

18th June, 1958.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1957

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
1. Town Clerk ... ..	400	400	0	0	400	0	0						
2. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages ... ..	275	270	16	4									
(b) Upkeep ... ..	165	103	7	6									
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					374	3	10		65	16	2		
3. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages ... ..	136	195	4	10									
(b) Upkeep ... ..	100	97	17	8				57	2	6			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					293	2	6						
4. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages ... ..	148	148	0	0									
(b) Upkeep ... ..	30	40	1	11				10	1	11			
<i>Total Library</i> ...					188	1	11						
5. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones ... ..	10	6	2	6									
(b) Stationery ... ..	35	73	1	5									
(c) Provident Fund ... ..	15	18	16	6									
(d) O. A. Pensions ... ..	25	30	0	0									
(e) Election ... ..	2												
(f) Audit ... ..	15	29	9	4									
(g) Insurance ... ..	15	12	15	6									
(h) Unforeseen ... ..	15	22	5	10									
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					192	11	1	60	11	1			
6. GOVT. CHARITABLE RELIEF FUND	800	847	15	9	847	15	9	47	15	9			
7. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Caretaker ... ..	80	81	15	8									
(b) Fuel ... ..	30												
(c) Light ... ..	30	18	0	0									
(d) Care and Maintenance ...	60	74	18	11									
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					174	14	7		25	5	5		
8. SCAVENGING													
(a) Sanitation ... ..	582	580	10	0									
(b) Fuel and Hire of Lorry ...	110	110	2	6									
(c) Repairs ... ..	170	58	6	5									
(d) Connections ... ..	30												
(e) Ash Contract ... ..	1000	916	13	4									
(f) Rodent Control ... ..	60	55	4	9									
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1720	17	0		231	3	0		
9. STREET LIGHTING													
(a) Current ... ..	300	473	5	4									
(b) Repairs ... ..	80	21	4	6									
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					494	9	10	114	9	10			
10. TOWN HALL													
(a) Caretaker ... ..	381	403	10	0									
(b) Fuel ... ..	200	370	16	6									
(c) Light ... ..	100	147	8	3									
(d) Care and Maintenance ...	15	118	3	1									
(e) Cleaning ... ..	—	13	8	6									
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1053	6	4	357	6	4			
11. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships ... ..	—	1	19	8									
(b) Repairs ... ..	60	92	0	2									
(c) Connections ... ..	60	26	10	5									
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					120	10	3		10	3			
12. TRANSPORT	210	185	18	8									
13. REPAYMENT OF LOAN (Loity)	420	509	5	7									
14. GARAGE	10		2	8									
15. ARCH GREEN	275	261	13	1									
					957	0	0	42	0	0			
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>6449</b>	<b>6816</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6816</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Extraordinary Expenditure</b>													
Gymnasium Roof ... ..		117	8	3									
Write off of Cash Deficit ...		4	0	0									
					121	8	3						
					6938	1	4						
Deposits ... ..					244	2	10						
Town Council Charitable Relief ...					18	0	0						
					7200	4	2						
Cash Balance, 31.12.57 ...					1109	18	10						
					8310	3	0						

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

15th March, 1958.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 AUGUST, 1958.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carter, Miss R. F.	F.I.D.S.	Clerk	1.11.57	—
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	9.1.58	—
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	12.5.58	Assumed duty 4.7.58

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	28.4.57
			For pension purposes with effect from 1.1.55 being the date of original appointment.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Canning, Miss M. P.	Secretariat	Clerk	30.7.58
			Resigned.

## PROMOTION.

<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Green, J. R.	F.I.D.S.	Assistant Secretary	Secretary
			3.7.58

## LEAVE.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Honeyman, D. H.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 123 days	—
Honeyman, Mrs.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 44 days	—
Ikkint, D. E. J.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	1.4.58 - 154 days	—
Startin, P. J.	Public Works	Motor Mechanic	18.7.58 - 25 weeks 4½ days	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 35. 3rd July, 1958.  
THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

ROBERT JOHN WALMSLEY, ESQUIRE,  
to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Riley Ethro Short, bachelor, and Rose Robson, spinster, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 36. 5th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

MRS. G. PITALUGA,  
to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from the 5th July, 1958.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 37. 18th July, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 24 of the 5th May, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1958.	57.78

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 38. 26th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified that the effective date of Mr. F. K. Elliott's transfer from the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey to Swaziland is the 3rd July, 1958.

Ref. P/371.

No. 39. 29th July, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Queen with my humble duty the sympathy of all of us in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies and our best wishes for a speedy recovery."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to send you the following reply on Her Majesty's behalf :—

Please convey my sincere thanks to all in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for their kind message."

Ref. 1882.

No. 40. 29th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that

J. R. GREEN, ESQUIRE,  
acted as Secretary, Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, from 16th April, 1957, to 5th December, 1957, and from 7th May, 1958, to 2nd July, 1958.

Ref. FIDS/P/22.

1st August, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that

WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State,

may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P.,  
to be a Member of my Executive Council.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-eight.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. BOUND,

*for Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. C/0001/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of  
July, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1958.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the  
first day of July, 1958, and the thirtieth day  
of June, 1959.

[1st July, 1958.]

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/1959) Ordinance, 1958.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1959, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and four thousand, Two hundred and Forty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1958, to the thirtieth day of June, 1959.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of  
£504,243 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1959.

Schedule.

**SCHEDULE.**

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General ... ..	72,290
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office ... ..	41,068
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	21,833
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	15,175
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	124,027
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	120,942
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	101,377
8.	W/T Service ... ..	7,531
Total Expenditure		£ 504,243

Promulgated by the Governor on the 14th day of July, 1958.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1958.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Surgeon-Lieutenant R. B. de Saram, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Temporary Medical Officer	31.3.58 – 19.8.58	—
Peck, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	11.8.58	—

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, E. F.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	29.5.57	On Pension.
Braxton, T. N.	Public Works	Mason	21.7.57	On Pension.
Dixon, E. V.	Public Works	Clerk	19.7.58	On Pension.

## RESIGNATION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Dihlmann, Miss R.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	16.8.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Senior Pilot	8.5.58 – 11.8.58	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 41. 8th August, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1958	Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958.	P/13.
2 of 1958	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	1839.
3 of 1958	Guardianship and Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958.	1839.
5 of 1958	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	0323/D.
7 of 1958	Supplementary Appropriation (1956/57) Ordinance, 1958.	0284/IX.
8 of 1958	Appropriation (1958/59) Ordinance, 1958.	0284/XI.

1st August, 1958.

*Notice is hereby given that*

WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Laura Lucy Robson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Robert Lionel Robson, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th August, 1958.

S.C. 21/57.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Fell Fraser, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Leslie John Halliday, attorney for a sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st September, 1958.

S. C. 33/58.

## Regulations made by the Governor under Royal Warrant dated the 21st March, 1956.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

### THE COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL FALKLAND ISLANDS

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 21st March, 1956, and with the gracious approval of Her Majesty the Queen signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regulations, 1957. Short title.
2. The Colonial Police Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to constables and subordinate officers below the rank of Chief Constable in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, who on or after the 21st day of March, 1956, shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined. Service required.
3. Qualifying service in the Civil Police Forces of other Colonies or Territories under Her Majesty's Protection or Administration may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, if the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years; provided, however, that where service has been rendered in more than one such territory as aforesaid an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service; provided also that a break in service not exceeding six calendar months in any one such territory shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service. Continuity of service.
- Service in Military Police Forces shall not be regarded as qualifying service.
4. For the purpose of these Regulations service shall be reckoned as qualifying service only if it is certified that the character and conduct of the person recommended for the grant of the Medal and Clasp has been exemplary. Exemplary character.

An officer shall only be considered of exemplary character provided that, during his service in the Police, he has not been sentenced as follows :—

- (a) to reduction in rank ;
- (b) to confinement to cells ;
- (c) more than twice for drunkenness ;
- (d) more than four times to fines exceeding 2s. 6d. ;
- (e) more than twice to fines exceeding 5s. ;

And provided that he has no adverse entry in his record during the last seven years prior to the award of the Medal.

For the purposes of reckoning the number of times an officer has been sentenced, every three years over seven years subsequent to his last adverse entry and during which an officer has no adverse entry in his record shall have the effect of cancelling one entry except an entry of reduction in rank or confinement to cells. If an officer has completed eighteen years without an adverse entry all convictions shall be considered cancelled.

For the purposes of the grant of a Clasp or Clasps to the Medal, an officer shall only be considered of exemplary character if he has had no adverse entry in his record since the grant of the Medal.

An officer who fulfills all the above conditions, will not, however, be considered as of exemplary character unless the Chief Constable certifies that his conduct, attention to duty and private life are exemplary.

**Recommending  
authority.**

5. Recommendations for the award of the Medal or Clasp shall be submitted by the Chief Constable to the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such award shall be published in the Gazette.

**Forfeiture and  
restoration.**

6. (a) A recipient of the Medal or Clasp who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Police Force for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal or Clasp unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government shall otherwise direct.

(b) A Medal or Clasp so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government at his discretion.

(c) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Gazette.

**Replacement of medal.**

7. Should the holder lose his Medal it may be replaced on repayment by the loser, unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government decides to relieve him of this liability.

**Revocation.**

8. The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regulations, 1935, are hereby revoked.

Stanley,

19th August, 1958.

Ref : 1749.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 OCTOBER, 1958.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carter, B. S.	Audit	Auditor	3.9.58	—
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	3.9.58	—
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	3.9.58	—
Brown, Dr. F. H., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	3.9.58	—
Goss, Mrs. R. V.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	24.9.58	On probation for six months.
May, Miss I. E.	Secretariat	Clerk	5.9.58	On probation for two years.

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Jennings, Miss A.	Telephone Operator, Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	24.9.58

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, D.	Police & Prisons	Constable	6.9.58	On Pension.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Harries, Mrs. R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	30.4.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Carlyle, W. J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	16.9.58	16 weeks 4 days
Dumaresq, M. R.	Education	Teacher	16.9.58	150 days
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	16.9.58	27 weeks 3 days

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 - 2.9.58	—
Smillie, J. B.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	7.5.58 - 31.8.58	On completion of Contract.
McLeod, H.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	4.6.58 - 12.9.58	On completion of Contract.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Sullivan, D. W., E.D.	Civil Engineering	Clerk	11.6.58	On leave pending final retirement.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42. 8th September, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
4 of 1958	Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.	0167.

No. 43. 11th September, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
-------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

*Medical Practitioner*

Brown, Frank Howell	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
------------------------	---------------------------	-------

*Midwife*

Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., (Aberdeen) S.C.M., (Dundee) S.R.F.N., (London)	1935. 1937. 1936.
-----------------	--	-------------------------

Ref. 1326.

No. 44. 15th September, 1958.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 27th/28th September, 1958.

Ref. 0064.

26th September, 1958.

## TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE.

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

W. HIRTLE,  
*Registration Officer.*

Ref. 0039/C

1st August, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that

## WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of September, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1958.

**Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1956-57 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1956. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1956-57. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Dependencies thereof, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956-57) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1956-57 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1956-57.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	6,549	11	0
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	158	2	5
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	161,807	3	7
8.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	14,957	11	11
10.	Aerial Survey ... ..	13,597	18	9
	Total Expenditure ...	197,070	7	8

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of September, 1958.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (Cap. 20)

### ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance).

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1958.

Cap. 20 .

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

Title.

1. This order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Refugee Organisation) (Revocation) Order, 1958.

Revocation of Order No.  
4 of 1951.

2. The Diplomatic Privileges (International Refugee Organisation) Order, 1951, is hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 18th day of September, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 85/46/II.

# The Whale Fishery Ordinance, (Cap. 76)

## REGULATIONS

(under Section 11 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1958.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 11 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Cap 76

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

2. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced as follows :—

Replacement of  
Regulation 14 of the  
principal Regulations.

14. (a) For the purpose of section 9, sub-section 2, of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year the following particulars :—

- (i) The date and time when and the position where the whale was taken.
- (ii) The species and sex of the whale.
- (iii) Its marking in accordance with paragraph (b) of this regulation.
- (iv) The time of hauling up for treatment and processing.
- (v) The length measured in accordance with regulation 17 (b).
- (vi) If female, whether milk-filled or lactating.
- (vii) Length and sex of foetus if present.
- (viii) A full explanation of each infraction.
- (ix) For each day —
  - the number of whales of each species delivered for processing;
  - the number of whales processed;
  - the yield of oil of each grade produced;
- (x) For each week —
  - the quantity produced, if any, of meal, guano and other products specified separately.

(b) Whales taken by all whale catchers shall be clearly marked so as to identify the catchers and to indicate the order of catching.

(c) All information obtained and collated by the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take, treat and process whales in accordance with this regulation, shall be entered in a permanent record immediately it becomes available and such record shall be available at all times to the Whaling Officers.

Replacement of  
Regulation 17 of the  
principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced as follows :—

17. (a) For the purpose of section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, whales of the undermentioned species shall be deemed to be immature if they are less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species :—

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet (21.3 metres);
- (ii) Fin Whale, 57 feet (17.4 metres);
- (iii) Sperm Whale, 38 feet (11.6 metres) in the case of any sperm whale taken for delivery to a factory ship or 35 feet (10.7 metres) in the case of any sperm whale taken for delivery to a land station;
- (iv) Sei Whale, 40 feet (12.2 metres);

except that blue whales of not less than 65 feet (19.8 metres) and fin whales of not less than 55 feet (16.8 metres) and sei whales of not less than 35 feet (10.7 metres) in length may be taken for delivery to a land station provided that the meat of such whales is to be used for local consumption as human or animal food.

(b) For the purposes of this Regulation whales must be measured when at rest on deck or platform, as accurately as possible by means of a steel tape measure fitted at the zero end with a spiked handle which can be stuck into the deck planking abreast of one end of the whale. The tape measure shall be stretched in a straight line parallel with the whale's body and read abreast the other end of the whale. The ends of the whale, for measurement purposes, shall be the point of the other upper jaw and the notch between the tail flukes. Measurements, after being accurately read on the tape measure, shall be logged to the nearest foot, that is to say, any whale between 75 feet 6 inches and 76 feet 6 inches shall be logged as 76 feet, and any whale between 76 feet 6 inches and 77 feet 6 inches shall be logged as 77 feet. The measurement of any whale which falls on an exact half foot shall be logged at the next half foot, e.g., 76 feet 6 inches precisely shall be logged as 77 feet.

(c) In this regulation —

the expression "Blue Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance;

the expression "Fin Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance;

the expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale;

the expression "Sei Whale" means any whale known by the name of sei whale, Rudolphi's rorqual, pollack whale, or coalfish whale and shall be taken to include Bryde's whale.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 18th day of September, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1958.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :										CASH :									
Postal Monies	...	...	...	2,028	17	7				Treasury	...	...	...	30,101	11	3			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	24,182	5	7				Crown Agents	...	...	...	707	0	9			
										Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	11,000	0	0			
FUNDS :							26,211	3	2								41,808	12	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	263,245	17	9				INVESTMENTS :									
Renewals Funds :										Surplus Funds	...	...	...	24,191	17	8			
Aviation	...	...	12,622	19	1					Reserve Fund	...	...	...	209,226	17	5			
Marine	...	...	13,658	17	9					Renewals Funds :									
Power Station	...	...	14,571	7	6					Aviation	...	12,568	19	3					
				40,853	4	4				Marine	...	12,470	2	2					
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	...	...		395	1	2				Power Station	...	14,233	15	7			39,272	17	0
Special Funds :																			
Savings Bank	...	...	999,690	3	0					Special Funds :									
Government Employees Provident	...	...	6,995	2	6					Savings Bank	...	1,037,645	1	1					
Note Security	...	...	94,356	8	8					Government Employees Provident	...	7,804	3	8					
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	55,847	19	8					Note Security	...	61,015	14	5					
				1,156,889	13	10				Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	54,423	19	2			1,160,888	18	4
Other Funds :																			
Land Sales	...	...	271,490	1	0					Other Funds :									
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	3,923	10	4					Land Sales	...	234,326	16	7					
				275,413	11	4				Workmen's Compensation	...	3,563	19	4			237,890	15	11
							1,736,797	8	5										
Remittances	...	...	...				13,388	5	3								1,671,471	6	4
General Revenue Balance :										Advances	...	...	...	...			13,255	10	5
Balance at 1st July, 1957	deficit	...	...	40,264	19	3				Remittances	...	...	...	...			104	0	4
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	1,827	0	3													
				42,091	19	6													
Add Deficit year ending 30th June, 1958	...	...	...	7,665	8	3													
Balance, 30th June, 1958	Deficit	...	...				49,757	7	9										
							£1,726,639	9	1								£1,726,639	9	1

The above statement does not include a sum of £3,466 : 10 : 11 due from H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes :-

D970A	£ 42 : 0 : 0
D2600	27 : 15 : 6
D2958	35 : 0 : 0
D2959	3,361 : 15 : 5
	£ 3,466 : 10 : 11

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
30th August, 1958.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1958.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	9500	0	0	5719	15	3	.....			3780	4	9
II. Customs Duties	67356	0	0	76723	3	5	9367	3	5	.....		
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....		
IV. Electricity	15925	0	0	16369	10	10	444	10	10	.....		
V. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	4852	0	0	5419	13	11	567	13	11	.....		
VI. Harbour	3080	0	0	4334	14	4	1254	14	4	.....		
VII. Interest	22160	0	0	22781	2	1	621	2	1	.....		
VIII. Internal Revenue	81701	0	0	90965	9	7	9264	9	7	.....		
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	121	18	0	17	18	0	.....		
X. Miscellaneous	59654	0	0	14096	2	8	.....			45557	17	4
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	18655	0	0	18452	8	4	.....			202	11	8
XII. Rents	1600	0	0	2150	13	4	550	13	4	.....		
Total Ordinary Revenue	294587	0	0	267134	11	9	22088	5	6	49540	13	9
XIII. Colonial Development & Welfare	17199	0	0	59662	1	0	42463	1	0	.....		
Total Revenue	£ 311786	0	0	326796	12	9	64551	6	6	49540	13	9
Advances	.....	.....	.....	47681	7	0						
Deposits	.....	.....	.....	757919	8	5						
Remittances	.....	.....	.....	356607	18	11						
Investments	.....	.....	.....	371185	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	.....	.....	21070	17	1						
Marine Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	1388	8	5						
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	3840	11	7						
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....	.....	.....	2502	19	5						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....	.....	.....	224	3	2						
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	121	18	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....	.....	.....	12642	18	8						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	.....	.....	1616	4	3						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....	.....	.....	5000	0	0						
Total Receipts	.....	.....	.....	1908599	1	11						
Balance 1st July, 1957	.....	.....	.....	21169	7	2						
TOTAL	£			1929768	9	1						

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1958.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ... ..	7350	0	0	7130	11	11	.....			219	8	1
II. Agricultural ... ..	5630	0	0	2710	10	3	.....			2919	9	9
III. Audit ... ..	1155	0	0	244	0	0	.....			911	0	0
IV. Aviation ... ..	16414	0	0	37513	14	2	21099	14	2	.....		
V. Education ... ..	33971	0	0	32983	1	4	.....			987	18	8
VI. Harbour & Customs ... ..	10634	0	0	8582	14	4	.....			2051	5	8
VII. Medical ... ..	29078	0	0	26813	2	1	.....			2264	17	11
VIII. Meteorological ... ..	1295	0	0	1077	5	11	.....			217	14	1
IX. Military ... ..	1418	0	0	1033	5	4	.....			384	14	8
X. Miscellaneous ... ..	32438	0	0	32632	19	9	194	19	9	.....		
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	8248	0	0	6730	4	10	.....			1517	15	2
XII. Police & Prisons ... ..	4788	0	0	4721	12	9	.....			66	7	3
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	43533	0	0	41810	17	3	.....			1722	2	9
XIV. Power & Electrical ... ..	14930	0	0	15621	19	1½	691	19	1½	.....		
XV. Public Works ... ..	9170	0	0	8811	15	4	.....			358	4	8
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	29316	0	0	25956	7	7	.....			3350	12	5
XVII. Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	21798	0	0	26849	7	1½	5051	7	1½	.....		
XVIII. Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	15118	0	0	16944	15	5	1826	15	5	.....		
XIX. Supreme Court ... ..	1148	0	0	1197	13	4	49	13	4	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	287432	0	0	299365	17	10	28914	8	11	16980	11	1
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17199	0	0	35096	3	2	17897	3	2	.....		
Total Expenditure ... £	304631	0	0	334462	1	0	46811	12	1	16980	11	1
Advances ... ..				48112	8	3						
Deposits ... ..				693517	8	5						
Remittances ... ..				338271	5	11						
Investments ... ..				446233	8	0						
Investments Adjustment Account ... ..				21070	17	1						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ... ..				3813	7	4						
General Revenue Balance Account ... ..				3443	4	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ... ..				4604	18	10						
Workmens Compensation Fund ... ..				480	0	0						
Aviation Renewals Fund ... ..				4950	17	9						
Total Payments ... ..				1898959	17	1						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1958 ...				30808	12	0						
TOTAL ... £				1929768	9	1						

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

30th August, 1958.

# Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1957/58.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th August, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, together with the statements listed below.

1. Currency Note Income Account for the period.
2. The Note Security Fund Account for the period.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet at 30th June, 1958.
4. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1958.

2. During the year the sum of £106,824 : 10 : 0 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom, and £441 : 18 : 0 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounted to £1,072 : 12 : 8 and dividends on investments totalled £2,061 : 10 : 8. The surplus income of the Currency Note Income Account, after deducting the amount paid for the destruction etc., of soiled notes, was £3,058 : 13 : 4 and of this sum £932 : 14 : 9 was credited to the Note Security Fund and £2,125 : 18 : 7 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. The note circulation at the commencement of the year was £75,883 and during the year increases amounted to £20,508 and decreases to £8,343 (all of which were destroyed as unfit for further use). The value of the notes in circulation at 30th June, 1958, was £88,048 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	5,755	28,775	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	7,697	7,697	0	0.
"D"	£1	47,460	47,460	0	0.
"C"	10/-	7,724	3,862	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £88,048 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. Investments held on behalf of the Note Security Fund showed a further slight appreciation when revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1958, and the Assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £6,158 : 8 : 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer,*

*Commissioner of Currency.*

## CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	...	75	: 10 : 0	Commission received on transfers to London	...	1,068	: 3 : 11
Surplus carried down	...	3,058	: 13 : 4	Commission received on transfers to the Colony	...	4	: 8 : 9
				Dividends on Investments	...	2,061	: 10 : 8
						<u>£3,134</u>	<u>: 3 : 4</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance		932	: 14 : 9	Surplus brought down	...	3,058	: 13 : 4
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	...	2,125	: 18 : 7			<u>£3,058</u>	<u>: 13 : 4</u>
		<u>£3,058</u>	<u>: 13 : 4</u>				

## THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

Sterling payments made in London	...	107,337	: 1 : 2	Balance 1st July, 1957	...	81,100	: 1 : 6
Sterling payments made in the Colony	...	441	: 18 : 0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	...	106,824	: 10 : 0
Decrease in the Note Issue	...	8,343	: 0 : 0	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony		441	: 18 : 0
Balance at 30th June, 1958	...	94,356	: 8 : 8	Increases in the Note Issue	...	20,508	: 0 : 0
				Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	932	: 14 : 9
				Appreciation of Investments	...	671	: 3 : 7
		<u>£210,478</u>	<u>: 7 : 10</u>			<u>£210,478</u>	<u>: 7 : 10</u>

## BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1958.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	...	88,048	: 0 : 0	Investments at mid-market value	...	61,015	: 14 : 5
Remittances in transit	...	150	: 0 : 0	Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer	...	33,340	: 14 : 3
General Reserve	...	6,158	: 8 : 8			<u>£94,356</u>	<u>: 8 : 8</u>
		<u>£94,356</u>	<u>: 8 : 8</u>				

L. GLEADELL,  
Commissioner of Currency.  
30th August, 1958.

# Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1958.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1958.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,121	0	9	68½	2,004	0	3
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,828	5	7	94	1,898	19	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,938	1	4	66½	1,881	9	6
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,649	6	8	88	1,621	13	10
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,282	15	11	89½	17,882	3	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,162	12	2	83½	1,205	18	8
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,025	0	0	63½	1,905	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,627	2	4	77	1,556	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	23,068	13	8	96	23,812	16	9
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,641	12	5	73½	7,247	4	4
Appreciation			70,728	13	8	60,344	10	10		61,015	14	5
						671	3	7				
			70,728	13	8	61,015	14	5		61,015	14	5

## Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1957/58.

---

To The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th August, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July, 1957 to 30th June, 1958, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts from the sale of stamps and dividends on investments exceeded payments by £10,306 : 2 : 5. The market value of investments held at 30th June, 1958, depreciated a further £1,476: 11 : 1.

3. The Fund, which is fully invested, stood at £55,847 19 : 8 at 30th June, 1958, compared with £47,018 : 8 : 4 a year earlier.

4. During the year eightyfour new contributors registered and eightyfive were refunded their contributions prior to departure from the Colony. Four contributors died.

5. The number of pensioners increased by four during the year to bring the total at 30th June, 1958, to sixteen. No pensioners died during the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30<sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 1958.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,209	13	3	By sale of Stamps	10,244	9	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	216	5	0	By Dividends on Investments	2,398	9	8
„ refunds of overpayments	9	8	0				
„ Pensions	901	10	0				
„ Balance, carried down	10,306	2	5				
	<u>£12,642</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£12,642</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	1,476	11	1	By balance, carried down	1,476	11	1
--------------------------------	-------	----	---	--------------------------	-------	----	---

### THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	1,476	11	1	By Balance at 1st July 1957	47,018	8	4
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958	55,847	19	8	„ Balance of Receipts and payments account, brought down	10,306	2	5
	<u>£57,324</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£57,324</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958	55,847	19	8	Market Value of Investments	54,423	19	2
				Cash in the hands of the Treasurer	1,424	0	6
	<u>£55,847</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£55,847</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
30th August, 1958.

## Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

## INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1958			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
E.A.H.C.	1964/69	4½	4,986	18	8	4,413	8	9	84	4,189	0	6
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	65	15	11	78½	60	8	3
Uganda	1966/69	3½	5,431	1	10	4,264	1	1	74½	4,046	3	3
E.A.H.C.	1968/71	4	3,494	16	10	2,918	3	10	78	2,725	19	6
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	135	13	4	106	10	0	73½	99	14	4
Aden	1972/74	4½	3,164	19	10	2,547	16	4	73½	2,326	5	4
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	3,229	4	11	2,599	10	9	74	2,389	12	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,159	12	5	78½	2,105	19	5
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	1,048	16	11	73	951	2	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	151	1	9	115	11	8	79	119	7	2
British Transport	1972/77	4	2,495	6	5	2,033	13	9	82½	2,058	12	10
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,384	16	6	76½	3,475	13	10
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,882	9	0	86½	1,904	9	4
Uganda	1968/73	4¾	354	14	6	313	18	8	82½	292	13	0
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,866	16	6	5,397	9	7	84½	4,957	9	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	3,215	18	2	84½	2,969	17	10
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	6,892	12	7	6,306	15	1	95	6,547	19	11
Treasury Stock	1979/81	3½	1,332	1	9	992	8	1	76	1,012	7	10
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¾	3,626	8	6	3,354	8	10	94	3,408	16	9
Kenya	1967/71	4½	2,427	18	5	2,000	0	0	82½	2,003	0	8
Joint Consolidated Fund			6,779	4	11	6,779	4	11		6,779	4	11
Depreciation			64,691	8	5	55,900	10	3		54,423	19	2
						1,476	11	1				
			64,691	8	5	54,423	19	2		54,423	19	2

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1957-1958

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th August, 1958.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1958.

2. The number of contributors to the fund at 30th June, 1958, was 40, compared with 39 at 30th June, 1957. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1958, was £7,081 : 14 : 2, compared with £8,155 : 14 : 0 a year earlier.

3. The income of the fund exceeded expenditure by £82 : 12 : 2 but this was largely offset by a loss of £46 : 13 : 4 on the sale of investments and a further fall of £15 : 1 : 11 in the market value of investments.

4. The Reserve account remains in deficit as the result of the low value at which the investments are quoted at 30th June, 1958, and the Fund is still overinvested as the result of withdrawals again exceeding deposits, bonuses, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	37	17	5	By Interest on Investments	377	6	6
„ Interest credited to Contributors	156	16	11				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	82	12	2				
	<u>£377</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£377</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1957	8,155	14	0	By Withdrawals	2,481	6	0
„ Deposits	606	5	11	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors	7,081	14	2
„ Bonus	606	5	11				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	37	17	5				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	156	16	11				
	<u>£9,563</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£9,563</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	15	1	11	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	61	15	3
„ Loss on sale of Investments	46	13	4				
	<u>£ 61</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£ 61</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/57 deficit	107	8	7	By Revenue and Expenditure Account	82	12	2
„ Investments Adjustment Account	61	15	3	„ Balance, 30/6/58 deficit	86	11	8
	<u>£ 169</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 169</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	7,081	14	2	Market value of Investments	7,804	3	8
Cash due to Treasurer	809	1	2	Reserve Account deficit	86	11	8
	<u>£ 7,890</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£ 7,890</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>4</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
30th August, 1958.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 1/7/57						8,155 14 0				
July 1957	36 14 8	36 14 8	36 8 10	+ 37 0 6	.....	8,192 14 6	1	1	34	7
August ...	39 8 4	39 8 4	8 0 0	+ 70 16 8	.....	8,263 11 2	-	-	33	4
September ...	36 9 3	36 9 3	272 1 0	- 199 2 6	1 2 0	8,065 10 8	-	1	34	5
October ...	35 3 3	35 3 3	8 0 0	+ 62 6 6	.....	8,127 17 2	-	-	33	4
November ...	70 11 2	70 11 2	485 15 5	- 344 13 1	3 7 7	7,786 11 8	2	1	44	6
December ...	32 17 1	32 17 1	10 0 0	+ 55 14 2	.....	7,842 5 10	-	-	30	5
January 1958	46 5 2	46 5 2	22 14 3	+ 69 16 1	5 11	7,912 7 10	4	1	32	5
February ...	37 17 7	37 17 7	22 14 3	+ 53 0 11	.....	7,965 8 9	1	-	33	5
March ...	36 13 9	36 13 9	225 16 11	- 152 9 5	2 18 6	7,815 17 10	1	2	31	7
April ...	52 6 1	52 6 1	8 0 0	+ 96 12 2	.....	7,912 10 0	-	-	34	4
May ...	44 10 0	44 10 0	43 15 10	+ 45 4 2	9 7	7,958 3 9	1	1	32	7
June ...	137 9 7	137 9 7	1,337 19 6	- 1,063 0 4	186 10 9	7,081 14 2	-	2	34	8
	606 5 11	606 5 11	2,481 6 0	- 1,268 14 2	194 14 4		10	9	404	67

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1958.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1958.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,403	15	10	73½	1,348	14	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,003	5	11	79	1,036	1	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	3,977	10	7	73½	4,088	15	9
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	359	10	2	74½	341	3	9
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	1,030	9	0	74	947	4	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	19	10	80½	18	10	8
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	25	14	3	84½	23	12	4
Depreciation			10,498	9	8	7,819	5	7		7,804	3	8
						15	1	11				
			10,498	9	8	7,804	3	8		7,804	3	8

A Bill for  
An Ordinance  
Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.  
Cap. 16.

2. Paragraph (a) of section 31 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor of the words "six months".

Amendment of section 31 of the principal Ordinance.

Ref. 1764.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to extend the period for which the Collector of Customs may permit goods to be temporarily imported without payment of duty thereon, in order to conform with the International Convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples etc., ratified by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on 21st October, 1955, and which Convention has been extended to the Colony.

# Triennial Report on the Education Department, 1955-57.

## PART 1.

### Historical.

There is no record of any school at Port Louis, the first capital of the Falklands, and it is unlikely that there was one. By 1846 however, three years after the transfer of the capital to Stanley from Anson, the room used as a church served during the week as a schoolroom. The fourteen pupils, nine of whom were girls, contributed £18 : 4s. towards the salary of the schoolmaster and Government made an annual grant of £20. Three years later the school population had grown to 28, there being an equal number of boys and girls. In 1850 the children were being taught by a Chelsea pensioner, one of a number which had been sent to the Colony to form a small garrison. Two years later Government reduced its grant to £18 but contributions from the parents gave the master a total salary of £44. In 1853 there were 47 pupils of whom "twenty can read and write".

2. In 1855 the first of several short-lived private schools was opened: this one was for "young female scholars" and seven children attended it. Six years later the Government school had a roll of 117, attendance was voluntary and the schoolmaster had started evening classes.

3. Meantime no provision of any kind had been made for educating children in the camp, the countryside outside Stanley, but Governor Callaghan in 1876 suggested the employment of travelling teachers. His pre-occupation with the Colony's finances probably prevented him from putting his suggestion into effect. The first step in this direction came a few years later when the Falkland Islands Company built a school at Darwin, its farming centre on East Falkland, and supplied a schoolmaster. Thus by 1880 there were three schools in the Islands: two in Stanley and one at Darwin. For West Falkland and the outlying parts of East Falkland nothing was being done.

4. In 1885 the Colonial Chaplain, Dean Brandon, who in his thirty years' residence in the Colony was a tower of strength both spiritually and culturally, reported that the Government School in Stanley was well attended and that the teaching was thorough, but that in the camp, education was in a very backward state. Two years later he again drew attention to the fact that neither the Government nor the sheepowners, with the exception of the Falkland Islands Company, were doing anything for the education of the camp children. Even in Stanley some children did not go to school and he urged that attendance be made compulsory.

5. In 1891 a Roman Catholic School was opened in Stanley and continued in existence until the early days of the last war. Three years later Stanley possessed four schools: two run by Government, the Roman Catholic School and a short-lived Baptist School. Another private school closed during the same year.

6. In 1896, twenty years after Governor Callaghan's recommendation two itinerant teachers were appointed by Government for West Falkland and a few years later the Falkland Islands Company started to recruit travelling teachers for Lafonia, that part of East Falkland south of Darwin.

7. In 1909 an Education Ordinance came into force making provision for the employment of pupil teachers and raising the school leaving age to 14. The travelling teachers continued to carry on their difficult work and made some progress where the co-operation of parents was forthcoming. By the end of 1919 there were two travelling teachers on East Falkland and three on West. Five years earlier two farms had engaged governesses for the instruction of the managers' children. A few other farms followed suit and some allowed the other children in the settlement to benefit. The outbreak of the first World War put an end to this scheme.

8. In 1947 a new Education Ordinance was introduced under the terms of which all education up to school leaving age was to become free by 1949. In 1948 Government became responsible for education throughout the Colony and the Falkland Islands Company ceased to employ teachers, though from 1952 to 1956 the Company once again engaged teachers to teach in Lafonia. In 1957 all teachers were once again recruited and employed by Government.

9. Education is free throughout the Colony; in Stanley it is compulsory between the ages of 5 and 14; in the camp it is compulsory for all children of 5 and 14 living within one mile of a settlement school and of all children from 7 to 14 living within two miles.

10. During 1957 the Government Schools in Stanley had an average of 156 pupils of whom 33 were infants. In the Colony as a whole 301 children received education.

11. On 11th June 1955 a new Infants' School was opened in Stanley. The building was financed by a grant from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund and accommodates two infant classes and the first two classes of the Senior School. Early in 1956 a boarding school partly paid for by the Falkland Islands Company, was opened at Darwin on East Falkland. A smaller boarding school at Port Howard on West Falkland was completed in May 1957. Small one-room settlement schools were in existence at San Carlos and Fitzroy on East Falkland and at Roy Cove, Chartres, Hill Cove, Fox Bay East and Port Stephens on West Falkland. These settlement schools were staffed by uncertificated travelling teachers though the boarding schools have qualified staff.

12. The standard of education in Stanley is rather lower than that of an all-range school in the United Kingdom and lack of facilities for teaching woodwork, domestic science and other practical subjects are a drawback. There is a voluntary two year course available above the age of 14 allowing for more advanced work which in some subjects reaches General Certificate of Education standard. Few, however, take advantage of this course.

13. The establishment of the boarding schools and an improvement in the recruitment of travelling teachers has alleviated the problem of camp education to some extent, but the system of travelling teachers leaves a lot to be desired and the problem will eventually only be solved when there is sufficient boarding school accommodation to absorb all camp children of school age.

14. The school year is now divided into three terms with an eight week break at Christmas time and two fortnightly breaks, one at the end of May and the other at the beginning of September.

## PART II.

### General Summary of the Educational System and Policy and Comments on Current Development.

15. Education in the Colony falls into the following categories :

- (a) Education in Stanley.
- (b) Boarding School Education.
- (c) Camp Education not included in (b).
- (d) Further Education.

16. Children in Stanley are expected to enter the Infants' School at the beginning of the term in which they reach the age of five : they must do so in any case on their fifth birthday. They transfer to the primary course between the ages of 7 and 8.

17. The Government School in Stanley is an all-range school providing compulsory education to the age of 14 with voluntary extension to 16. The Infants and the first two classes of the Senior School are accommodated in one building, the remaining classes of the Senior School in another. At the end of 1957 there were 156 pupils of whom 33 were infants. The number of pupils staying on after the age of fourteen was 7.

18. The Continuation Class which contains the children who stay on voluntarily after the age of 14, was formed in the time of Governor Cardinall (1941), with the aim of providing a secondary standard of education and of preparing pupils for the General Certificate of Education. The greatest obstacles in achieving this object have been and remain, staffing difficulties. Many parents feel that there is nothing to be gained by their children continuing at school after the age of 14, because, owing to the shortage of labour in the Colony, they are immediately employable on leaving school. On the other hand some parents are not satisfied that there is no secondary education in the Colony, and this may well be a factor in the steady flow of emigration from the Colony.

19. At Darwin on East Falkland the boarding school opened in 1956 has proved a marked success. In 1957 there were 39 boarders and ten day children. There is a long list of children waiting to be admitted and applications for entry as far ahead as 1960 have been made. The success of this boarding school demonstrates that the attitude of the people in the camp is changing and that a great demand for education by the ordinary people now exists. A second smaller boarding school opened in May 1957 at Port Howard on West Falkland. This school has accommodation for 6 boarders but owing to difficulties in obtaining domestic staff, no boarders have been admitted. It is hoped to accommodate them in the first half of 1958. In 1957 fourteen children attended as day children. Government pays half the fares, by air or by sea, of children attending the boarding schools and parents are called upon to pay £12 per annum as a boarding charge.

20. Children in the camp, except those at Darwin Boarding School or at Port Howard received their education from travelling teachers or in one case from a teacher permanently resident at a farm settlement. These travelling teachers, in 1957 nine in number, have farm settlements as their headquarters but travel to isolated shepherds' houses where there are children and stay for shorter or longer periods depending on the number of children to be taught.

21. At the end of 1957 there were 82 children receiving education from travelling teachers. There were also approximately 6 children receiving education from farm managers' wives with the assistance of the Education Department. The system of travelling teachers is at best a poor substitute for boarding schools.

22. The curriculum of the Government Schools in 1957, included Religious Knowledge, English, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Nature Study, Arts and Crafts, Music, Games and Physical Education. The older children also took Needlework and Woodwork. The curriculum at the two boarding schools followed the same pattern. In the camp the course followed by the travelling teachers, prescribed by the Education Department was simpler with more emphasis on the three "R's".

23. To keep in touch with standards in the camp the Superintendent of Education received reports on each child three times a year, and normally makes an annual tour of East and West Falkland to advise on the spot.

24. Broadcasting for schools has not been a great success in the camp. This is chiefly due to the fact that most houses depend on wind-charged batteries for their power and this can be ill-spared on school broadcasts. There were no broadcasts in 1957. Transcriptions from the B.B.C. and the C.B.C. are broadcast and prove popular. The preference is for the lighter type of entertainment, and serious music and talks are not popular.

25. Parents in the camp are encouraged to send their children to Stanley to board in private households and an allowance of £2 per month and half fares by air are paid by Government.

26. A few children, 19 since 1944, have been awarded Overseas Scholarships to Grammar Boarding Schools in Dorset, in the United Kingdom. In some cases they have done exceedingly well. Nevertheless the general standard of education in the Falklands is not high. The standard in the camp is lower than that in Stanley. The first and most immediate aim of the Department is to raise the education level throughout the Islands. The first necessity in carrying out this project is the regular recruitment in the United Kingdom of trained, qualified staff. Secondly, a new Senior School in Stanley is necessary, with not only a modern lay-out and equipment, but also sufficient boarding accommodation to cater for all the children in the camp not already provided for at the present boarding schools. A start has already been made in obtaining more modern textbooks and class-room furniture and in the next two or three years this stage will have been accomplished. Thirdly, the school leaving age should be raised to fifteen.

27. Evening Classes were held in Stanley during the Winter months. The subjects in 1957 were, Shorthand, Typewriting, Mathematics, English, Crafts and Spanish. All Government employees under the age of 18 attended compulsorily. There was a better attendance in 1957 than in previous years.

28. Films of educational value are shown in the Government School. There is now a large variety of films on various topics, most of which have been received from the Central Office of Information, London.

29. A Central Film Library run by the Superintendent of Education obtains feature films and distributes these and the educational films to 12 farm settlements which now possess projectors. These feature films are paid for by the farm stations concerned and the Film Library is run on a non-profit making basis.

30. Strip film projectors are held by most of the settlement schools and film strips are regularly received from the Central Office of Information.

31. The Boys' Brigade continues to flourish, and their turn-out on ceremonial occasions does them great credit. A Life Boys Unit was formed in 1949. The Girls' Life Brigade is also proving to be successful. The Junior Football League reformed in 1957 is very popular. Badminton, Folk Dancing and Squash all have their following. Ballroom dancing remains as popular as ever.

32. In 1957 there were 14 trained, qualified teachers including one graduate (but not including the Superintendent of Education who is also qualified and a graduate), employed by the Education Department. Of these, four were teaching in Darwin School, one at Port Howard School, one at Port Stephens at a small settlement school, one at Stanley Infants' School and seven in the Senior School at Stanley. 1957 was a good year for the recruitment of qualified staff in the United Kingdom, for service in the Falklands. Nevertheless over the period under review the Department has been seriously handicapped by fluctuations in the number of qualified staff. Salaries have been increased but they are not up to the level of the Burnham Scale: the comparatively lower salaries in the Falklands, the shortage of teachers in the United Kingdom and the fact that other Colonies are able to offer more attractive salaries account for the lack of continuity in recruitment which in turn adversely affects the standard of education.

33. Locally recruited untrained teachers receive salary in the scale £200 to £375. Qualified teachers, if men, are in the scale £540 to £850 and if women, £540 to £640, the entry point into the scale depending upon qualifications and experience.

34. Teachers recruited in the United Kingdom for schools must be certificated. Camp teachers recruited in the United Kingdom or locally are normally uncertificated. Some locally recruited teachers have undergone a two-year period of training in the Stanley schools given by a certificated member of staff. Four staff at the Government Schools in Stanley were untrained. They were originally recruited because of shortage of staff.

### PART III.

#### CHAPTER 1.

#### Legislation and Administration.

35. In 1955 the fee charged for attendance at the Continuation Class after the age of 14 was abolished. Early in 1957 the school year was divided into three terms (see para. 14). In 1957 too, an Overseas Education Allowances Scheme was introduced to assist parents who have children attending school elsewhere in the Commonwealth or in South America. (See para. 47.)

36. There are no educational establishments in the Colony other than those provided by Government and the Superintendent of Education is responsible for educational standards throughout the Colony and acts as Inspector of Schools.

37. Under the Education Ordinance of 1947, parents are required to have their children educated wherever there is a recognised school and wherever classes are held by a recognised teacher.

38. Parents are encouraged to send their children to school at the beginning of the term in which they become five and they are required to attend until the end of the term in which they attain the age of 14.

39. The Scholarship Committee (see para. 26), consists of the Colonial Secretary, the Superintendent of Education and two members nominated by the Governor. (See also para. 47.)

#### CHAPTER 2.

#### Finance.

40. Expenditure from Colonial Revenue and from the Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme D/970 for the period under review was as follows :

	From Colonial Revenue	From C. D. & W.
1954/55	£12,998	£1,086
1955/56	£17,282	£2,076
1956/57	£27,208	£ 953

#### CHAPTER 3.

#### Primary Education.

41. The Infants' Department in Stanley contains two classes. There are 4 classes in the Junior Section. The standard of work is not as high as that of a Junior School in the United Kingdom.

42. At Darwin School there is one infants' class and three Junior classes. The standards here are also low compared with the United Kingdom as the education of these children has long been neglected and there is a considerable lee-way to make up.

43. In the settlement schools and at Port Howard School, work is on an individual basis and there are no infant, junior or secondary sections.

#### CHAPTER 4.

#### Secondary Education.

44. There is no Secondary Grammar Education in the Colony. In Stanley children may stay on for two years over the statutory school leaving age and should they complete the course they may reach a standard comparable with the ordinary level of the United Kingdom General Certificate of Education in a limited number of subjects. The Senior Section of the Government School followed a full syllabus outlined in para. 22.

#### CHAPTER 5.

#### Technical Education and Training.

45. There is no technical education or training in the Colony.

#### CHAPTER 6.

#### University and other Post-secondary Education including Overseas Scholarships.

46. There is no University or Post-secondary Education in the Colony. By arrangement with the Dorset County Council, two scholarships are offered each year, tenable at Boarding Grammar Schools in Dorset. The Education Department is very grateful to the County Education Officer and the schools in Dorset which make these scholarships possible. The scholarship includes the payment of passages, board and tuition fees. (See paras. 26 and 39.)

47. An Overseas Education Allowances Scheme introduced in 1957 offers allowances to parents of children between the ages of 11 and 18 who have their children educated in any part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony or in South America. The allowances are paid for five years, £150 in the first and £100 in succeeding years. (See para. 35.)

#### CHAPTER 7.

#### Training of Teachers.

48. In 1957 a special allowance was given to a member of the Stanley School staff who undertook to train girls who had completed a two-year course in the Continuation Class, though the scheme had been going on for some time. One teacher has been trained, one will complete her training in 1958 and one girl has undertaken to remain in the Continuation Class with a view to being trained.

#### CHAPTER 8.

#### Physical Conditions in Schools.

49. The Senior School in Stanley is a 50 year old wooden building. It has three large and four small classrooms, three of which face away from the northern sunny side. The cloakrooms are small and inadequate. There is a central heating system which keeps the school comfortably warm. There is no assembly hall and one classroom leads directly into the next. The furnishings are poor and the desks are antiquated. A small hut houses the woodwork centre which accommodates 6 boys. There is no domestic science room. The playground is very small.

50. The Infants' School in Stanley is a modern building opened in 1955. It has four classrooms, an assembly hall and a staff room. All toilet facilities are in the building itself. It has a fairly large playground recently covered with macadam.

51. The Darwin Boarding School opened in 1956 is a modern building and has ample classroom space, a dining hall also used as an assembly hall, dormitory accommodation for 39 boarders, and a wood-work centre separate from the main building.

52. At Port Howard the schoolmaster's house has accommodation for 6 boarders and the school itself, built by J. L. Waldron, Ltd., the farm owners, has recently been extended.

53. The other settlement schools are simple one room affairs either completely on their own or forming part of the farm Station's community centre.

#### CHAPTER 9. Home Backgrounds of Children.

54. Most of the children in the Colony have good homes. A majority of the parents are keen to see their children well educated. There is, however, a relatively high number of broken homes and the evils of this are reflected in some of the children. In a Colony where there is little poverty there is also a proportion of children who receive too much pocket money.

#### CHAPTER 10. Religious Teaching.

55. Apart from normal Scripture lessons and the morning assembly, the clergy of the three churches, Church of England, the United Free Church and the Roman Catholic Church, visit the Government School twice weekly to give appropriate instruction. The headmaster of Darwin School takes the Free Church services at Darwin settlement and religious instruction at Darwin School. The headmaster of Port Howard School is a clergyman and gives regular periods of religious instruction. Travelling teachers have scripture as part of their syllabuses. During the last three years the children of the Falklands have been brought closer into contact with Christian principles and teaching than ever before.

#### CHAPTER 11. Training in Citizenship

56. There is no formal training in citizenship though the children in the Continuation Class at the Government School have a prefect system and receive some instruction in Civics. The Boys' Brigade and the Girls' Life Brigade also play their part in moulding character.

#### CHAPTER 12. Sports, School Societies and other Social Activities.

57. All the children have a games period each week. The elder children play football and hockey, rounders and shinty. Some junior cricket gear has arrived and a start will be made with cricket when the weather permits. A sports meeting for children is organized by the Stanley Working Men's Club annually. Children's events, mounted and foot are included in the Stanley Sports' Association's annual meeting at Christmas time. All the children in the camp are accomplished riders and this applies to many children in Stanley too, as they spend quite a deal of their holiday time in the camp. A Junior Football League, re-started in 1957 has proved most popular. Annual sports meetings are held at Darwin on East Falkland and at various stations in turn on West Falkland where again children's events are included.

#### CHAPTER 13. Co-operation with other Government Departments Local Authorities and other public bodies.

58. All Government Departments co-operate to the full with the Education Department. The Town Council readily puts its hall at the schools' disposal for meetings and prize-givings, and the gymnasium for badminton. The Church Council have allowed the Senior School to use the Parish Hall, a building next to the school playground, for Physical Education. The Falkland Islands Company have permitted parties of boys to be shown round the Company's workshops.

#### CHAPTER 14. Adult Education.

59. The only form of adult education which the Department controls is the evening classes which take place during the winter months. (See para. 27.)

## APPENDIX I

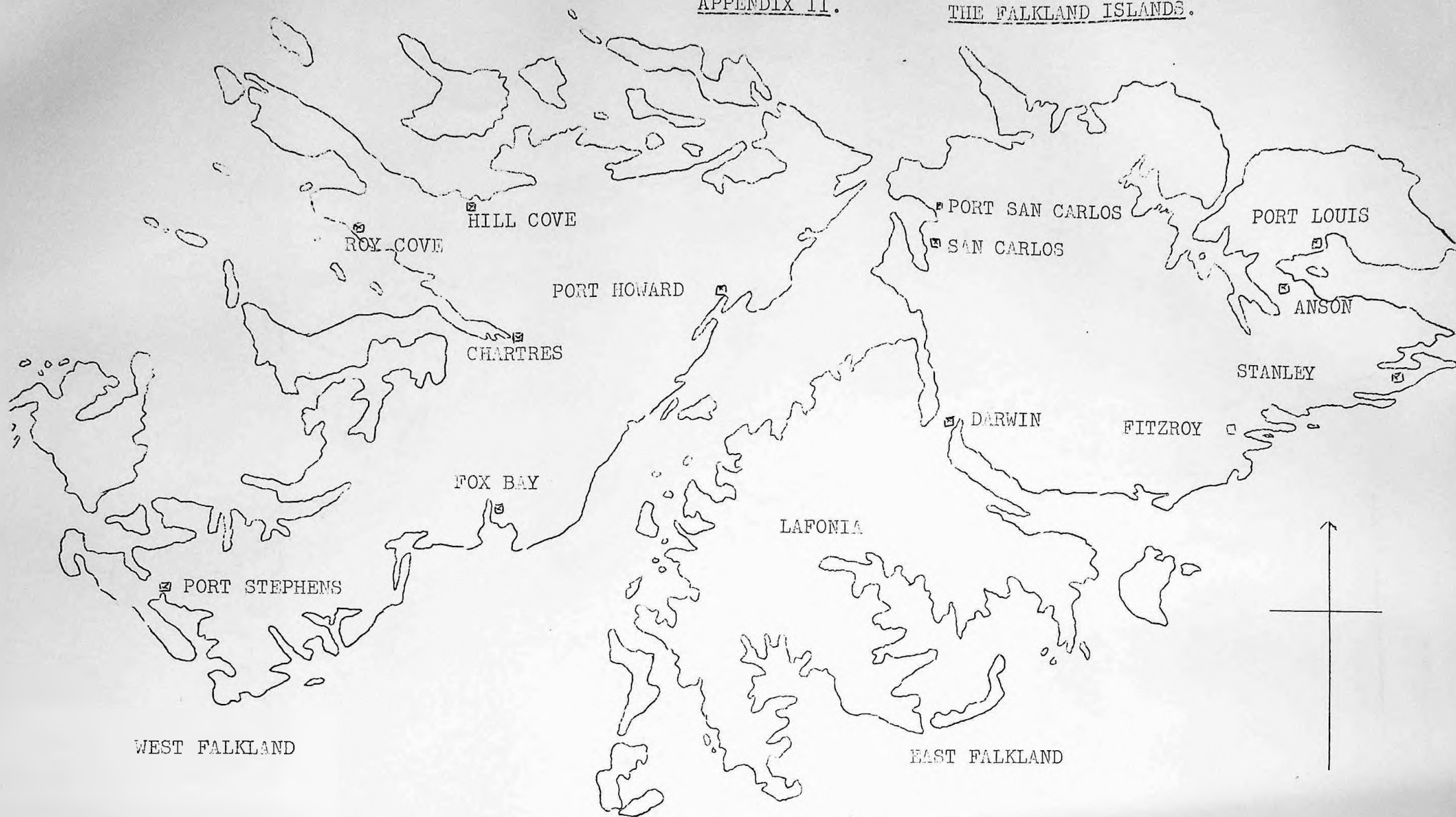
## THE STRUCTURE OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM.

	Stanley.	Boarding Schools.	Camp (Travelling Teachers).
INFANTS	Infants School (5-7 years)	All Range (5-14 years)	All Range (5-14 years)
JUNIORS	Senior School (7-11 years)	"	"
SENIORS	Senior School (11-15 years)	"	"
CONTINUATION CLASS	Senior School (14-16 years)	"	"

Normally 2 children each year are eligible for a Scholarship Overseas at a Boarding Grammar School in Dorset. They go at the age of 12-13.  
(See paras 26, 39 and 46).

APPENDIX II.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1958.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hughes, H. M.	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Marshall, J. W.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Tuckett, F. R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Clarke, R.	Public Works	Mechanic	Senior Mechanic	22.10.58	On probation for one year.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Diesel Electric Mechanic	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	14/10/58

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Johnson, Mrs. P. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	19.11.58	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>		
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 – 28.10.58		
Wollman, G.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	1.11.57 – 1.8.58		
Ikkint, D. E. J.	Police	Chief Constable	1.4.58 – 19.10.58		
Campbell, Miss J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58 – 28.9.58		
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	22.2.58 – 28.10.58		
Fuller, J. S.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.4.58 – 3.11.58		
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58 – 28.9.58		
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.1.58 – 31.8.58		
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Diesel Electric Mechanic	18.4.58 – 23.9.58		
Matthew, J. W.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	2.4.58 – 30.9.58		
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wallace, J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	31.10.58	17 weeks 3 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage to United Kingdom.

## ACTING APPOINTMENTS

The undermentioned officers held acting appointments on the dates shown below :—

	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	30.11.56 –	2.9.58	Both dates inclusive.
Gleadell, L. C.	Colonial Treasurer	19.3.57 –	12.10.58	" " "
Trees, S. G., M.V.O., J.P.	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58 –	28.9.58	" " "
Rowlands, H. T.	Assistant Treasurer	1.4.58 –	28.9.58	" " "
Nesbitt, I. H.	Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia.	2.4.58 –	31.8.58	" " "

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 45. 3rd October, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners. Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
-------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

*Medical Practitioner*

Nilssen, M.B., Ch.B. 1956.  
Roar (Cape Town)

Ref. 1326.

No. 47. 22nd October, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 21st of October, 1958, of Mr. G. L. Pallini, Senior Mechanic, Public Works Department.

Ref. P/130.

No. 48. 28th October, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 17th October, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 27th October, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 49. 28th October, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 18th July, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th September, 1958.	56.12

Ref. 0704/A.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th October, 1958.

## LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE

## EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Slit has been approved and registered in the name of Mr. Robert John Christopher Bundes, of Port Stanley, East Falkland Islands.

G. A. STEWART,  
*O i/c Agricultural Department.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of October, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East and West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of October, 1958.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)

### ORDER

#### Declaring East Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, and Stromness Bay, South Georgia, to be Harbours.

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1958.

Cap. 30.

His Excellency the Governor, in pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby to declare the following places within the limits defined to be Harbours:

EAST CUMBERLAND BAY, South Georgia — All the waters enclosed by an imaginary line drawn from Sappho Point to Barff Point and the shore at high water mark between these points;

STROMNESS BAY, South Georgia — All the waters enclosed by an imaginary line drawn from Cape Saunders to Busen Point and the shore at high water mark between these points.

Made in the Executive Council this 23rd day of January,  
1958.

*By Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1959.

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

### 2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1959.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1959.

<i>Class</i>		<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen		3/5½d.
2. Apprentices	1st year	1/2
	2nd year	1/4½
	3rd year	1/9
	4th year	2/4
	5th year	2/9
3. Handymen		2/11 to 3/4½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen		2/11
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers		3/-
6. Labourers		2/10
7. Boy Labourers	Age      % of man's rate	
	14-15      40	1/1½d.
	15-16      50	1/5
	16-17      66⅔	1/11
	17-18      80	2/3
	18      100	2/10

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 1/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

#### (e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

## 6. Holidays.

### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of two weeks (90 hours) for each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall generally be taken between 15th October and 31st March, but may be taken at any other time by mutual arrangement between employer and employee, provided that an employer may close any department for two periods not exceeding one week each at any time between 15th October and 31st March.

An employee who is employed on 1st January shall be entitled to two weeks paid holiday in the period 15th October to 31st December but he must complete the year with the same employer.

An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months shall be entitled to five days (40 hours) paid holiday before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

### (b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

## 7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
  - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
  - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

## 8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 DECEMBER, 1958.

No. 14.

## APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Marks, D. A.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	3.10.58	Assumed duty 2.11.58

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watson, N.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	1.9.56	—

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 12.11.58	
Honeyman, Mrs. D. M.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 12.11.58	
Sedgwick, H. H., M.B.E.	Printing Office	Head Printer	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent of Works	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Barnes, N. A. A.M.I.C.E.	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineer	1.12.58	100 days
Emerson, Dr. D., M.B., B.Chir.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	1.12.58	33 days

## ACTING APPOINTMENTS

The undermentioned officers held acting appointments on the dates shown below :—

	Office	From	To	Remarks
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	12.11.58	Both dates inclusive.
King, V. T.	Head Printer	1.4.58	12.11.58	" " "
Ward, A. H.	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	17.11.58	" " "
Ward, Mrs. A. H.	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	17.11.58	" " "

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 50. 8th November, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioner</i>		
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cambridge)	1956.
		Ref. 1326.

No. 51. 12th November, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

No.	Title	Ref.
6 of 1958	Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	1848.

No. 53. 20th November, 1958.

It is notified that the undermentioned gentlemen were granted leave of absence from their duties as Members of Executive Council, as follows :—

The Hon. the Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58—12.11.58.
The Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	7.5.58—12.11.58.
The Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	1.4.58—28.10.58.
The Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	1.4.58—12.11.58.

Ref.C/0001/II.

No. 54. 20th November, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 33 of the 20th June, 1958, it is notified that Mr A. H. Ward, acted as Deputy Registrar, Darwin, East Falkland, from the 4th June, 1958, to the 17th November, 1958, both dates inclusive.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 55. 28th November, 1958.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1959 as follows :—

## STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.  
2nd Term : 1st June to 28th August.  
3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

## DARWIN SCHOOL

1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.  
2nd Term : 5th June to 28th August.  
3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 56. 28th November, 1958.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of the Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance (Cap 65)

MR. G. A. STEWART

has been appointed a Meat Inspector with effect from the 24th November, 1958.

Ref. P/701.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Leonard  
McIntosh Turner, deceased, of Salvador,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Eric Ward, Attorney for the widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th November, 1958.

S.C. 38/58.

# The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap 20)

## ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 4 of 1958.

*Governor.*

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the order; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities;

And Whereas the Universal Postal Union, on the fifth day of April, 1949, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Union in accordance with Section 37 thereof;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the Universal Postal Union in accordance with Section 43 thereof;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Universal Postal Union) Order, 1958.

### A. The Organisation.

2. The Universal Postal Union (hereinafter referred to as the Union) is an organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Union shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Union shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Union shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Union shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Union for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Union directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Union shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Union for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Union directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Union shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for Publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

#### B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Union.

9. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of members at Congresses, on the Executive and Liaison Committee, at administrative conferences or on commissions provided for in the constitution of the Union, or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

- (a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,  
Advisers,  
Technical experts,  
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staffs of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned descriptions.

#### C. High Officials of the Union.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, the Director of the International Bureau of the Union (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded, in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Union.

#### D. Other Officials of the Union.

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, officials of the Union of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Union.

## E. General.

12. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 9 and 10 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 85/46/II.

## The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance. (Cap. 20)

### ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1958.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order ; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities ;

And Whereas the World Meteorological Organisation, on the twenty-ninth day of December, 1951, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Organisation in accordance with Section 37 thereof ;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the World Meteorological Organisation in accordance with Section 43 thereof ;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (World Meteorological Organisation) Order, 1958.

#### A. The Organisation.

2. The World Meteorological Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Organisation directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

#### B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Organisation.

9. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of members at the World Meteorological Congress, on the Executive Committee, at regional associations, on technical commissions, or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

- (a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,  
Advisers,  
Technical experts,  
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staff of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned descriptions.

### C. High Officials of the Organisation.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, any officer of the Organisation holding the office of Secretary General (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Organisation.

### D. Other Officials of the Organisation.

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, officials of the Organisation of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties ;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Organisation.

### E. General.

12. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 9 and 10 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 85/46/II.

## The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

### ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 6 of 1958.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order ; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities ;

And Whereas the International Telecommunication Union, on the sixteenth day of January, 1951, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations except that it did not claim for itself the enjoyment of privileged treatment with regard to the facilities in respect of communications provided in Article IV, Section 11, and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Union in accordance with Section 37 thereof ;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the International Telecommunication Union in accordance with Section 43 thereof ;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Telecommunication Union) Order, 1958.

#### A. The Organisation.

2. The International Telecommunication Union (hereinafter referred to as the Union) is an Organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Union shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Union shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Union shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Union shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Union for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Union directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Union shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Union for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Union directly imported or exported by it.

#### B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Union.

8. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of member Governments at plenipotentiary and administrative conferences, on the administrative council, on consultative committees or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

(a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.

(b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,  
Advisers,  
Technical experts,  
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staffs of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned description.

#### C. High Officials of the Union.

9. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, any officer of the Union holding the office of Secretary-General (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Union.

#### D. Other Officials of the Union.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, officials of the Union of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties ;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Union.

#### E. General.

11. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 8 and 9 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

### ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 7 of 1958.

Cap. 52.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Order, 1953, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

No. 3 of 1953.

Amendment of section 2  
of the principal Order.

2. Section 2 of the principal Order is amended as follows:—

(a) in paragraph (c) by the insertion of the words “or Inland” immediately after the words “British Commonwealth” and by the deletion of the words “The Inland rate shall be 1d. for the first 4 ozs. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional 2 ozs. or part thereof up to 2 lb.”.

(b) by substituting the following new paragraph for paragraph (p):—

“(p) Postal matter for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 1/- per five grammes or part thereof.”.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1083.

## The Consular Conventions Ordinance (Cap. 14)

### ORDER

(under section 6 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 8 of 1958.

Whereas by section 6 (1) of the Consular Conventions Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted that the Governor may by Order in Council direct that all or any of the sections of the Ordinance shall apply to any foreign State specified in the Order, being a State with which a Consular Convention providing for matters for which provision is made by those sections has been made by Her Majesty ;

And Whereas a Consular Convention (hereinafter referred to as the Convention) between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the President of the Italian Republic was signed at Rome on the 1st day of June, 1954,

which provides for matters for which provision is made in sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance;

And Whereas the Convention came into force on the 29th day of December, 1957 :

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 (1) of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Consular Conventions (Italian Republic) Order, 1958.
2. Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to the Italian Republic.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1475/II.

## The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

### ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 9 of 1958.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (International Civil Aviation Organisation) Order, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order:

Revised Edition Vol. II.  
page 176.

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Civil Aviation Organisation) (Amendment) Order, 1958, and shall be read as one with the principal Order.

2. In paragraph (1) of Article 3 of the principal Order the words "to the Council of the Organisation" shall be replaced by the words "to the Assembly or to the Council of the Organisation, to any Commission (however named) provided for in the constitution of the Organisation, or to any Committee of such Assembly, Council or Commission".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 85/46/II.

## The Consular Conventions Ordinance (Cap. 14)

### ORDER

(under section 6 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 10 of 1958.

*Governor.*

Whereas by section 6 (1) of the Consular Conventions Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted that the Governor may by Order in Council direct that all or any of the sections of the Ordinance shall apply to any foreign State specified in the Order, being a State with which a Consular Convention providing for matters for which provision is made by those sections has been made by Her Majesty ;

And Whereas a Consular Convention (hereinafter referred to as the Convention) between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the President of the Federal Republic of Germany was signed at Bonn on the 30th day of July, 1956, which provides for matters for which provision is made in sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance ;

And Whereas the Convention came into force on the 28th day of December, 1957 :

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 (1) of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Consular Conventions (Federal Republic of Germany) Order, 1958.
2. Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to the Federal Republic of Germany.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

# The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

## ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 11 of 1958.

*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered :—

1. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to Brother Venantius Roozendaal of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church.

2. That this Order shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 3rd July, 1954.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0323/A/IV.

# The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 4 of 1958.

*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (E. M. Cawkell) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations for the purpose of calculating the pension of Edwin Mark Cawkell on his ultimate retirement.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Regulation 4 of the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for any pension granted Edwin Mark Cawkell in respect of his service under the Government of the Colony to be computed at the annual rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of his pensionable service.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. P/504.

# The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1958.

Cap. 49. In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Revised Edition Vol. II.  
p. 212.

Amendment of the  
principal Regulations.

2. The principal Regulations are hereby amended by substituting the words "service under the Government of the Colony" for the words "the service of the Colony" and "service in the Colony" wherever the words occur.

Amendment of regula-  
tions 3, 8 and 9 of the  
principal Regulations.

3. Regulations 3, 8 and 9 of the principal Regulations are hereby amended by substituting the words "wholly under the Government of the Colony" for the words "wholly in the Colony".

Amendment of regula-  
tion 4 of the principal  
Regulations.

4. Regulation 4 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by substituting the words "a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony" for the words "a pensionable office in the Colony".

Amendment of regula-  
tion 8 of the principal  
Regulations.

5. Sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (2) of Regulation 8 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by inserting the words "or lesser period" between the words "three years" and the words "preceding that date".

Substitution of regula-  
tion 16 of the principal  
Regulations.

6. For Regulation 16 of the principal Regulations the following shall be substituted :—

"Emoluments  
to be taken  
for comput-  
ing pension  
or gratuity.

16. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

(a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;

(b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;

- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken :

Provided that -

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years those annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken ; and
- (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.

(2) For the purposes of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed -

- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement ; and
- (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a revision of salaries in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years.

(3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement -

- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken ;
- (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period ; and
- (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a revision of salaries in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period."

7. Paragraph (1) of Regulation 22 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "ten" and the substitution therefor of the words "twelve and one half".

Amendment of regulation 22 of the principal Regulations.

8. For the Schedule to the principal Regulations, there shall be substituted the following new Schedule :—

Substitution of Schedule to the principal Regulations.

## "SCHEDULE

## Regulation 7.

Aden	Leeward Islands (before 1st July, 1956)
Antigua	Malayan Establishment
Bahamas	Malayan Union
Barbados	Malta
Basutoland	Mauritius
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Montserrat
Bermuda	Nigeria
British Guiana	North Borneo
British Honduras	Northern Region of Nigeria
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Rhodesia
Cayman Islands	Nyasaland
Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administrations	Overseas Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Cyprus	St. Christopher, Nevis & Anguilla
Dominica	St. Helena
East Africa High Commission	St. Lucia
East African Railways and Harbour Administration	St. Vincent
Eastern Region of Nigeria	Sarawak
Employing Authorities under the Overseas Superannuation Scheme	Service under the Overseas Service Act, 1958
Federated Malay States	Seychelles
Federation of Malaya	Sierra Leone
Federation of Nigeria	Singapore
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Somaliland
Fiji	Straits Settlements
Gambia	Swaziland
Ghana	Tanganyika
Gibraltar	Trinidad
Gilbert & Ellice Islands Colony	Turks and Caicos Islands
Gold Coast	Uganda
Grenada	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Hong Kong	Virgin Islands
Jamaica	Western Region of Nigeria
Kenya	Zanzibar".
Kenya & Uganda Railways and Harbour Administration	

Revocation.

9. The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1954, (No. 2 of 1954) are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0829/II.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

### REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance).

No. 6 of 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title.

2. Paragraph (1) of regulation 15 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the word "ten" and the substitution therefor of the words "twelve and one-half". Amendment of regulation 15 of the principal Regulations.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0829/II.

## The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

### REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

No. 7 of 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :— Cap. 40.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title and commencement.  
Revised Edition, Vol. II p. 205.

2. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is amended by Amendment of Schedule C to the principal Regulations.

(a) the deletion of the fullstop after the figures and word "90 days" and

(b) the addition thereto of the words and figures "or 180 days in the case of dogs imported from or through any place in South America." after the words and figures "Dogs ..... 90 days."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0301

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1957-58 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1957.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1957-58) Ordinance, 1959.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Aviation ... ..	21099	14	2
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	194	19	9
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	691	19	1½
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	5051	7	1½
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	1826	15	5
XIX.	Supreme Court ....	49	13	4
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	17897	3	2
	Total Expenditure	£ 46811	12	1

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the revival of the grant  
of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ordinance, 1959.

2. Notwithstanding the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the rights of any nurse who, but for the repeal, would have qualified for a retiring allowance under that Ordinance, are hereby preserved.

3. In section 6 of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the words "one pound" shall be substituted for the words "eight shillings and four pence".

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to preserve the rights of nurses who have been deprived of a retiring allowance as a result of the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

Ref. 73/23.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Legislative Council  
(Elections) Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance and shall be read and construed as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance (Chapter 37) hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on such day as the Governor may by Proclamation appoint.

2. The following is substituted for the definition of "qualifying period" :

"Qualifying period means twelve months ending on the last day of the month preceding the qualifying day as defined by sub-section (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance".

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

"5. The Governor shall appoint one or more registration officers and a returning officer for each electoral area."

Amendment of section  
6 of the principal  
Ordinance.

4. (1) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting for paragraph (c) thereof the following paragraph :

“(c) has resided in the Colony during the qualifying period and is normally resident in the electoral area on the qualifying day as defined by subsection (1) of section 7 of the principal Ordinance as amended by section 5 of this Ordinance.”

(2) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by substituting for the first proviso the following :—

“Provided that a person who is normally resident in the electoral area shall be deemed to be resident therein on the qualifying day notwithstanding his absence on that day in the performance of some duty arising from or incidental to any office, service or employment held or undertaken by him, if he intends to resume actual residence within six months from the date of his departure from the area in the performance of such duty.”

Amendment of section  
7 of the principal  
Ordinance.

Register of Electors.  
[Rep. of People  
Act, 1949, S. 7.]

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

“7. (1) Upon a dissolution of the Legislative Council or upon the seat of an elected member thereof becoming vacant the Colonial Secretary shall forthwith notify the registration officers, or the registration officer for the electoral area in respect of which such vacancy has occurred, as the case may be, of the fact of such dissolution, or of the occurrence of such vacancy, and the day of such notification shall be the “qualifying day” for the purposes of this Ordinance :

Provided that it shall not be necessary for the Colonial Secretary to give such notice when the seat of an elected member of the Legislative Council becomes vacant within one year after a notification of a dissolution of the Legislative Council, or of the occurrence of a vacancy in respect of the same electoral area.

(2) Upon the receipt of such notice every registration officer, or the registration officer concerned, as the case may be, shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed, and such register shall be used for any election taking place within one year after the qualifying day.

[C. 37, S. 8 (2)]

(3) The names of all voters on the register shall be classified alphabetically in accordance with the initial letter of the surname of each voter and a serial number shall be allotted to each name.”

Amendment of section  
8 of the principal  
Ordinance.

6. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :

“8. (1) With a view to the preparation of the register a registration officer shall

(a) as soon as may be after receiving such notice as is mentioned in subsection (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance have a house to house or other sufficient inquiry made as to the persons entitled to be registered as electors in the area for which he is appointed; and

(b) have prepared and published an electors list showing the persons in such area appearing to him to be entitled to be registered together with their qualifying addresses.

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950, r. 20]

(2) A registration officer may require any householder or person occupying any land or premises within the electoral area for which he is appointed, or the agent or manager of any

such person, to give within one month the information required for the purpose of preparing the register.

(3) If any person fails to comply with or knowingly gives false information in reply to any such requisition of a registration officer as is mentioned in the last preceding subsection he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5. 0. 0."

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950, r. 70]

7. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section  
9 of the principal  
Ordinance.

"9. (1) Each registration officer shall immediately on completion thereof forward the electors list for the area for which he is appointed to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause the electors lists to be published in the Gazette, together with a notice stating the place and times at which the lists may be inspected.

(2) The electors lists shall be published as soon as may be after the receipt thereof by the Colonial Secretary and shall be kept available for inspection till the publication of the register prepared from those lists."

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950 r. 7 (2)]

8. (1) Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section  
10 of the principal  
Ordinance.

"10. (1) Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the publication thereof apply to the registration officer of such area in the Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance to have his name inserted, and any person appearing from the electors lists to be himself entitled to be registered may within the same period apply by way of objection to the registration officer of the area concerned in the Form in the Schedule to this Ordinance to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

(2) The registration officer upon receipt of such application or objection shall forthwith inquire into the same in the presence of and after hearing the parties concerned (if they so desire) and shall decide thereon."

9. (1) Subsections (1), (2) and (3) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance are amended by inserting the words "or objector" after the word "applicant" wherever such last-mentioned word occurs.

Amendment of section  
11 of the principal  
Ordinance.

(2) Subsection (4) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection :—

"(4) On determination of all appeals the Magistrate or justices shall forthwith forward to the registration officer concerned a statement of the names which he has, or they have, decided shall be inserted in or removed from the electors list."

10. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section  
12 of the principal  
Ordinance.

"12. (1) As soon as may be after the expiration of the periods mentioned in sections 10 and 11 of this Ordinance each registration officer shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed and shall forward the same to the Colonial Secretary.

Publication of Register.  
[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950 r. 16]

(2) As soon as may be after the receipt of the registers mentioned in subsection (1) hereof the Colonial Secretary shall cause the register of the persons qualified to be electors for the different electoral areas in the Colony to be published in the Gazette.

(3) The register for the time being in force as published in the Gazette shall be conclusive evidence as to the eligibility or otherwise of a person to vote in an electoral area for the election of a member."

Amendment of Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

11. The following is substituted for the certificate contained in Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance :

"I certify that I am a British Subject, that I have attained the age of 21 years, that I have resided in the Colony since ..... and that I am normally resident in the ..... Electoral Area."

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance so as to provide for the preparation of the registers of electors by Registration Officers without electors first having to apply for their names to be included on the electoral roll.

### SCHEDULE

Section 10.

## FORM OF OBJECTION

Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

(If this form is sent to the registration office by post, postage must be prepaid.)

To the registration officer for the electoral area of .....

\*Here insert extract from printed electors lists, stating registration unit or name and address.

I hereby give you notice that I object to the entry of\*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†Delete if inapplicable.

as an elector †

The grounds of my objections are .....

.....  
.....  
.....

I am entered in the electors lists as an elector for the above electoral area as follows ‡ :-

‡Here insert extract from printed electors lists.

.....  
.....

Signed .....

Address .....

Date .....

# A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—	Enacting clause.
1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.	Short title. Cap 49.
2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—	Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.
(a) by the addition of the following new definition immediately before the definition of "Pensionable office" :—	
" 'Overseas allowance' means an allowance granted to such officers in the service of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance." ;	
(b) by inserting the comma and words " , overseas allowance between the word "salary" and the words "and personal allowance" in paragraph (a) of the definition "Pensionable emoluments".	
(2) The amendments made by this section shall be deemed to have had effect from the 1st day of October, 1953.	
3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the word "subsection" and the substitution therefor of the word "section".	Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.
4. Subsection (5) of section 17 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the comma and word " , aircraft" between the word "vessel" and the words "or vehicle" wherever they appear.	Amendment of section 17 of the principal Ordinance.
5. The principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the words "service under the Government of the Colony" for the words "service in the Colony" and "the service of the Colony" wherever these words occur.	Amendment of the principal Ordinance.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS

Clause 2 of this Bill includes overseas allowance in aggregate pensionable emoluments, with effect from 1st October, 1953, when conditions of service were revised and overseas allowance was introduced to the public service of the Colony. Clause 3 remedies a drafting error. Clause 4 provides for the granting of pensions to the dependants of an officer who dies in the public service of the Colony as a result of damage to any aircraft in which he is travelling.

Ref. 0829/II.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by :—

(a) Inserting after paragraph (c) of subsection (1) the following additional paragraph —

“(d) a humpback whale ;”

(b) Inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (3) the following additional paragraph —

“(e) the expression ‘humpback whale’ means a whale known by the name of bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale.”

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the substitution of the following new subsection for subsection (1) :—

“(1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the gunners and crews of factory ships, land stations and whale catchers shall be engaged on such terms that their remuneration shall depend to a considerable extent upon such factors as the species, size and yield of whales taken. No bonus or other remuneration shall be paid to the gunners or crews of whale catchers in respect of the taking of milk-filled, lactating or undersized whales.”

4. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by the addition of the following paragraph to subsection (2) —

“(e) that no whale of a class the killing or taking of which is prohibited by the International Whaling Commission shall be treated in the ship or factory.”

---

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to amend the existing legislation in accordance with the provisions and requirements of the Schedule to the International Whaling Convention, 1946, revised to include the amendments that came into operation on the 1st November, 1956, by :—

- (a) prohibiting the taking of humpback whales ;
- (b) revising and amending the section of the Ordinance that requires the remuneration of those engaged in the whaling industry to be based largely on the yield of whales taken ;
- (c) providing that no bonus shall be paid to gunners or crews of whale catchers in respect of the taking of milk-filled, lactating or undersized whales.

# A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
5 of 1954.

2. Section 17 of the principal Ordinance is repealed. Repeal of section 17 of  
the principal Ordinance.

3. (1) Section 25 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and the following section is substituted therefor — Amendment of section  
25 of the principal  
Ordinance.

“25 (1) Part II (except sections 49 to 52, section 61 and sections 135 to 137) and section 220, and sections 222 to 225 of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II c. 18), shall apply to all members of the Force when —

- (a) attached to or otherwise acting as part of any of Her Majesty's regular forces ; or
- (b) called out for full time or part time active service with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto :

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act, no sentence of a Court Martial on a member of the Force shall be executed until the findings and sentence have been confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in the preceding subsection no member of the Force shall be liable to be punished for any offence both under the provisions of the said Act and under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section 207 of the said Act to the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces with which the Force is serving of making such adaptations, modifications, or exceptions as in the same section are referred to.

4. Part IV of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II. c. 18) (except section 170) and the Fourth Schedule to the said Act shall be applied in the Colony, with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto. Application of Part  
IV of the Army Act,  
1955.

5. This Ordinance shall come into force upon such date as shall be notified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette. Commencement.

## SCHEDULE.

Reference to a person subject to military law shall be construed as including references to a member of the Force ; references to the regular forces shall be construed as including references to the Force ; references in sections 63, 70, 119, in subsections (2), (3) and (4) of section 127, in sections 132 and 143 and in Part IV to the United Kingdom or England shall be construed as including references to the Colony ; references in section 116 to Her Majesty, in section 132 to the Attorney-General, in section 159 to the Minister of Housing and

Local Government, and in section 174 to the Secretary of State shall be construed as references to the Governor ; references to the chief officer of Police for any area shall be construed as references to the Chief Constable, references to a local Authority shall be construed as references to the Stanley Town Council ; references to vehicles shall be construed as including boats ; references in section 160 and in subparagraph (3) of paragraph 3 and in paragraph 7 of the Fourth Schedule to the Army Council shall be construed as references to the Colonial Treasurer ; references to a County Court shall be construed as references to a Magistrate ; and references to Parliament and each House of Parliament as references to the Legislative Council.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the application in the case of the Colony of sections and parts of the United Kingdom Army Act, 1955, that concern discipline and the trial and punishment of military offences and billeting and requisitioning of vehicles and payment for requisitioned vehicles.

Ref. 0838/D/II.

## Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

#### PART I.

#### REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

##### Section.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation.
3. Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.
4. Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.
5. Rules of court.
6. Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.
7. Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.
8. Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.
9. Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and mandated territories.

#### PART II.

10. General effect of certain foreign judgments.
11. Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.
12. Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.
13. Repeal.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the enforcement in the Colony of judgments given in foreign countries which accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony, for facilitating the enforcement in foreign countries of judgments given in the Colony, and for other purposes in connection with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

### PART I.

#### REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say — Interpretation.

“Appeal” includes any proceeding by way of discharging, or setting aside a judgment or an application for a new trial or a stay of execution ;

“Country of the original court” means the country in which the original court is situated ;

"Judgment" means a judgment or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, or a judgment or order given or made by a court in any criminal proceedings for the payment of a sum of money in respect of compensation or damages to an injured party, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place ;

"Judgment creditor" means the person in whose favour the judgment was given and includes any person in whom the rights under the judgment have become vested by succession or assignment or otherwise ;

"Judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable under the law of the original court ;

"Original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given ;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court ;

"Registration" means registration under Part I of this Ordinance, and the expressions "register" and "registered" shall be construed accordingly ;

"Registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court to which an application to register the judgment is made.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "action in personam" shall not be deemed to include any matrimonial cause or any proceedings in connection with any of the following matters, that is to say, matrimonial matters, administration of the estates of deceased persons, bankruptcy, winding up of companies, lunacy, or guardianship of infants.

Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.

3. (1) The Governor, if he is satisfied that, in the event of the benefits conferred by this Part of this Ordinance being extended to judgments given in the superior courts of any foreign country, substantial reciprocity of treatment will be assured as respects the enforcement in that foreign country of judgments given in the Supreme Court of the Colony and judgments given on appeals therefrom, may by Order in Council direct —

- (a) that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country ; and
- (b) that such courts of that foreign country as are specified in the Order shall be deemed superior courts of that country for the purposes of this part of this Ordinance.

(2) Any judgment of a superior court of a foreign country to which this Part of this Ordinance extends, other than a judgment of such a court given on appeal from a court which is not a superior court, shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, if —

- (a) it is final and conclusive as between the parties thereto ; and
- (b) there is payable thereunder a sum of money, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty ; and
- (c) it is given after the coming into operation of the Order in Council directing that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country.

(3) For the purposes of this section, a judgment shall be deemed to be final and conclusive notwithstanding that an appeal may be pending against it, or that it may still be subject to appeal, in the courts of the country of the original court.

(4) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

4. (1) A person, being a judgment creditor under a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, may apply to the Supreme Court at any time within six years after the date of the judgment, or, where there have been proceedings by way of appeal against the judgment, after the date of the last judgment given in those proceedings, to have the judgment registered in the Supreme Court, and on any such application the court shall, subject to proof of the prescribed matters and to the other provisions of this Ordinance, order the judgment to be registered :

Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.

Provided that a judgment shall not be registered if at the date of the application –

- (a) it has been wholly satisfied ; or
- (b) it could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the setting aside of registration –

- (a) a registered judgment shall, for the purposes of execution, be of the same force and effect ; and
- (b) proceedings may be taken on a registered judgment ; and
- (c) the sum for which a judgment is registered shall carry interest ; and
- (d) the registering court shall have the same control over the execution of a registered judgment ;

as if the judgment had been a judgment originally given in the registering court and entered on the date of registration :

Provided that execution shall not issue on the judgment so long as, under this Part of this Act and the Rules made thereunder, it is competent for any party to make an application to have the registration of the judgment set aside, or, where such an application is made, until the application has been finally determined.

(3) Where the sum payable under a judgment which is to be registered is expressed in a currency other than the currency of the Colony, the judgment shall be registered as if it were a judgment for such sum in the currency of the Colony as, on the basis of the rate of exchange prevailing at the date of the judgment of the original court, is equivalent to the sum so payable.

(4) If at the date of the application for registration the judgment of the original court has been partly satisfied, the judgment shall not be registered in respect of the whole sum payable under the judgment of the original court, but only in respect of the balance remaining payable at that date.

(5) If, on an application for the registration of a judgment, it appears to the registering court that the judgment is in respect of different matters and that some, but not all, of the provisions of the judgment are such that if those provisions had been contained in separate judgments those judgments could properly have been registered, the judgment may be registered in respect of the provisions aforesaid but not in respect of any other provisions contained therein.

(6) In addition to the sum of money payable under the judgment of the original court, including any interest which by the law of the country of the original court becomes due under the judgment up to the time of registration, the judgment shall be registered for the reasonable costs of an incidental to registration, including the costs of obtaining a certified copy of the judgment from the original court.

## Rules of Court.

5. (1) The Governor in Council shall, subject to the provisions of this section, have power to make rules for the following purposes —

- (a) For making provision with respect to the giving of security for costs by persons applying for the registration of judgments ;
- (b) For prescribing the matters to be proved on an application for the registration of a judgment and for regulating the mode of proving those matters ;
- (c) For providing for the service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment ;
- (d) For making provision with respect to the fixing of the period within which an application may be made to have the registration of the judgment set aside and with respect to the extension of the period so fixed ;
- (e) For prescribing the method by which any question arising under this Ordinance whether a foreign judgment can be enforced by execution in the country of the original court, or what interest is payable under a foreign judgment under the law of the original court, is to be determined ;
- (f) For prescribing any matter which under this Part of this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Rules made for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance shall be expressed to have, and shall have, effect subject to any such provisions contained in Orders in Council made under section one of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, as are declared by the said Orders to be necessary for giving effect to agreements made between Her Majesty and foreign countries in relation to matters with respect to which there is power to make rules of court for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance.

(3) Without prejudice to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section the rules contained in Part IV of the Rules of the Supreme Court shall continue to have effect as if they had been made under the power conferred by the said subsection.

Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.

6. (1) On an application in that behalf duly made by any party against whom a registered judgment may be enforced, the registration of the judgment —

- (a) shall be set aside if the registering court is satisfied —
  - (i) that the judgment is not a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies or was registered in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance ; or
  - (ii) that the courts of the country of the original court had no jurisdiction in the circumstances of the case ; or
  - (iii) that the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings in the original court, did not (notwithstanding that process may have been duly served on him in accordance with the law of the country of the original court) receive notice of those proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to defend the proceedings and did not appear ; or
  - (iv) that the judgment was obtained by fraud ; or
  - (v) that the enforcement of the judgment would be contrary to public policy in the country of the registering court ; or
  - (vi) that the rights under the judgment are not vested in the person by whom the application for registration was made ;

- (b) may be set aside if the registering court is satisfied that the matter in dispute in the proceedings in the original court had previously to the date of the judgment in the original court been the subject of a final and conclusive judgment by a court having jurisdiction in the matter.

(2) For the purposes of this section the courts of the country of the original court shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) in the case of a judgment given in an action in personam –
  - (i) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, submitted to the jurisdiction of that court by voluntarily appearing in the proceedings otherwise than for the purpose of protecting, or obtaining the release of, property seized, or threatened with seizure, in the proceedings or of contesting the jurisdiction of that court ; or
  - (ii) if the judgment debtor was plaintiff in, or counter-claimed in, the proceedings in the original court ; or
  - (iii) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had before the commencement of the proceedings agreed, in respect of the subject matter of the proceedings, to submit to the jurisdiction of that court or of the courts of the country of that court ; or
  - (iv) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, was at the time when the proceedings were instituted resident in, or being a body corporate had its principal place of business in, the country of that court ; or
  - (v) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had an office or place of business in the country of that court and the proceedings in that court were in respect of a transaction effected through or at that office or place ;
- (b) in the case of a judgment given in an action of which the subject matter was immovable property or in an action in rem of which the subject matter was movable property, if the property in question was at the time of the proceedings in the original court situated in the country of that court ;
- (c) in the case of a judgment given in an action other than any such action as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or in paragraph (b) of this subsection, if the jurisdiction of the original court is recognised by the law of the registering court.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (2) of this section, the courts of the country of the original court shall not be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) if the subject matter of the proceedings was immovable property outside the country of the original court ; or
- (b) except in the cases mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) and in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of this section, if the bringing of the proceedings in the original court was contrary to an agreement under which the dispute in question was to be settled otherwise than by proceedings in the courts of the country of that court ; or
- (c) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original proceedings, was a person who under the rules of public international law was entitled to immunity from the

jurisdiction of the courts of the country of the original court and did not submit to the jurisdiction of that court.

Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.

7. (1) If, on an application to set aside the registration of a judgment, the applicant satisfies the registering court, either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment, the court, if it thinks fit, may, on such terms as it may think just, either set aside the registration or adjourn the application to set aside the registration until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable the applicant to take the necessary steps to have the appeal disposed of by the competent tribunal.

(2) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside under the last foregoing subsection, or solely for the reason that the judgment was not at the date of the application for registration enforceable by execution in the country of the original court, the setting aside of the registration shall not prejudice a further application to register the judgment when the appeal has been disposed of or if and when the judgment becomes enforceable by execution in that country, as the case may be.

(3) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside solely for the reason that the judgment, notwithstanding that it had at the date of the application for registration been partly satisfied, was registered for the whole sum payable thereunder, the registering court shall, on the application of the judgment creditor, order judgment to be registered for the balance remaining payable at that date.

Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.

8. No proceedings for the recovery of a sum payable under a foreign judgment, being a judgment to which this Part of this Act applies, other than proceedings by way of registration of the judgment, shall be entertained by any court in the Colony.

Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and territories under trusteeship.

9. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of Her dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony, the Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of Her Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in the courts of foreign countries, but subject, however, to the provisions contained in subsection (2) of this section, and on any such Order being made this Part of this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 3 or in subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance any judgment obtained in a superior court of a part of Her Majesty's dominions to which this Part of this Ordinance has been extended shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies notwithstanding that it was given before the coming into operation of this Order, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment so given shall be twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as the Supreme Court may allow.

(3) References in this section to Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty's protection and to any territories administered by the government of the United Kingdom or by the government of any part of Her Majesty's dominions under the trusteeship of the United Nations.

## PART II.

### MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL.

General effect of certain foreign judgments.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, a judgment to which Part I of this Ordinance applies or would have applied if a sum of money had been payable thereunder, whether it can be registered or not, and whether, if it can be registered, it is registered

or not, shall be recognised in any court in the Colony, as conclusive between the parties thereto in all proceedings founded on the same cause of action and may be relied on by way of defence or counter-claim in any such proceedings.

(2) This section shall not apply in the case of any judgment —

- (a) where the judgment has been registered and the registration thereof has been set aside on some ground other than —
  - (i) that a sum of money was not payable under the judgment ; or
  - (ii) that the judgment had been wholly or partly satisfied ; or
  - (iii) that at the date of the application the judgment could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court ; or
- (b) where the judgment has not been registered, it is shown (whether it could have been registered or not) that if it had been registered the registration thereof would have been set aside on an application for that purpose on some ground other than one of the grounds specified in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be taken to prevent any court in the Colony recognising any judgment as conclusive of any matter of law or fact decided therein if that judgment would have been so recognised before the passing of this Ordinance.

11. (1) If it appears to the Governor that the treatment in respect of recognition and enforcement accorded by the courts of any foreign country to judgments given in the superior courts of the Colony is substantially less favourable than that accorded by the courts of the Colony to judgments of the superior courts of that country, the Governor may by Order in Council apply this section to that country.

Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.

(2) Except in so far as the Governor may by Order in Council under this section otherwise direct, no proceedings shall be entertained in any court in the Colony for the recovery of any sum alleged to be payable under a judgment given in a court of a country to which this section applies.

(3) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

12. Where a judgment under which a sum of money is payable, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty, has been entered in the Supreme Court against any person and the judgment creditor is desirous of enforcing the judgment in a foreign country to which Part I of this Act applies, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment, together with a certificate containing such particulars with respect to the action, including the causes of action, and the rate of interest, if any, payable on the sum payable under the judgment, as may be prescribed :

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

Provided that, where execution of a judgment is stayed for any period pending an appeal or for any other reason, an application shall not be made under this section with respect to the judgment until the expiration of that period.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this legislation is to provide, on a basis of reciprocity, for the enforcement in the Falkland Islands of the judgments of the superior courts of foreign countries.



## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

RONALD BERTRAM HANSEN — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 8th January, 1959, the same will be granted on that day.

S. G. TREES,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

TREASURY,  
Stanley,  
19th December, 1958.

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1959.

Aldridge, Miss G., confirmation of appointment	61	Beardmore, D.	1
Allan, J., resignation	9	Bennett, S.	25, 133
" Mrs. J. E., Publican's Licence, "Mon Star" Hotel	98	Borland, D.	61
Anderson, E. B., appointed Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	13	Bush, Miss M. A.	149
" J. H., resignation	9	Butts, J. L.	107
Betts, W. R., confirmation of appointment	9	Carlyle, J.	13
" W. R., resignation	149	Cochrane, J.	107, 141
Biggs, A. R., confirmation of appointment	99	Collings, O. J.	55
" A. R., acted as Foreman Carpenter	99	Craig, J.	141
" G. N., Temporary Secondment	13	Draycott, D. J.	61
Binnie, Miss I., appointed Nurse Probationer	133	Dumaresq, M. R.	25
Bound, J., acted as Colonial Secretary	99	Emerson, Dr. D.	25
Brumby, A. E. E., appointed Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic,		Evans, W. D.	1
South Georgia	1	Fleuret, Mrs. R.	25, 149
Butcher, Miss A., appointed Nurse Probationer	107	Ford, J.	107, 141
Board of Health, Members	10	Freer, A. J. E.	133
Clarke, R., confirmation of appointment	149	Gilbert, Mrs. E.	107
Coleman, D. J., appointed Administrative Officer,		" J.	107
South Georgia	99	Goodwin, W. A. N.	25, 133
Colgate, E. J., appointed Teacher, Education Department	9	Grierson, W. J.	61, 149
Coutts, W. C., promotion	107	Halliday, L. J.	25, 133
Committees -		Harries, R. N.	25, 123
Cost of Living Committee - findings	55, 62, 108, 150	Hasenhoeller, W.	149
Hospital Visiting Committee	56	Hughes, H. M.	61
Davidson, Miss P. M., appointed Assistant Mistress,		Jacoby, H.	61
Education Department	13	Luxton, H. T.	25, 133
Denton-Thompson, A. G., returned to Colony	124	Marks, D. A.	99
Daylight Saving	134	Marshall, J. W.	61
Enestrom, E. W., retirement	61	Matthew, J. W.	133
Earmark, Livestock, Estate T. Robson of Port Louis	134	Nesbitt, I. H.	61, 123
Exchange Control: Export of Bank of England Notes	100	Rowlands, H. T.	25, 133
Ford, A. H., appointed Motor Driver, P.W.D.	9	Shackel, A. P.	25, 133
Gleadell, L. C., appointed Assistant Colonial Treasurer	13	Smith, G. C.	25, 133
" L. C., acted as Colonial Treasurer and		" M.	61, 149
Commissioner of Income Tax	61	Startin, P. J.	13
" L. C., promotion	99	Tincey, Mrs. W. A.	25, 123
Goodwin, Miss E., appointed Clerk, Treasury	1	Trees, S. G.	25, 149
" W. A. N., Temporary Secondment	13	Tuckett, F. R.	55
" W. A. N., transfer to Engineer, m.v. "Philomel"	133	Wallace, J.	25
Goss, Mrs. A. D., confirmation of appointment	25	Ward, A. H.	61, 141
Gutteridge, E. C., acted as Collector of Customs	99	" Mrs. A. H.	61, 141
Governor's departure to United Kingdom	59	McLaren, Miss N., appointed Nurse Probationer	1
Governor's return to Colony	10, 56	" resignation	13
Halliday, Miss L., confirmation of appointment	133	McLeod, I. N., appointed Secretary of State	142
Holloway, R. R., appointed Police Constable	9	McLeod, Miss P., resignation	25
Hulbert, Mrs. M. née Williams, resignation	123	McPhee, P., transfer to Mechanic, P.W.D.	1
Honours, New Year	2	Morrison, D. R., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary	99
Honours, Birthday	56, 100	Mowatt, G. L., appointed Steward, South Georgia	61
Ikkint, D. E. J., promotion	123	" Mrs. G. L., appointed Cook/Steward, South Georgia	61
Instrument appointing N. K. Cameron as Member of		Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list	100
Executive Council	12	Medical Practitioners - list	14
Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson		" - additions to list	62, 142
as Governor's Deputy	11, 28	Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	2
Instrument appointing T. A. Gilruth as Member of		" " " additions to list	26, 142
Executive Council	101	Norris, J., retirement	149
Instrument appointing L. C. Gleadell as Member of		O'Sullivan, D. W., retirement	55
Executive Council (Temporary)	27	Orders:	
Instrument appointing L. C. Gleadell as Member of		No. 12 of 1958 Double Taxation Relief	
Legislative Council (Temporary)	27	(Taxes on Income) (U.S.A.) Order, 1958	15
Instrument appointing R. S. Slessor as Governor's Deputy	143	No. 1 of 1959 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1959	31
Instrument appointing J. Bound as Member of		No. 2 of 1959 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) (No. 2)	
Executive Council (Temporary)	167	Order, 1959	152
Jacobsen, J. S. appointed Motor Driver, P.W.D.	9	No. 3 of 1959 Post Office (Amendment) Order, 1959	152
Lawrance, J., transfer to Constable/Handyman, S. Georgia	107	Ordinances, Bills for -	
Leaft, A. F., death of	124	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1959	48
Lee, Miss M. E., appointed Telephone Operator	9	Pensions (Increase) Ord., 1959	49
Leonard, J., apptd. Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Dept.	107	Appropriation (1959/60) Ord., 1959	53
Lennox-Boyd, A., Retiring Secretary of State for the		Application of Enactments Ord., 1959	54
Colonies - message from	150	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1959	96
Lewis, C. S., apptd. Teacher, Education Department	123	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ord., 1959	97
Legislative Council Minutes	29, 68, 102, 134	Oil in Territorial Waters Ord., 1959	115
Leave -		Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1959	130
Andreasen, Mrs. S. V. J.	141	Supplementary Appropriation (1958/59) Ord., 1959	147
Barnes, N. A.	55	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	160
		Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord., 1959	160
		Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ord., 1959	161
		Estate Duty (Amendment) Ord., 1959	161
		Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord., 1959	165

# INDEX—continued.

## Ordinances : *Colony*

No. 1 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ord., 1959	34
" 2 " "	Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ordinance, 1959	35
" 3 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ord., 1959	36
" 4 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ord., 1959	39
" 5 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1957/58) Ord., 1959	76
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1959/60) Ord., 1959	78
" 7 " "	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ord., 1959	80
" 8 " "	Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1959	84
" 9 " "	Defence Force (Amendment) Ord., 1959	85
" 10 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1959	87
" 11 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1959	88
" 12 " "	Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959	89
" 13 " "	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1959	103
" 14 " "	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ord., 1959	104
" 15 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No.2) Ordinance, 1959	134
" 16 " "	Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	168

## *Dependencies*

No. 3 of 1958	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1958	3
No. 1 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957/58) Ord., 1959	46
" 2 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1959	93
" 3 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) Ordinance, 1959	105
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (Amendment) (1959/60) Ord., 1959	114
" 5 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., (No. 2) 1959	137

## Non-disallowance of Ordinances :

### *Colony*

No. 1 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ord., 1959	108
" 2 " "	Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ord., 1959	108
" 5 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1957/58) Ord., 1959	124
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1959/60) Ord., 1959	124
" 7 " "	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	134
" 8 " "	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	124
" 9 " "	Defence Force (Amendment) Ord., 1959	150
" 10 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1959	124
" 11 " "	Application of Enactments Ord., 1959	124
" 12 " "	Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959	134
" 14 " "	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ord., 1959	150

### *Dependencies*

No. 2 of 1956	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956/57) Ord., 1956	14
No. 1 of 1958	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/59) Ord., 1958	2
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956/57) Ord., 1958	2
No. 2 of 1959	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1959	124
" 3 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) Ord., 1959	134
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) (Amendment) Ord., 1959	134

Peck, Miss L., confirmation of appointment	1
Pirrie, J., appointed Teacher, Education Department	13
Poltock, J. W., apptd. Assistant Master, Education Dept.	61
" Mrs. J. W., apptd. Assist. Mistress, Educ. Dept.	61
Probate	2, 10, 56, 62, 100, 124, 142, 150, 151
Public Holidays	2

## Proclamations :

No. 1 of 1959	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	26
" 2 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	56
No. 3 of 1959	A. G. Denton-Thompson, O.A.G., Assumption of Administration	60
" 4 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	95
" 5 " "	R. S. Slessor, Governor's Deputy, Assumption of Administration	108
" 6 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	129
" 7 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	151
Reive, Miss J., appointed Clerk, Treasury		1
Richards, P. A., appointed temporary Senior Met. Asst., South Georgia		99
Roberts, Mrs. E., née Evans, resignation		9
Robertson, C. H., apptd. Registrar to perform marriage	56, 150	
Rowlands, H. T., Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer		133
Ruddy, H., apptd. Customs Officer and Administrative Asst., South Georgia		107
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ord., (Morton Alfred Fladmark)		142

## Regulations :

No. 1 of 1959	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1959	33
" 2 " "	Pensions (Amend.) Regulations, 1959	33
" 3 " "	Civil Aviation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1959	109
" 4 " "	Medical Fees Regulations, 1959	153
" 5 " "	Road Traffic (Amendment) Regs., 1959	159

## Reports :

Savings Bank Report 1957/58	64
-----------------------------	----

## Resolutions -

No. 1 of 1959	Import Duty on Beer per gallon	63
" 2 " "	Ex gratia awards to Widows	63
Returns, Stock, 1957/58		6

## Rules :

Pay & Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees, 1960	144
Salmon, E., apptd. Member Broadcasting Advisory Com.	100
Sedgwick, H. H., death of	150
Slade, H. E., retirement	99
Slessor, R. S., Administered the Government	124
" Governor's Deputy	143
Sollis, D. J., acted as Harbour Master	99
Stephenson, Mrs. J., née Peck, resignation	1
Stewart, Dr. J. G., appointed Ophthalmologist	107
Summers, H. V., dismissal	1
Swann, J. B., confirmation of appointment	9
Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 31/12/58	125
" " Receipts & Payments (Dependencies) 30/6/58	119
" " Receipts & Payments (Dependencies) 30/6/58	120
Thompson, K., resignation	13
" Miss J., confirmation of appointment	133
Trees, S. G., acted as Colonial Secretary	10
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	100

## Town Council :

Appointment of Members	2
Estimates 1959, 1960	4, 138
Expenditure, 1958	127
Revenue, 1958	126
Statement of Assets & Liabilities 31/12/58	125

## Vital Statistics

Walmsley, R. J., apptd. Registrar to perform marriage	55
---	----



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

2 JANUARY, 1959.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLaren, Miss N.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	13.11.58	—
Goodwin, Miss E.	Treasury	Clerk	20.12.58	On probation for two years.
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	20.12.58	On probation for two years.
Grumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	2.11.58	Assumed duty 27.11.58

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, Miss L.	F.I.D.S.	Supplies Clerk	1.12.56	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Summers, H. V.	Public Works	Motor Driver	13.12.58	Dismissed.
Stephenson, Mrs. J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	31.12.58	Resigned.

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
McPhee, P.	Motor Driver, Public Works Dept.	Mechanic, Public Works Dept.	1.1.59

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Evans, W. D.	South Georgia	Steward/Cook	30.4.58 - 21.7.58	On completion of contract.
Beardmore, D.	Public Works	Carpenter	7.5.58 - 5.12.58	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 57. 16th December, 1958.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1959 Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	...	Thursday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 27th March.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 30th March.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Tuesday, 21st April.
Empire Day	...	Monday, 25th May, (in lieu of Sunday, 24th May)
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands		Tuesday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Friday, 25th " Saturday, 26th " Monday, 28th "

Ref. 291/33.

No. 58. 18th December, 1958.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council :—

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer  
The Superintendent of Works  
Mr. D. J. Clark, J.P.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 1. 2nd January, 1959.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A.	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Cornelius Landman	Assistant Priest St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Walter Forrest McWhau, M.B.E.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 2. 2nd January, 1959.

NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1959.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :—

M.B.E. (Civil) —

FRANK KENNETH ELLIOTT, ESQ.,

B.E.M. (Civil) —

MURDO MORRISON, ESQ.

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

No. 3. 2nd January, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1958	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/1959) Ordinance, 1958.	FIDS/46/V
2 of 1958	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956/57) Ordinance, 1958.	FIDS/53/II

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Rebecca Sarah Margaret Roberts, deceased, of Bleaker Island, East Falklands.*

Whereas Agnes Mary Ann Short, a daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will (dated 5th April, 1951) annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st December, 1958.

S.C. 40/58.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of December, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1958.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To apply Ordinance of the Colony No.  
6 of 1958 to the Dependencies.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1958.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

2. The Ordinance of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance is applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite its title in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Application of Ordinance  
No. 6 of 1958 to the  
Dependencies.

### SCHEDULE

6 of 1958      Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.      1st April, 1958.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 17th day of December, 1958.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1959.

Service.	Actual 1957.		Estimated 1958.		Estimated 1959.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
1. CEMETERY ... ..		42		80		50
2. MISCELLANEOUS ... ..						
a. Misc. ... ..	54		50		30	
b. Garbage removal ... ..	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution ... ..	52		52		52	
		166		162		142
3. LIBRARY ... ..		74		60		80
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..		166		150		100
5. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	2927		2700		2700	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	1194		825		825	
		4121		3525		3525
6. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Rate ... ..	572		650		630	
b. Sales ... ..	57		100		100	
c. Repairs reclaimed ... ..	25		100		50	
		654		850		780
7. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ... ..	579		650		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	492		450		450	
		1071		1100		950
8. TRANSPORT ... ..		20		—		—
		6314		5927		5627
Charitable Relief ... ..		800		—		—
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
1. TOWN CLERK ... ..		400		400		400
2. CEMETERY						
a. Wages Caretaker ... ..	271		300		350	
b. Upkeep ... ..	103		200		150	
		374		500		500
3. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ... ..	195		110		225	
b. Upkeep ... ..	98		200		100	
		293		310		325
4. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ... ..	148		148		148	
b. Upkeep ... ..	40		30		30	
		188		178		178
5. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ... ..	6		20		30	
b. Stationery ... ..	73		30		30	
c. Provident Fund ... ..	19		15		15	
d. Old Age Pensions ... ..	30		30		30	
e. Elections ... ..	—		2		2	
f. Audit ... ..	30		20		20	
g. Insurance ... ..	13		15		15	
h. Unforeseen ... ..	22		20		15	
		193		152		157
Carried forward ... ..		1448		1540		1560

Service.	Actual 1957.		Estimated 1958.		Estimated 1959.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1448		1540		1560
6. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	82		80		80	
b. Light ...	18		30		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	75		50		50	
		175		160		150
7. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	580		650		650	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry	110		120		130	
c. Repairs ...	58		100		100	
d. Connections ...	—		50		30	
e. Ash Contract ...	917		1000		950	
f. Rodent Control ...	55		60		60	
		1720		1980		1920
8. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	473		400		450	
b. Repairs ...	21		50		50	
		494		450		500
9. TOWN HALL						
a. Caretaker ...	404		400		400	
b. Fuel ...	371		500		500	
c. Light ...	147		150		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	118		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	14		20		30	
		1054		1120		1150
10. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	2		10		30	
b. Repairs ...	92		100		60	
c. Connections ...	27		100		100	
		121		210		190
11. TRANSPORT ...		186		—		—
12. REPAYMENT OF LOAN - LORRY		509		—		—
13. GARAGE		—		10		—
14. ARCH GREEN		262		200		100
15. GYMNASIUM GLASS ROOF		—		150		—
16. TOWN HALL, INSTALLATION OF VENTILATORS ...		—		150		—
17. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		—		50		20
		5969		6020		5590
<i>Govt. Charitable Relief ...</i>		848		—		—

D. HARDY,  
Town Clerk.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1957-1958.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	30	160	750	588	41	336	1,905
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	451	6,628	9,173	423	2,687	5,376	24,738
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	255	5,613	6,447	280	—	3,033	15,628
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,173	59,681	58,165	1,554	14,914	28,550	165,037
Smith Bros. " " "	Fitzroy	514	13,249	12,284	—	3,274	6,407	35,728
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Berkeley Sound	176	5,020	5,900	—	1,160	3,100	15,356
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Mullet Creek	38	161	886	—	100	198	1,383
Estate T. Robson	Bluff Cove	117	804	2,715	321	384	925	5,266
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Port Louis	189	3,899	4,284	—	1,119	2,318	11,809
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas	354	6,665	10,363	2,038	2,274	4,232	25,926
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	365	8,511	10,230	—	2,805	5,587	27,498
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Evelyn	339	6,626	10,067	66	596	5,038	22,732
	Rincon Grande	150	3,615	3,516	194	992	1,969	10,436
		5,151	120,632	134,780	5,464	30,346	67,069	363,442
WEST FALKLAND.								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	345	9,840	14,506	—	3,483	7,300	35,474
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	352	10,830	11,128	610	2,878	4,730	30,528
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	322	9,416	9,578	206	1,971	4,314	25,807
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	379	8,798	11,712	—	2,671	5,268	28,828
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	361	8,457	9,926	—	3,025	5,788	27,557
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	322	6,876	10,148	—	2,119	3,785	23,250
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	175	5,423	6,000	—	1,598	2,540	15,736
		2,256	59,640	72,998	816	17,745	33,725	187,180
ISLANDS.								
Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	93	2,489	1,088	480	1,024	1,429	6,603
" " " "	Beaver	54	30	1,800	—	—	—	1,884
" " " "	Passage	9	783	350	—	83	214	1,430
" " " "	Saunders	136	2,172	2,913	—	643	1,272	7,136
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	225	7,458	5,995	1,507	1,832	2,836	19,853
" " " "	Jasons	10	861	739	—	135	467	2,212
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	18	1,115	556	—	256	388	2,333
J. Davis	New & Hummock	27	1,005	940	—	280	502	2,754
J. Lee	Sea Lion	10	546	600	—	130	246	1,532
Mrs. Napier	West Point	13	1,153	706	—	233	340	2,445
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	152	4,619	3,936	461	1,344	2,096	12,608
		747	22,231	19,623	2,448	5,960	9,790	60,799

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1953-1958.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,151	120,632	134,780	5,464	30,346	67,069	363,442
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,256	59,640	72,998	816	17,745	33,725	187,180
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	747	22,231	19,623	2,448	5,960	9,790	<del>60,049</del> 60,799
TOTALS 1957-1958					8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
1956-1957					8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
1955-1956					8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868
1954-1955					8,232	190,714	222,810	5,468	53,406	117,151	597,781
1953-1954					8,224	187,199	219,080	6,119	53,265	125,828	599,715

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

## EAST FALKLAND.

7	1,172	386	336	268	4	26	21	—	—	Fork & Slit.
177	23,372	6,195	5,376	2,503	144	685	3	300	18	Front Square.
103	14,423	3,626	3,033	1,539	62	275	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,292	151,252	31,415	28,550	12,475	800	3,664	—	—	60	Double Swallow.
257	32,266	7,145	6,407	3,374	179	811	—	—	12	Triangle.
103	14,045	3,690	3,100	1,445	30	286	—	75	—	"
7	1,238	228	198	117	—	23	—	35	—	Back Bayonet.
25	4,017	1,152	925	313	22	63	—	30	—	Double Slit.
82	10,137	2,573	2,318	350	58	246	—	—	—	Front Halfpenny.
165	21,466	5,105	4,232	1,620	107	287	—	13	4	Fork.
214	24,975	6,624	5,587	2,565	122	790	—	—	4	Slit.
137	20,061	5,640	5,038	1,941	133	304	—	—	24	Back Square.
74	10,137	1,996	1,969	1,744	57	193	—	80	—	Slit.
2,643	328,581	75,775	67,069	30,254	1,718	7,653	24	533	100½	

## WEST FALKLAND.

275	31,967	8,213	7,300	3,078	191	819	2	—	11	Fork.
224	28,012	5,373	4,730	2,844	182	450	5	—	8	Fore Bayonet.
167	22,164	4,953	4,314	1,883	158	571	15	180	10	Fork.
194	25,210	5,736	5,268	1,610	128	324	—	—	8	Fore Bayonet.
220	25,700	6,512	5,788	3,741	134	408	—	291	—	Fore Bit.
175	21,449	4,418	3,785	1,643	188	536	—	—	14	Double Swallow.
125	14,224	2,778	2,540	1,130	112	248	7	—	—	Front Square.
1,380	168,726	37,983	33,725	15,929	1,093	3,356	29	471	51	

## ISLANDS.

65	6,821	1,485	1,429	1,755	116	162	—	118	—	Fork.
11	1,370	658	645	60	12	33	—	33	—	"
13	1,239	263	214	156	—	40	—	—	—	"
56	6,247	1,550	1,272	429	20	88	—	—	—	"
149	17,595	3,064	2,836	560	107	326	2	210	10	Back Bayonet.
21	1,889	467	467	150	—	—	—	—	—	"
19	2,020	394	388	80	11	17	—	32	—	Fore Bayonet.
22	2,509	522	502	350	6	36	1	44	—	Fork.
12	1,401	245	246	78	2	13	—	—	—	Slit.
20	2,236	340	340	125	6	25	—	50	—	Back Square.
95	10,583	2,634	2,096	1,007	8	310	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
483	53,910	11,622	10,435	4,750	288	1,050	3	487	10	

2,643	328,581	75,775	67,069	30,254	1,718	7,653	24	533	100½	
1,380	168,726	37,983	33,725	15,929	1,093	3,356	29	471	52	
483	53,910	11,622	10,435	4,750	288	1,050	3	487	10	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	
4,499	530,698	132,033	118,017	49,332	2,858	12,256	47	—	104	
4,333	532,768	139,383	125,835	57,120	2,950	12,461	40	—	93½	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389
1954-1955	7,477	1,640	21,615	—	18,590
1953-1954	7,035	—	38,266	—	11,801

## IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM					From URUGUAY	From CHILE	
Dogs	Cats	Rams	Bulls	Stallions	Dogs	Bulls	Horses & Mares
8	3	12	1	1	1	1	111



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

2 FEBRUARY, 1959.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Colgate, E. J.	Education	Teacher	23.12.58	—
Holloway, R. R.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	15.1.59	On probation for two years.
Lee, Miss M. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	22.12.58	On probation for six months.
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	On probation for two years.
Jacobsen, J. S.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Swann, J. B., D.S.C.	Education	Supt. of Education	22.12.56	—
Betts, W. R.	Treasury	Clerk	4.9.56	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Anderson, J. H.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	31.12.58	Resigned.
Allan, J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	10.1.59	Resigned.
Roberts, Mrs. E. née Evans	Treasury	Clerk	7.1.59	Resigned.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 4. 16th January, 1959.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer, (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1959.

Ref. 0537.

No. 5. 16th January, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HON. MR. S. G. TREES, M.V.O., J.P.,  
acted as Colonial Secretary from 3rd December, 1958, to 21st December, 1958, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/643.

No. 6. 22nd January, 1959.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 5th January, 1959, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 21st January, 1959.

Ref. 0276/II. P/756.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Ellen Kelway, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Gladys Helena Fleuret, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd January, 1959.

S.C. 39/58.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esq., O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH,  
Esquire, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*  
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 5th day of January, 1959, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of January, 1959.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. C/0001/II.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

2 MARCH, 1959.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, E. B.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	1.1.59	—
Davidson, Miss P. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	4.2.59	—
Pirrie, J.	Education	Teacher	4.2.59	—
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Asst. Col. Treasurer	29.5.57	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
McLaren, Miss N.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	21.1.59	Resigned.
Thompson, K.	Secretariat	Messenger	28.2.59	Resigned.

## TEMPORARY SECONDMENTS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Period</i>
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Department	Asst. Diesel Mechanic, South Georgia	3.3.58 - 31.12.58.
Biggs, G. N.	Watch Operator, Posts & Telegraphs Department	W/T Operator, South Georgia	1.4.58 - 31.12.58.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carlyle, W. J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	16.9.58 - 8.2.59	On completion of contract.
Startin, P. J.	Public Works	Motor Mechanic	18.7.58 - 10.2.59	do.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 7. 13th February, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies—

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1956	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956/1957) Ordinance, 1956.	0284/J/X.

No. 8. 13th February, 1959.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
Hopkins	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Marshall, David Basil	M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds)	1955.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
Howell		
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Marshall, Lilian Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1950.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Wyatt, Henry Turner	M.B., B.S. (London)	1955.
Graham, John Galbraith	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1956.
Allan, Thomas Noel Kingsley	M.B., B.S. (Dunelm)	1956.
Jones, David Protheroe McNaughton	M.B., B.Ch. (Wales)	1955.
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.)	1956.
Cumming, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1935.
Brymer, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B. (Johannesburg)	1950.
Richards, David Felix	M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1948.
Nilssen, Roar	M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town)	1956.

# The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

## ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 12 of 1958.

Whereas it is provided by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from Double Taxation in relation to Income Tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to Income Tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment : Preamble.

And whereas by a Convention dated the 16th day of April, 1945, and a protocol thereto dated the 6th day of June, 1946, and a further protocol thereto dated the 25th day of May, 1954, and a further protocol thereto dated the 19th day of August, 1957, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the United States, arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of Double Taxation :

And whereas provision is made in the said Convention as amended by the said protocols for the application by means of a notification of extension given by either of the said Governments to the other Government and acceptance thereof by the other Government of the said Convention as amended, subject to such modifications, if any, as may be specified in the notification, to all or any of its Colonies, overseas territories, protectorates or territories in respect of which it exercises a mandate or trusteeship, which impose taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention :

And whereas by acceptance of a notification dated the third day of December, 1958, the said Convention as amended, with certain modifications, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands : now, therefore, it is hereby declared by His Excellency the Governor in Council -

- (a) that the arrangements specified in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, have been made with the Government of the United States of America;
- (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (United States of America) Order, 1958. Title.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 29th day of December, 1958.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

## PART I.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the United States of America,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income,

Have appointed for that purpose as their Plenipotentiaries :

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

The Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, K.G., Ambassador Extraordinary in Washington; and

The Government of the United States of America :

Mr. Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Secretary of State;

Who, having exhibited their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

## ARTICLE I

1. The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are :—

(a) In the United States of America :

The Federal income taxes, including surtaxes and excess profits taxes (hereinafter referred to as United States tax).

(b) In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

The income tax (including surtax), the excess profits tax and the national defence contribution (hereinafter referred to as United Kingdom tax).

2. The present Convention shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed by either Contracting Party subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention or by the Government of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXII.

## ARTICLE II

1. In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires :—

(a) The term "United States" means the United States of America, and when used in a geographical sense means the States, the Territories of Alaska and of Hawaii, and the District of Columbia.

(b) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

(c) The terms "territory of one of the Contracting Parties" and "territory of the other Contracting Party" mean the United States or the United Kingdom as the context requires.

(d) The term "United States corporation" means a corporation, association or other like entity created or organised in or under the laws of the United States.

(e) The term "United Kingdom corporation" means any kind of juridical person created under the laws of the United Kingdom.

(f) The terms "corporation of one Contracting Party" and "corporation of the other Contracting Party" mean a United States corporation or a United Kingdom corporation as the context requires.

(g) The term "resident of the United Kingdom" means any person (other than a citizen of the United States or a United States corporation) who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident in the United States for the purposes of United States tax. A corporation is to be regarded as resident in the United Kingdom if its business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom.

(h) The term "resident of the United States" means any individual who is resident in the United States for the purposes of United States tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax, and any United States corporation and any partnership created or organised in or under the laws of the United States, being a corporation or partnership which is not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax.

(i) The term "United Kingdom enterprise" means an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom.

(j) The term "United States enterprise" means an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United States.

(k) The terms "enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties" and "enterprise of the other Contracting Party" mean a United States enterprise or a United Kingdom enterprise, as the context requires.

(l) The term "permanent establishment" when used with respect to an enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties means a branch, management, factory, or other fixed place of

business, but does not include an agency unless the agent has, and habitually exercises, a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of such enterprise or has a stock of merchandise from which he regularly fills orders on its behalf. An enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the territory of the other Contracting Party merely because it carries on business dealings in the territory of such other Contracting Party through a bona fide commission agent, broker or custodian acting in the ordinary course of his business as such. The fact that an enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties maintains in the territory of the other Contracting Party a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute such fixed place of business a permanent establishment of such enterprise. The fact that a corporation of one Contracting Party has a subsidiary corporation which is a corporation of the other Contracting Party or which is engaged in trade or business in the territory of such other Contracting Party (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary corporation a permanent establishment of its parent corporation.

2. For the purposes of Articles VI, VII, VIII, IX and XIV a resident of the United Kingdom shall not be deemed to be engaged in trade or business in the United States in any taxable year unless such resident has a permanent establishment situated therein in such taxable year. The same principle shall be applied, *mutatis mutandis*, by the United Kingdom in the case of a resident of the United States.

3. In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by one of the Contracting Parties any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws of that Contracting Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE III

1. A United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to United States tax in respect of its industrial or commercial profits unless it is engaged in trade or business in the United States through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, United States tax may be imposed upon the entire income of such enterprise from sources within the United States.

2. A United States enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax in respect of its industrial or commercial profits unless it is engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it is so engaged, United Kingdom tax may be imposed upon the entire income of such enterprise from sources within the United Kingdom: Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall effect any provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the imposition of United Kingdom excess profits tax and national defence contribution in the case of inter-connected companies.

3. Where an enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties is engaged in trade or business in the territory of the other Contracting Party through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to such permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment, and the profits so attributed shall, subject to the law of such other Contracting Party, be deemed to be income from sources within the territory of such other Contracting Party.

4. In determining the industrial or commercial profits from sources within the territory of one of the Contracting Parties of an enterprise of the other Contracting Party, no profits shall be deemed to arise from the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within the territory of the former Contracting Party by such enterprise.

#### ARTICLE IV

Where an enterprise of one of the Contracting Parties, by reason of its participation in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other Contracting Party, makes with or imposes on the latter, in their commercial or financial relations, conditions different from those which would be made with an independent enterprise, any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued, may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

#### ARTICLE V

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III and IV of the present Convention, profits which an individual (other than a citizen of the United States) resident in the United Kingdom or a United Kingdom corporation derives from operating ships documented or aircraft registered under the laws of the United Kingdom, shall be exempt from United States tax.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III and IV of the present Convention, profits which a citizen of the United States not resident in the United Kingdom or a United States corporation derives from operating ships documented or aircraft registered under the laws of the United States, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.

3. This Article shall be deemed to have superseded, on and after the first day of January, 1945, as to United States tax, and on and after the 6th day of April, 1945, as to United Kingdom tax, the arrangements relating to reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax effected between the Government of the United States and the Government of the United Kingdom by exchange of Notes dated August 11, 1924, November 18, 1924, November 26, 1924, January 15, 1925, February 13, 1925, and March 16, 1925, which shall accordingly cease to have effect.

#### ARTICLE VI

1. The rate of United States tax on dividends derived from a United States corporation by a resident of the United Kingdom who is subject to United Kingdom tax on such dividends and not

engaged in trade or business in the United States shall not exceed 15 per cent. : Provided that such rate of tax shall not exceed five per cent. if such resident is a corporation controlling, directly or indirectly, at least 95 per cent. of the entire voting power in the corporation paying the dividend, and not more than 25 per cent. of the gross income of such paying corporation is derived from interest and dividends, other than interest and dividends received from its own subsidiary corporations. Such reduction of the rate to five per cent. shall not apply if the relationship of the two corporations has been arranged or is maintained primarily with the intention of securing such reduced rate.

2. Dividends derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is (a) a resident of the United States, (b) subject to United States tax with respect to such dividends and (c) not engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom, shall be exempt from United Kingdom surtax.

3. Either of the Contracting Parties may terminate this Article by giving written notice of termination to the other contracting Party, through diplomatic channels, on or before the thirtieth day of June in any year after the year 1945, and in such event paragraph 1 hereof shall cease to be effective as to United States tax on and after the first day of January, and paragraph 2 hereof shall cease to be effective as to United Kingdom tax on and after the 6th day of April, in the year next following that in which such notice is given.

#### ARTICLE VII

1. Interest (on bonds, securities, notes, debentures, or on any other form of indebtedness) derived from sources within the United States by a resident of the United Kingdom who is subject to United Kingdom tax on such interest and not engaged in trade or business in the United States, shall be exempt from United States tax; but such exemption shall not apply to such interest paid by a United States corporation to a corporation resident in the United Kingdom controlling, directly or indirectly, more than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power in the paying corporation.

2. Interest (on bonds, securities, notes, debentures, or on any other form of indebtedness) derived from sources within the United Kingdom by a resident of the United States who is subject to United States tax on such interest and not engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax; but such exemption shall not apply to such interest paid by a corporation resident in the United Kingdom to a United States corporation controlling, directly or indirectly, more than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power in the paying corporation.

#### ARTICLE VIII

1. Royalties and other amounts paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, copyrights, patents, designs, secret processes and formulae, trade-marks, and other like property, and derived from sources within the United States by a resident of the United Kingdom who is subject to United Kingdom tax on such royalties or other amounts and not engaged in trade or business in the United States, shall be exempt from United States tax.

2. Royalties and other amounts paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, copyrights, patents, designs, secret processes and formulae, trade-marks, and other like property, and derived from sources within the United Kingdom by a resident of the United States who is subject to United States tax on such royalties or other amounts and not engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom, shall be exempted from United Kingdom tax.

3. For the purposes of this Article the term "royalties" shall be deemed to include rentals in respect of motion picture films.

#### ARTICLE IX

1. The rate of United States tax on royalties in respect of the operation of mines or quarries or of other extraction of natural resources, and on rentals from real property or from an interest in such property, derived from sources within the United States by a resident of the United Kingdom who is subject to United Kingdom tax with respect to such royalties or rentals and not engaged in trade or business in the United States, shall not exceed 15 per cent. : Provided that any such resident may elect for any taxable year to be subject to United States tax as if such resident were engaged in trade or business in the United States.

2. Royalties in respect of the operation of mines or quarries or of other extraction of natural resources, and rentals from real property or from an interest in such property, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is (a) a resident of the United States, (b) subject to United States tax with respect to such royalties and rentals, and (c) not engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom, shall be exempt from United Kingdom surtax.

#### ARTICLE X

1. Any salary, wage, similar remuneration, or pension, paid by the Government of the United States to an individual (other than a British subject who is not also a citizen of the United States) in respect of services rendered to the United States in the discharge of governmental functions, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.

2. Any salary, wage, similar remuneration, or pension, paid by the Government of the United Kingdom to an individual (other than a citizen of the United States who is not also a British subject) in respect of services rendered to the United Kingdom in the discharge of governmental functions, shall be exempt from United States tax.

3. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connection with any trade or business carried on by either of the Contracting Parties for purposes of profit.

#### ARTICLE XI

1. An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from United States tax upon compensation for personal (including professional) services performed during the taxable year

within the United States if (a) he is present within the United States for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during such taxable year, and (b) such services are performed for or on behalf of a person resident in the United Kingdom.

2. An individual who is a resident of the United States shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax upon profits, emoluments or other remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment if (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and (b) such services are performed for or on behalf of a person resident in the United States.

3. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the compensation, profits, emoluments or other remuneration of public entertainers such as stage, motion picture or radio artists, musicians and athletes.

#### ARTICLE XII

1. Any pension (other than a pension to which Article X applies), and any life annuity, derived from sources within the United States by an individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from United States tax.

2. Any pension (other than a pension to which Article X applies), and any life annuity, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is a resident of the United States shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.

3. The term "life annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in consideration of money paid.

#### ARTICLE XIII

1. Subject to section 131 of the United States Internal Revenue Code as in effect on the first day of January, 1945, United Kingdom tax shall be allowed as a credit against United States tax. For this purpose, the recipient of a dividend paid by a corporation which is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be deemed to have paid the United Kingdom income tax appropriate to such dividend if such recipient elects to include in his gross income for the purposes of United States tax the amount of such United Kingdom income tax.

2. Subject to such provisions (which shall not effect the general principle hereof) as may be enacted in the United Kingdom, United States tax payable in respect of income from sources within the United States shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a United States corporation, such credit shall take into account (in addition to any United States income tax deducted from or imposed on such dividend) the United States income tax imposed on such corporation in respect of its profits, and where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at the fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, such tax on profits shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds such fixed rate.

3. For the purposes of this Article, compensation, profits, emoluments and other remuneration for personal (including professional) services shall be deemed to be income from sources within the territory of the Contracting Party where such services are performed.

#### ARTICLE XIV

A resident of the United Kingdom not engaged in trade or business in the United States shall be exempt from United States tax on gains from the sale or exchange of capital assets.

#### ARTICLE XV

Dividends and interest paid on or after the first day of January, 1945, by a United Kingdom corporation shall be exempt from United States tax except where the recipient is a citizen of or a resident of the United States or a United States corporation.

#### ARTICLE XVI

A United Kingdom corporation shall be exempt from United States tax on its accumulated or undistributed earnings, profits, income or surplus, if individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom control, directly or indirectly, throughout the last half of the taxable year, more than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power in such corporation.

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The United States income tax liability for any taxable year beginning prior to the 1st January, 1936, of any individual (other than a citizen of the United States) resident in the United Kingdom, or of any United Kingdom corporation, remaining unpaid on the date of signature of the present Convention, may be adjusted on a basis satisfactory to the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue: Provided that the amount to be paid in settlement of such liability shall not exceed the amount of the liability which would have been determined if -

- (a) the United States Revenue Act of 1936 (except in the case of a United Kingdom corporation in which more than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power was controlled, directly or indirectly, throughout the latter half of the taxable year, by citizens or residents of the United States), and
- (b) Articles XV and XVI of the present Convention,

had been in effect for such year. If the taxpayer was not, within the meaning of such Revenue Act, engaged in trade or business in the United States and had no office or place of business therein during the taxable year, the amount of interest and penalties shall not exceed 50 per cent. of the amount of the tax with respect to which such interest and penalties have been computed.

2. The United States income tax unpaid on the date of signature of the present Convention for any taxable year beginning after the thirty-first day of December, 1935, and prior to the first day of January, 1945, in the case of an individual (other than a citizen of the United States) resident of the United Kingdom, or in the case of any United Kingdom corporation shall be determined as if the provisions of Articles XV and XVI of the present Convention had been in effect for such taxable year.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply -

- (a) unless the taxpayer files with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on or before the thirty-first day of December, 1947, a request that such tax liability be so adjusted and furnishes such information as the Commissioner may require; or
- (b) in any case in which the Commissioner is satisfied that any deficiency in tax is due to fraud with intent to evade the tax.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

A professor or teacher from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties who visits the territory of the other Contracting Party for the purpose of teaching, for a period not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school or other educational institution in the territory of such other Contracting Party shall be exempted by such other Contracting Party from tax on his remuneration for such teaching for such period.

#### ARTICLE XIX

A student or business apprentice from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties who is receiving full-time education or training in the territory of the other Contracting Party shall be exempted by such other Contracting Party from tax on payments made to him by persons within the territory of the former Contracting Party for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

#### ARTICLE XX

1. The taxation authorities of the Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information available under the respective taxation laws of the Contracting Parties) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention or for the prevention of fraud or the administration of statutory provisions against legal avoidance in relation to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any person other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. No information shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade secret or trade process.

2. As used in this Article, the term "taxation authorities" means, in the case of the United States, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or his authorised representative; in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representative; and, in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXII, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the present Convention applies.

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The nationals of one of the Contracting Parties shall not, while resident in the territory of the other Contracting Party, be subjected therein to other or more burdensome taxes than are the nationals of such other Contracting Party resident in its territory.

2. The term "nationals" as used in this Article means -

- (a) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British protected persons, from the United Kingdom or any territory with respect to which the present Convention is applicable by reason of extension made by the United Kingdom under Article XXII; and
- (b) in relation to the United States, United States citizens, and all persons under the protection of the United States, from the United States or any territory to which the present Convention is applicable by reason of extension made by the United States under Article XXII; and includes all legal persons, partnerships and associations deriving their status as such from, or created or organised under, the laws in force in any territory of the Contracting Parties to which the present Convention applies.

3. In this Article the word "taxes" means taxes of every kind or description, whether national, federal, state, provincial or municipal.

#### ARTICLE XXII

1. Either of the Contracting Parties may, at the time of exchange of instruments of ratification or thereafter while the present Convention continues in force, by a written notification of extension given to the other Contracting Party through diplomatic channels, declare its desire that the operation of the present Convention shall extend to all or any of its colonies, overseas territories, protectorates, or territories in respect of which it exercises a mandate, which impose taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the present Convention. The present Convention shall apply to the territory or territories named in such notification on the date or dates specified in the notification (not being less than sixty days from the date of the notification) or, if no date is specified in respect of any such territory, on the sixtieth day after the date of such notification, unless, prior to the date on which the Convention would otherwise become applicable to a particular territory, the Contracting Party to whom notification is given shall have informed the other Contracting Party in writing through diplomatic channels that it does not accept such notification as to that territory. In the absence of such extension, the present Convention shall not apply to any such territory.

2. At any time after the expiration of one year from the entry into force of an extension under paragraph 1 of this Article, either of the Contracting Parties may, by written notice of termination given to the other Contracting Party through diplomatic channels, terminate the application of the present Convention to any territory to which it has been extended under paragraph 1, and in such event the

present Convention shall cease to apply, six months after the date of such notice, to the territory or territories named therein, but without affecting its continued application to the United States, the United Kingdom or to any other territory to which it has been extended under paragraph 1 hereof.

3. In the application of the present Convention in relation to any territory to which it is extended by notification by the United Kingdom or the United States references to the "United Kingdom" or, as the case may be, the "United States" shall be construed as references to that territory.

4. The termination in respect of the United States or the United Kingdom of the present Convention under Article XXIV or of Article VI shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by both Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the present Convention or, as the case may be, that Article to any territory to which the Convention has been extended by the United States or the United Kingdom.

5. The provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this Article shall apply to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man as if they were colonies of the United Kingdom.

#### ARTICLE XXIII

1. The present Convention shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

2. Upon exchange of ratifications, the present Convention shall have effect -

- (a) as respects United States tax, for the taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January, 1945;
- (b) (i) as respects United Kingdom income tax, for the year of assessment beginning on the 6th day of April, 1945, and subsequent years; (ii) as respects United Kingdom surtax, for the year of assessment beginning on the 6th day of April, 1944, and subsequent years; and (iii) as respects United Kingdom excess profits tax and national defence contribution, for any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the first day of April, 1945, and for the unexpired portion of any chargeable accounting period current at that date.

#### ARTICLE XXIV

1. The present Convention shall continue in effect indefinitely but either of the Contracting Parties may, on or before the 30th day of June in any year after the year 1946, give to the other Contracting Party, through diplomatic channels, notice of termination and, in such event, the present Convention shall cease to be effective -

- (a) as respects United States tax for the taxable years beginning on or after the first day of January in the year next following that in which such notice is given;
- (b) (i) as respects United Kingdom income tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th day of April in the year next following that in which such notice is given; (ii) as respects United Kingdom surtax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th day of April in the year in which such notice is given; and (iii) as respects United Kingdom excess profits tax and national defence contribution, for any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the first day of April in the year next following that in which such notice is given and for the unexpired portion of any chargeable accounting period current at that date.

2. The termination of the present Convention or of any Article thereof shall not have the effect of reviving any treaty or arrangement abrogated by the present Convention or by treaties previously concluded between the Contracting Parties.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Washington, in duplicate, on the sixteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

(L.S.)

HALIFAX.

For the Government of the United States of America:

(L.S.)

E. R. STETTINIUS, Jr.

#### PART II - PROTOCOL.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the United States of America,

Desiring to conclude a supplementary Protocol modifying in certain respects the Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income which was signed at Washington on April 16th, 1945,

Have agreed as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

Paragraph 3 of Article XI of the Convention of April 16th, 1945, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income shall be deemed to be deleted and of no effect.

#### ARTICLE II

This Protocol, which shall be regarded as an integral part of the said Convention, shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Washington.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed this Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Washington, in duplicate, this sixth day of June, 1946.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

JOHN BALFOUR,  
His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and  
Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington.

For the Government of the United States of America :

JAMES F. BYRNES,  
Secretary of State of the  
United States of America.

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL AMENDING THE CONVENTION FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME, SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 16TH APRIL, 1945, AS MODIFIED BY THE SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL, SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 6TH JUNE, 1946.**

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the United States of America,

Desiring to conclude a further supplementary Protocol amending the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, signed at Washington on the 16th April, 1945, as modified by the Supplementary Protocol, signed at Washington on the 6th June, 1946,

Have agreed as follows :

**ARTICLE I**

Paragraph 1 of Article XXII of the Convention of the 16th April, 1945, for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income is hereby amended to read as follows :

"1. Either of the Contracting Parties may, at any time while the present Convention continues in force, by a written notification given to the other Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel, declare its desire that the operation of the present Convention, either in whole or in part or with such modifications as may be found necessary for special application in a particular case, shall extend to all or any of its territories for whose international relations it is responsible, which impose taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the present Convention. When the other Contracting Party has, by a written communication through the diplomatic channel, signified to the first Contracting Party that such notification is accepted in respect of such territory or territories, the present Convention, in whole or in part or with such modifications as may be found necessary for special application in a particular case, as specified in the notification, shall apply to the territory or territories named in the notification on and after the date or dates specified therein. None of the provisions of the present Convention shall apply to any such territory in the absence of such acceptance in respect of that territory."

**ARTICLE II**

This supplementary Protocol, which shall be regarded as an integral part of the said Convention, shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification thereof shall be exchanged in London.

In witness whereof the undersigned, being authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed this supplementary Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Washington this twenty-fifth day of May, 1954.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

ROGER MAKINS,  
Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary  
and Plenipotentiary at Washington.

For the Government of the United States of America :

JOHN FOSTER DULLES,  
Secretary of State of the  
United States of America.

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AMENDING THE CONVENTION FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME, SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 16TH APRIL, 1945, AS MODIFIED BY THE SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 6TH JUNE, 1946, AND BY THE SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 25TH MAY, 1954.**

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the United States of America,

Desiring to conclude a further supplementary Protocol amending the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, signed at Washington on the 16th April, 1945, as modified by the Supplementary Protocol signed at Washington on the 6th June, 1946, and by the supplementary Protocol signed at Washington on the 25th May, 1954,

Have agreed as follows :

**ARTICLE I**

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article VIII of the Convention of the 16th April, 1945, for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income are hereby amended to read as follows :

"1. Royalties and other amounts paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, copyrights, patents, designs, secret processes and formulæ, trade marks and other like property, and derived from sources within the United States by a resident of the United Kingdom who is subject to United Kingdom tax on such royalties or other amounts shall be exempt from United States tax (a) if such resident is not engaged in trade or business in the United States through a permanent establishment situated therein or (b) if such resident is so engaged the royalties or other amounts are not directly associated with the business carried on through that permanent establishment.

"2. Royalties and other amounts paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, copyrights, patents, designs, secret processes and formulæ, trade marks and other like property, and derived from sources within the United Kingdom by a resident of the United States who is subject to United States tax on such royalties or other amounts shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax (a) if such resident is not engaged in trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein or (b) if such resident is so engaged, the royalties or other amounts are not directly associated with the business carried on through that permanent establishment."

**ARTICLE II**

Paragraph 1 of Article XIII of the said Convention is hereby amended to read as follows :

"1. Subject to Sections 901 to 905 of the United States Internal Revenue Code as in effect on the 1st day of January, 1956, United Kingdom tax shall be allowed as a credit against United States tax. For this purpose

- (a) the recipient of a dividend paid by a corporation which is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be deemed to have paid the United Kingdom tax appropriate to such dividend, and
- (b) the recipient of any royalty or other amount coming within the scope of Article VIII of the present Convention shall be deemed to have paid any United Kingdom tax legally deducted from the royalty or other amount by the person by or through whom any payment thereof is made,

if the recipient of the dividend or royalty or other amount, as the case may be, elects to include in his gross income for the purposes of United States tax the amount of such United Kingdom income tax."

**ARTICLE III**

1. This supplementary Protocol shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

2. This supplementary Protocol shall enter into force upon the exchange of instruments of ratification and shall thereupon have effect -

- (a) In the United Kingdom :
  - (i) as respects income tax and surtax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1956,
  - (ii) as respects profits tax for any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April, 1956, and for the unexpired portion of any chargeable accounting period current at that date.

- (b) In the United States :

As respects taxable years beginning on or after the 1st January, 1956.

In witness whereof the undersigned, being authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed this supplementary Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Washington this nineteenth day of August, 1957.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

(L.S.)

HAROLD CACCIA.

For the Government of the United States of America :

(L.S.)

JOHN FOSTER DULLES.

---

## SECOND SCHEDULE

### APPLICATION

1. (a) The provisions of the Convention and Protocols incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below -

- (i) as if the Contracting Parties were the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Government of the United States; and as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony were the income tax.
- (ii) as if references to the date of signature were references to the third day of December, 1958.
- (iii) as if references to the 6th day of April were references to the 1st day of January.
- (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment next following that in which the last of those measures shall have been taken in the United States and the Colony necessary to give the extension the force of law in the United States and the Colony and for subsequent years of assessment (and will have effect in the United States as respects United States tax for the taxable year beginning on or after the 1st day of January in that next following calendar year).

### MODIFICATIONS

- 2. (a) In Article VI 2 the words "exempt from United Kingdom Surtax" shall be understood for the purposes of this extension as though they read "shall not be liable to any tax in the territory other than tax imposed with respect to the profits or earnings of the corporation out of which such dividends are paid".
- (b) In Article IX (2) the words "shall be exempt from United Kingdom Surtax" shall be understood for the purposes of this extension as though they read "shall not be liable to tax in the territory at a rate in excess of the rate applicable to a company".
- (c) Articles VII, XIV and XVI shall be deemed to be deleted.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 APRIL, 1959.

No. 4.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goss, Mrs. A. D.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	24.9.58	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
McLeod, Miss P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	16.3.59 Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Foreman Carpenter	120 days	23.3.59	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Sister	168 days	23.3.59	—
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	120 days	23.3.59	—
Halliday, L. J.	Secretariat	Clerk	120 days	23.3.59	—
Harries, R. N.	Printing Office	Assistant Printer	120 days	23.3.59	—
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Clerk	120 days	23.3.59	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Clerk	120 days	23.3.59	—
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Senior Constable	120 days	23.3.59	—
Smith, G. C.	Education	Teacher	155 days	23.3.59	—
Tincey, Mrs. W. A.	Govt. House	Private Secretary	143 days	23.3.59	Inclusive of period of voyage.
Trees, S. G.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	201 days	23.3.59	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Dumaresq, M. R.	Education	Teacher	16.9.58 – 14.3.59		On completion of contract.
Emerson, Dr. D. M.B., B.Chir.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	3.1.59 – 4.2.59		—
Wallace, J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	31.10.58 – 29.3.59		On completion of contract.

## NOTICE.

The following Notice is published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 10.

28th March, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 1 of 1959, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages :—

The Reverend Stephen Deegan

Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1959.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 25th day of March, 1959, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE, to be a temporary Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE,  
to be a temporary Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. C/0001/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE, to be a temporary Member of the Legislative Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

TO LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, ESQUIRE.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said LESLIE CHARLES GLEADELL, to be a temporary

Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 13 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 24th day of March, 1959.

*By Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 5406/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQ., O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 2nd day of April, 1959, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of April, 1959.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 25th March, 1959.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable L. C. Gleadell.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

1. After taking the prescribed Oath the Honourable L. C. Gleadell assumed his seat on Council.
2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th, 27th and 28th March, 1958, were confirmed.
3. In introducing the Bill entitled "Further to amend the Customs Ordinance", the Honourable L. C. Gleadell said

Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to extend, from 3 to 6 months, the period for which the Collector of Customs may permit goods to be temporarily imported without payment of duty, in order to conform with an International Convention, ratified by Her Majesty's Government in 1955, and which has been extended to the Falkland Islands.

The particular circumstances in which the provisions of Section 31 would be applied are unlikely to arise unless, at some future date, an import tax is imposed on such things as machinery, instruments and advertising films, and manufacturers consider that the Falkland Islands market offers sufficient possibilities to justify the importation of their products for demonstration purposes only.

Nevertheless, in order to fall in line with current international practice in this matter we should make this slight amendment to our law, and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. In the Committee Stage Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

4. "The Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival)" Bill was introduced by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer who said  
"Your Excellency,

This Bill is introduced for two purposes. The first is to preserve the rights of Nurses who have been deprived of a retiring allowance as a result of the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance of 1926. The second is to increase the allowance of 8/4 per annum for each month served, as specified in the Ordinance of 1926, to £1 per annum for each month of service.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

This was seconded by the Honourable L. C. Gleadell and the Bill was read accordingly. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then introduced the "Whale Fishery Amendment" Bill and said

"A simple amending Bill designed to bring our legislation into line with agreed International practice as established and laid down by the 1956 amendments to the International Whaling Convention in three particular respects.

The amended Convention prohibits the taking of humpback whales (*megaptera nodosa*) in the waters south of 40° South latitude between 0° longitude and 70° West longitude for a period of five years. It is of course desirable that our legislation should conform with the international practice, but in fact the prohibition will not affect the South Georgia industry which relies almost entirely on the fin whale and the occasional, a rare occurrence these days, blue whale. The amending Bill provides for this prohibition.

It is widely recognised and accepted throughout all the whaling fleets that the species, size and yield of whales taken should constitute an important factor in the terms and conditions upon which gunners and crews are engaged and that no bonuses, in particular, should be paid to the gunners or crews of catchers that take milk filled, lactating or undersized whales. The principle behind these rules is of course conservation and here again it is highly desirable that our laws should conform with international practice. In fact it is the prevailing practice in the case of the South Georgia industry, and the amending Bill will make obligatory what is already the existing custom and what is insisted upon at the present time by the Companies concerned.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time. The Bill was read a second time on further motion. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and the Bill was passed through all its stages without amendment. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. When introducing "The Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement)" Bill the Honourable Colonial Secretary said

"Although this Bill is perhaps a relatively long one and at first sight perhaps a little complicated, it is in fact a relatively simple piece of enabling (and principally commercial) legislation. It provides for the enforcement in the Falkland Islands, of the judgments of the superior Courts of foreign countries, and it follows and incorporates the general principles of the relevant part of the equivalent United Kingdom Legislation of 1933 as modified by the United Kingdom Administration of Justice Act. The Bill you are now being asked to consider is also similar in form and content to legislation that other Colonial territories have already enacted or are being asked to enact on the grounds that in the case of legislation of this nature, uniformity in United Kingdom and Colonial legislation is highly desirable.

Now if this Bill becomes law, it would be possible in certain circumstances for the judgment of a superior Court in, for instance, Federal Germany, to be enforced here in the Falkland Islands.

But there are of course a number of important provisos and safeguards and there are certain important conditions that must be fulfilled before that could happen.

Firstly, the Governor in Council must be entirely satisfied that if the Supreme Court of the Falklands and Dependencies is to be asked to enforce the judgments of the superior Courts of a foreign country, then that country will, on a reciprocal basis, itself enforce the judgments of the Supreme Court of the Falklands in its own territory and in coming to a decision on this point the Governor in Council would no doubt have the benefit of the advice of Her Majesty's Secretaries of State for the Colonies and Foreign Affairs.

Secondly, the judgment in the foreign Court must be final and conclusive between the Parties. It must in fact be a clear cut and enforceable decision by the Court without any loose ends that might create difficulties or doubts with regard to enforcement.

Thirdly, the judgment of the foreign Court must provide for the payment of a sum of money – but that sum of money must not be payable for taxes or other charges of a similar nature and it must not be payable in satisfaction of a fine or other penalty. In other words the intention of the legislation is to provide for the satisfactory settlement, on an international basis, of such matters as commercial disputes involving a financial settlement and maintenance orders.

Fourthly, a judgment could not be registered for enforcement by our Court if it has already been wholly satisfied or if it could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original Court.

These then are the main principles of the legislation and I should at this point reiterate that it is in fact *enabling* legislation. It does not automatically follow that because this law is on the statute book then the judgments of the superior Courts of a whole variety of foreign countries will become enforceable on the Falklands. Before that could happen the Governor in Council would, as I have already pointed out, have to be satisfied as to the question of reciprocity and a specific Order in Council applying the legislation to the specific country in question would be required. In fact I would say that so far as it is possible to judge at the moment, only comparatively infrequent use would be made of the powers provided by this legislation.

The Bill goes on to provide for the machinery for registering in the Supreme Court the Judgments of the Courts of a foreign country to which the provisions of the Ordinance have been extended; for the enforcement of such judgments and for the setting aside of registered judgments by the registering Court; in particular the Bill specifies in detail [Clause 6 (2)] the circumstances under which the Courts of the original country shall be regarded by the Supreme Court as having had the requisite jurisdiction for the purposes of registering and enforcing a foreign judgment in this country and the circumstances – Clause 6 (3) under which such Courts may not be regarded as having had the necessary jurisdiction.

Clause 9 provides for the application of this legislation to any part of Her Majesty's dominions, to any countries under Her Majesty's protection or to any countries administered by Her Majesty's Government, subject always of course to the same basic principle of reciprocity.

Finally Part II of the Bill specifies (Clause 10) the general effect of certain foreign judgments and sets out the circumstances under which a judgment may or may not be relied upon in any Court of the Colony, as conclusive in all proceedings founded on the same course of action. In other words it sets out the circumstances under which either of the Parties to a dispute could rely upon such a judgment by way of defence or counter claim in any proceedings arising out of the same circumstances as gave rise to the original action in the foreign Court.

There is then the final safeguard provided under Clause 11 which would enable the Governor in Council to make foreign judgments unenforceable in the Colony if he is satisfied that the necessary reciprocity is not forthcoming from the foreign country concerned.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable M. G. Creece seconded the motion and the Bill received its first reading. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 12 together with the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to, the Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. Before moving adjournment the Honourable the Colonial Secretary congratulated the Honourable Mr. Gleadell on an admirable maiden speech.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

# The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

## ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance).

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1959.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1959.
2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony and the Dependencies :—

COLONY					
<i>Department</i>					<i>Office</i>
THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker. Head Gardener.
AGRICULTURAL	...	...	...	...	Agricultural and Livestock Assistant.
AUDIT	...	...	...	...	Auditor.
AVIATION	...	...	...	...	Director of Civil Aviation. Senior Pilot. Pilot. Senior Engineer. Engineer. Hangar Assistant.
CUSTOMS AND HARBOUR	...	...	...	...	Collector of Customs and Harbour Master. Master, m.v. "Philomel". Mate, m.v. "Philomel". Engineer, m.v. "Philomel". Coxswain, m.v. "Alert". Engineer, m.v. "Alert".
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School. Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School. Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School. Assistant Master. Assistant Mistress. Assistant Teacher.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officer. Matron. Nursing Sister. Nurse. Dental Surgeon. Dental Technician.
MILITARY	...	...	...	...	Armourer.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Chief Constable. Sergeant. Senior Constable. Constable.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs. Postmaster. Supervisor. Senior Watch Operator. Watch Operator. Operator, Fox Bay. Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer. Electrician. Senior Clerk. R/T Operator. Telephone Operator.

<i>Department</i>					<i>Office</i>
POWER AND ELECTRICAL	...	...	...		Superintendent. Assistant Superintendent. Senior Electrician. Electrician. Engineman.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Superintendent of Works. Storekeeper. Senior Mechanic. Mechanic. Foreman Carpenter. Carpenter. Plumber. Blacksmith. Mason. Yard Foreman and Water Bailiff. Peat Officer. Motor Driver.
SECRETARIAT AND TREASURY	...	...	...		Colonial Secretary. Colonial Treasurer. Assistant Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Treasurer. Income Tax Officer. Senior Clerk. Cashier. Head Printer. Assistant Printer.
SUPREME COURT	...	...	...		Registrar.
ALL DEPARTMENTS	...	...	...		Clerk, Scales F1, H and J.
DEPENDENCIES					
SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	Administrative Officer. Meteorological Forecaster. Constable.
F.I.D.S. HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	...				Secretary. Assistant Secretary. Accounting Officer. Accounts Assistant. Storekeeper. Carpenter. Chief Engineer, R.R.S. "John Biscoe".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 13th day of March, 1959.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1171.

# The Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

## REGULATIONS

(under Section 25 of the Ordinance).

No. 1 of 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 25 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Regulations, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title.

2. Paragraph (5) of regulation 16 of the principal Regulations is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full stop at the end of the paragraph and the addition of the following words and full stop :—

“or otherwise than at the Post Office.”

Made by the Governor in Council on the 13th day of March, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0323/E.

# The Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

## REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance.)

No. 2 of 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title.

2. To the Schedule to the principal Regulations there shall be added the following :— Amendment to the  
Schedule to the principal  
Regulations.

“Ghana”.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 13th day of March, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0829/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1

1959.



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**  
**Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

Cap. 16.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 31 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Paragraph (a) of section 31 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor of the words "six months".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1764.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1959

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To provide for the revival of the grant  
of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. Notwithstanding the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the rights of any nurse who, but for the repeal, would have qualified for a retiring allowance under that Ordinance, are hereby preserved. Revival of Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

3. In section 6 of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the words "one pound" shall be substituted for the words "eight shillings and four pence". Amendment of section 6 of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

Title. **To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.**

Enacting Clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

- 2.** Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by :—
- (a) Inserting after paragraph (c) of subsection (1) the following additional paragraph —  
“(d) a humpback whale ;”
  - (b) Inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (3) the following additional paragraph —

“(e) the expression ‘humpback whale’ means a whale known by the name of bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale.”

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

**3.** Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the substitution of the following new subsection for subsection (1) :—

“(1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the gunners and crews of factory ships, land

stations and whale catchers shall be engaged on such terms that their remuneration shall depend to a considerable extent upon such factors as the species, size and yield of whales taken. No bonus or other remuneration shall be paid to the gunners or crews of whale catchers in respect of the taking of milk-filled, lactating or undersized whales."

4. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by the addition of the following paragraph to subsection (2) —

"(e) that no whale of a class the killing or taking of which is prohibited by the International Whaling Commission shall be treated in the ship or factory."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. D/4/58.

## Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

#### PART I.

##### REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

###### Section.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation.
3. Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.
4. Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.
5. Rules of court.
6. Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.
7. Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.
8. Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.
9. Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and mandated territories.

#### PART II.

10. General effect of certain foreign judgments.
11. Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.
12. Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.
13. Repeal.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1959.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To make provision for the enforcement in the Colony of judgments given in foreign countries which accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony, for facilitating the enforcement in foreign countries of judgments given in the Colony, and for other purposes in connection with the matters aforesaid.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

#### PART I.

#### REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say — Interpretation.

“Appeal” includes any proceeding by way of discharging, or setting aside a judgment or an application for a new trial or a stay of execution ;

“Country of the original court” means the country in which the original court is situated ;

"Judgment" means a judgment or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, or a judgment or order given or made by a court in any criminal proceedings for the payment of a sum of money in respect of compensation or damages to an injured party, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place ;

"Judgment creditor" means the person in whose favour the judgment was given and includes any person in whom the rights under the judgment have become vested by succession or assignment or otherwise ;

"Judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable under the law of the original court ;

"Original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given ;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court ;

"Registration" means registration under Part I of this Ordinance, and the expressions "register" and "registered" shall be construed accordingly ;

"Registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court to which an application to register the judgment is made.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "action in personam" shall not be deemed to include any matrimonial cause or any proceedings in connection with any of the following matters, that is to say, matrimonial matters, administration of the estates of deceased persons, bankruptcy, winding up of companies, lunacy, or guardianship of infants.

Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.

3. (1) The Governor, if he is satisfied that, in the event of the benefits conferred by this Part of this Ordinance being extended to judgments given in the superior courts of any foreign country, substantial reciprocity of treatment will be assured as respects the enforcement in that foreign country of judgments given in the Supreme Court of the Colony and judgments given on appeals therefrom, may by Order in Council direct —

- (a) that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country ; and
- (b) that such courts of that foreign country as are specified in the Order shall be deemed superior courts of that country for the purposes of this part of this Ordinance.

(2) Any judgment of a superior court of a foreign country to which this Part of this Ordinance extends, other than a judgment of such a court given on appeal from a court which is not a superior court, shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, if —

- (a) it is final and conclusive as between the parties thereto ; and
- (b) there is payable thereunder a sum of money, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty ; and
- (c) it is given after the coming into operation of the Order in Council directing that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country.

(3) For the purposes of this section, a judgment shall be deemed to be final and conclusive notwithstanding that an appeal may be pending against it, or that it may still be subject to appeal, in the courts of the country of the original court.

(4) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

4. (1) A person, being a judgment creditor under a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, may apply to the Supreme Court at any time within six years after the date of the judgment, or, where there have been proceedings by way of appeal against the judgment, after the date of the last judgment given in those proceedings, to have the judgment registered in the Supreme Court, and on any such application the court shall, subject to proof of the prescribed matters and to the other provisions of this Ordinance, order the judgment to be registered :

Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.

Provided that a judgment shall not be registered if at the date of the application –

- (a) it has been wholly satisfied ; or
- (b) it could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the setting aside of registration –

- (a) a registered judgment shall, for the purposes of execution, be of the same force and effect ; and
- (b) proceedings may be taken on a registered judgment ; and
- (c) the sum for which a judgment is registered shall carry interest ; and
- (d) the registering court shall have the same control over the execution of a registered judgment ;

as if the judgment had been a judgment originally given in the registering court and entered on the date of registration :

Provided that execution shall not issue on the judgment so long as, under this Part of this Act and the Rules made thereunder, it is competent for any party to make an application to have the registration of the judgment set aside, or, where such an application is made, until the application has been finally determined.

(3) Where the sum payable under a judgment which is to be registered is expressed in a currency other than the currency of the Colony, the judgment shall be registered as if it were a judgment for such sum in the currency of the Colony as, on the basis of the rate of exchange prevailing at the date of the judgment of the original court, is equivalent to the sum so payable.

(4) If at the date of the application for registration the judgment of the original court has been partly satisfied, the judgment shall not be registered in respect of the whole sum payable under the judgment of the original court, but only in respect of the balance remaining payable at that date.

(5) If, on an application for the registration of a judgment, it appears to the registering court that the judgment is in respect of different matters and that some, but not all, of the provisions of the judgment are such that if those provisions had been contained in separate judgments those judgments could properly have been registered, the judgment may be registered in respect of the provisions aforesaid but not in respect of any other provisions contained therein.

(6) In addition to the sum of money payable under the judgment of the original court, including any interest which by the law of the country of the original court becomes due under the judgment up to the time of registration, the judgment shall be registered for the reasonable costs of an incidental to registration, including the costs of obtaining a certified copy of the judgment from the original court.

## Rules of Court.

5. (1) The Governor in Council shall, subject to the provisions of this section, have power to make rules for the following purposes –

- (a) For making provision with respect to the giving of security for costs by persons applying for the registration of judgments ;
- (b) For prescribing the matters to be proved on an application for the registration of a judgment and for regulating the mode of proving those matters ;
- (c) For providing for the service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment ;
- (d) For making provision with respect to the fixing of the period within which an application may be made to have the registration of the judgment set aside and with respect to the extension of the period so fixed ;
- (e) For prescribing the method by which any question arising under this Ordinance whether a foreign judgment can be enforced by execution in the country of the original court, or what interest is payable under a foreign judgment under the law of the original court, is to be determined ;
- (f) For prescribing any matter which under this Part of this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Rules made for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance shall be expressed to have, and shall have, effect subject to any such provisions contained in Orders in Council made under section one of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, as are declared by the said Orders to be necessary for giving effect to agreements made between Her Majesty and foreign countries in relation to matters with respect to which there is power to make rules of court for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance.

(3) Without prejudice to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section the rules contained in Part IV of the Rules of the Supreme Court shall continue to have effect as if they had been made under the power conferred by the said subsection.

Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.

6. (1) On an application in that behalf duly made by any party against whom a registered judgment may be enforced, the registration of the judgment –

- (a) shall be set aside if the registering court is satisfied –
  - (i) that the judgment is not a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies or was registered in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance ; or
  - (ii) that the courts of the country of the original court had no jurisdiction in the circumstances of the case ; or
  - (iii) that the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings in the original court, did not (notwithstanding that process may have been duly served on him in accordance with the law of the country of the original court) receive notice of those proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to defend the proceedings and did not appear ; or
  - (iv) that the judgment was obtained by fraud ; or
  - (v) that the enforcement of the judgment would be contrary to public policy in the country of the registering court ; or
  - (vi) that the rights under the judgment are not vested in the person by whom the application for registration was made ;

- (b) may be set aside if the registering court is satisfied that the matter in dispute in the proceedings in the original court had previously to the date of the judgment in the original court been the subject of a final and conclusive judgment by a court having jurisdiction in the matter.

(2) For the purposes of this section the courts of the country of the original court shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) in the case of a judgment given in an action in personam –

- (i) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, submitted to the jurisdiction of that court by voluntarily appearing in the proceedings otherwise than for the purpose of protecting, or obtaining the release of, property seized, or threatened with seizure, in the proceedings or of contesting the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (ii) if the judgment debtor was plaintiff in, or counter-claimed in, the proceedings in the original court; or
- (iii) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had before the commencement of the proceedings agreed, in respect of the subject matter of the proceedings, to submit to the jurisdiction of that court or of the courts of the country of that court; or
- (iv) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, was at the time when the proceedings were instituted resident in, or being a body corporate had its principal place of business in, the country of that court; or
- (v) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had an office or place of business in the country of that court and the proceedings in that court were in respect of a transaction effected through or at that office or place;

- (b) in the case of a judgment given in an action of which the subject matter was immovable property or in an action in rem of which the subject matter was movable property, if the property in question was at the time of the proceedings in the original court situated in the country of that court;

- (c) in the case of a judgment given in an action other than any such action as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or in paragraph (b) of this subsection, if the jurisdiction of the original court is recognised by the law of the registering court.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (2) of this section, the courts of the country of the original court shall not be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) if the subject matter of the proceedings was immovable property outside the country of the original court; or
- (b) except in the cases mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) and in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of this section, if the bringing of the proceedings in the original court was contrary to an agreement under which the dispute in question was to be settled otherwise than by proceedings in the courts of the country of that court; or
- (c) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original proceedings, was a person who under the rules of public international law was entitled to immunity from the

jurisdiction of the courts of the country of the original court and did not submit to the jurisdiction of that court.

Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.

7. (1) If, on an application to set aside the registration of a judgment, the applicant satisfies the registering court, either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment, the court, if it thinks fit, may, on such terms as it may think just, either set aside the registration or adjourn the application to set aside the registration until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable the applicant to take the necessary steps to have the appeal disposed of by the competent tribunal.

(2) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside under the last foregoing subsection, or solely for the reason that the judgment was not at the date of the application for registration enforceable by execution in the country of the original court, the setting aside of the registration shall not prejudice a further application to register the judgment when the appeal has been disposed of or if and when the judgment becomes enforceable by execution in that country, as the case may be.

(3) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside solely for the reason that the judgment, notwithstanding that it had at the date of the application for registration been partly satisfied, was registered for the whole sum payable thereunder, the registering court shall, on the application of the judgment creditor, order judgment to be registered for the balance remaining payable at that date.

Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.

8. No proceedings for the recovery of a sum payable under a foreign judgment, being a judgment to which this Part of this Act applies, other than proceedings by way of registration of the judgment, shall be entertained by any court in the Colony.

Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and territories under trusteeship.

9. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of Her dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony, the Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of Her Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in the courts of foreign countries, but subject, however, to the provisions contained in subsection (2) of this section, and on any such Order being made this Part of this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 3 or in subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance any judgment obtained in a superior court of a part of Her Majesty's dominions to which this Part of this Ordinance has been extended shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies notwithstanding that it was given before the coming into operation of this Order, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment so given shall be twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as the Supreme Court may allow.

(3) References in this section to Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty's protection and to any territories administered by the government of the United Kingdom or by the government of any part of Her Majesty's dominions under the trusteeship of the United Nations.

## PART II.

### MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL.

General effect of certain foreign judgments.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, a judgment to which Part I of this Ordinance applies or would have applied if a sum of money had been payable thereunder, whether it can be registered or not, and whether, if it can be registered, it is registered

or not, shall be recognised in any court in the Colony, as conclusive between the parties thereto in all proceedings founded on the same cause of action and may be relied on by way of defence or counter-claim in any such proceedings.

(2) This section shall not apply in the case of any judgment —

- (a) where the judgment has been registered and the registration thereof has been set aside on some ground other than —
  - (i) that a sum of money was not payable under the judgment ; or
  - (ii) that the judgment had been wholly or partly satisfied ; or
  - (iii) that at the date of the application the judgment could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court ; or
- (b) where the judgment has not been registered, it is shown (whether it could have been registered or not) that if it had been registered the registration thereof would have been set aside on an application for that purpose on some ground other than one of the grounds specified in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be taken to prevent any court in the Colony recognising any judgment as conclusive of any matter of law or fact decided therein if that judgment would have been so recognised before the passing of this Ordinance.

11. (1) If it appears to the Governor that the treatment in respect of recognition and enforcement accorded by the courts of any foreign country to judgments given in the superior courts of the Colony is substantially less favourable than that accorded by the courts of the Colony to judgments of the superior courts of that country, the Governor may by Order in Council apply this section to that country.

Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.

(2) Except in so far as the Governor may by Order in Council under this section otherwise direct, no proceedings shall be entertained in any court in the Colony for the recovery of any sum alleged to be payable under a judgment given in a court of a country to which this section applies.

(3) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

12. Where a judgment under which a sum of money is payable, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty, has been entered in the Supreme Court against any person and the judgment creditor is desirous of enforcing the judgment in a foreign country to which Part I of this Act applies, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment, together with a certificate containing such particulars with respect to the action, including the causes of action, and the rate of interest, if any, payable on the sum payable under the judgment, as may be prescribed :

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

Provided that, where execution of a judgment is stayed for any period pending an appeal or for any other reason, an application shall not be made under this section with respect to the judgment until the expiration of that period.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of March, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1959.

### **Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### **An Ordinance**

**Title.**

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1957-58 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1957.

**Preamble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1957-58.

**Enacting clause.**

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Dependencies thereof, as follows :—

**Short title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957-58) Ordinance, 1959.

**Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1957-58.**

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1957-58 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	7,566	7	8½
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	4,469	9	3
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	6,604	9	3
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	9,728	10	6
8.	W/T Service ... ..	535	15	8
9.	Aerial Survey, Dependencies ...	18,773	0	8
	Total Expenditure ...	47,677	13	0½

Promulgated by the Governor on the 24th day of March, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as "the principal Ordinance".

Amendment of section  
10 of the principal  
Ordinance.

2. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of sub-section (3) thereof and the substitution therefor of the following sub-section —

“(3) The sum required to be paid under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) as the case may be, of this section may be paid in such instalments as may be prescribed : Provided, however, that the payment of the said sum shall be completed within the period of eight years from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance : And Provided further that where a person who is qualifying for a pension under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) hereof attains the age of 65 years before the payment of the said sum has been completed no sum shall be paid on account of a pension to or in respect of such person until the full amount payable by him has been paid, but the first payment on account of pension to or in respect of such person shall be made on the first Friday following the payment of the final instalment.”

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To extend the period within which persons between the ages of 50 and 65 years at the commencement of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance in 1952 may qualify for a pension by the payment of a lump sum to satisfy the contribution conditions, thus enabling those persons to qualify for a pension who intend retiring outside the Colony and now wish to avail themselves of the Old Age Pensions scheme consequent on an amendment to the law allowing pensions to be paid to persons resident abroad.

Ref. 0323/A/IV.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVIII.

27 APRIL, 1959.

No. 5.

---

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the increase of pensions payable in respect of public service in pensionable offices in the Colony. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“authorised increase” means an increase of pension authorised by this Ordinance;

“basic rate” in relation to any pension means the annual rate of that pension apart from any increase granted under this Ordinance;

“Scheduled Government” shall have the same meaning as in the Pensions Regulations, 1949.

“pension” means a pension payable under the Pensions Ordinances, 1906, 1927, 1937 and 1949 or any of them, but does not include any gratuity or any sum payable otherwise than by way of periodical payments and accordingly, the provisions of this Ordinance shall not apply to any pension which has been commuted, and where a part of a pension has been commuted these provisions shall not apply to that part;

"dependant" means, in relation to any pensioner, any person other than the pensioner who is wholly or mainly supported by the pensioner and whose total income from any other source does not exceed £52 a year for the purpose of section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance or £104 a year for the purpose of section 5 of this Ordinance being either –

- (a) a person who has not attained the age of 16 years, or who, if he has attained that age, is receiving full time instruction at any educational establishment or is undergoing training for any trade, profession or vocation; or
- (b) the father, mother, brother, sister, child, uncle or aunt of the pensioner, or of the deceased husband or wife of the pensioner; or
- (c) the child of any such person as is mentioned in the foregoing paragraph; or
- (d) the stepfather or stepmother of the pensioner.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance the income of a married pensioner shall be deemed to include the income of the husband or wife of the pensioner.

Increase of pensions as from the 1st January, 1944 to the 30th November, 1946.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance any pension payable before the 1st January, 1944 may in respect of any period on or after the 1st January, 1944, and before the 1st December, 1946, be increased by an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of the First Schedule.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £52 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £300 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £225 a year.

Increase of pensions as from 1st December, 1946.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st December, 1946 or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the first general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of December, 1946, be increased by an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule, and may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1957, be further increased in the case of a pensioner who is unmarried by the difference between the amount prescribed by the said Schedule in the case of a pensioner who is married and that prescribed in the case of one who is unmarried.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section in respect of any period before the 1st day of January, 1957, unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £52 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £450 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £350 a year, but on and after the 1st January, 1957, any restriction on the making of such an increase, or on the amount of the increase, by reference to the income or pension of the pensioner shall cease to have effect:

Increase of pensions as from 1st April, 1953.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st April, 1953, or

- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the second general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of April, 1953, be increased to the extent prescribed by the Third Schedule, and may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1957, be further increased in the case of a pensioner who is unmarried by the difference between the amount so prescribed in the case of a pensioner who is married and that prescribed in the case of one who is unmarried.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section in respect of any period before the 1st day of January, 1957, unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £104 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial or Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £550 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £425 a year, but on and after the 1st January, 1957, any restriction on the making of such an increase, or on the amount of the increase, by reference to the income of the pensioner shall cease to have effect.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1957.

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the second general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period on or after the 1st January, 1957 be increased by ten per cent of the basic rate thereof or one hundred pounds a year whichever is the less.

7. No increase shall be payable under this Ordinance unless the pensioner –

Restriction on increase of pensions.

- (a) has attained the age of 55 years; or
- (b) has not attained the age of 16 years; or
- (c) has retired on account of physical or mental infirmity; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Governor-in-Council incapacitated from engaging in full-time employment; or
- (e) is a woman with at least one dependant; or
- (f) is a woman whose pension is payable in respect of her deceased husband and has attained the age of 40 years.

8. Where a pensioner, in addition to a pension to which this Ordinance applies is in receipt of a pension from one or more Scheduled Governments, other than the Government of the United Kingdom, the Overseas Audit Department (Home Establishment) or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, then for the purposes of this Ordinance all those pensions shall be aggregated and the amount which would have been the authorised increase of a single pension equal to that aggregate shall be apportioned between all the pensions in the proportions which they bear to one another, and the amount so apportioned to any pension to which this Ordinance applies shall be the authorised increase of that pension.

Increases of pensions where service was not wholly in the Colony.

9. The Governor in Council may, by notice in the Gazette vary from time to time the rates of increase under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Variations of rates of increases.

10. The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect notwithstanding anything contained in subsections (1) and (2) of section 9 of the Pensions Ordinance (Chapter 49).

Limitation in Pensions Ordinance on maximum pension not to apply.

### FIRST SCHEDULE

1. Where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the total amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £200 a year the increase shall be 25 per cent of the amount of the pension; and
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £200 a year the authorised increase shall be 20 per cent of the amount of the pension.
2. Where the pensioner is unmarried, then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £75 a year the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £75 a year but does not exceed £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 25 per cent of the amount of the pension; and
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 20 per cent of the amount of the pension.

---

### SECOND SCHEDULE

1. Where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be 40 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £133 : 6 : 8 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £40 a year;
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £133 : 6 : 8 a year but does not exceed £200 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (d) if the pension exceeds £200 a year but does not exceed £390 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £60 a year; and
  - (e) if the pension exceeds £390 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount which is necessary to increase the pension to £450 a year.
2. Where a pensioner is unmarried –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £75 a year, the authorised increase shall be 40 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £75 a year but does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £30 a year;
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (d) if the pension exceeds £150 a year but does not exceed £305 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £45 a year;
  - (e) if the pension exceeds £305 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount which is necessary to increase the pension to £350.

---

### THIRD SCHEDULE

The authorised increase shall be –

- (a) where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant, £26 a year;
- (b) where a pensioner is unmarried, £20 a year;

Provided that the authorised increase shall not in any case exceed one third of the annual rate of pension together with any authorised increase payable under section 4 of this Ordinance.

---

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1959-60. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1959-60. Appropriation of £309,939 for service of the year 1959/60.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7085	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	2701	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	793	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	13161	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	9125	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	34636	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	29786	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1080	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	36399	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	10689	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	3808	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	41770	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	14426	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	9452	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	21282	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	17379	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1362	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	255699	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	54240	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...			
	Total Expenditure	£309939	0	0

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Acts of Parliament in  
the Colony.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of  
Enactments Ordinance, 1959.

Application of certain  
Acts of Parliament. 2. The enactments specified in the Schedule are applied in  
the Colony to the extent and with the modifications set out in the  
Schedule and with the further modifications that in any of the said  
enactments the expression "the commencement of this Act" or any  
similar expression shall be construed as "the commencement of this  
Ordinance"; the expression "the Crown" shall be construed as "the  
Government".

### SCHEDULE

<i>Enactment</i>	<i>Extent of Application</i>
1. Law Reform (Enforcement of Contracts) Act, 1954. 2 & 3 Eliz. 2, Ch. 34	The whole Act except section 3 (2)
2. Law Reform (Limitation of Actions, etc.) Act, 1954. 2 & 3 Eliz. 2, Ch. 36	The whole Act except sections 5 (4) and 6.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to apply the Law Reform (Enforcement of Contracts) Act, 1954, with the exception of one section, and the Law Reform (Limitation of Actions) Act, 1954, with the exception of two sections, to the Colony. The effect of the application to the Colony of the Law Reform (Enforcement of Contracts) Act, 1954, will be to permit certain contracts to be proved in Court by oral evidence. The effect of the Application of the Law Reform (Limitation of Actions) Act will be to provide that the law of the Colony relating to the periods within which certain actions for damage or injury may be brought shall be the same as that applying in England.



The  
Falkland Islands Gazette  
Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.	1 MAY, 1959.	No. 6.
--------------	--------------	--------

LEAVE.				
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Barnes, N. A.	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineer	1.12.58 - 12.4.59	On completion of contract.
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	16.9.58 - 26.4.59	On completion of contract.
Tuckett, F. R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	6.1.59 - 6.4.59	—

RETIREMENT.				
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Sullivan, D. W.	Agricultural	Clerk	18.4.59	On pension.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 11. 2nd April, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 49 of the 28th October, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st December, 1958.	51.81

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 12. 10th April, 1959.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ROBERT JOHN WALMSLEY, ESQUIRE,  
to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Bernard Keith Betts, bachelor, and Irene Marion Paice, spinster, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 13. 13th April, 1959.

## THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE, to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriages of Frank William Roy Martin, bachelor, and Winifred Dorothy Felton, divorcee, and Terence Leonard Street, bachelor, and Linda Berntsen, divorcee, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 14. 13th April, 1959.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 1st April, 1959, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 11th April, 1959.

Ref. P/756, &amp; 0276/II.

No. 15. 24th April, 1959.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1959:—

Mrs. A. G. Barton (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.

Mrs. H. C. Harding.

Ref. 596/29.

No. 16. 1st May, 1959.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases her warm appreciation of your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Donald Aleck  
McRae, deceased, of Goose Green,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Helen Elizabeth Ingram, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th April, 1959.

S.C. 13/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Richard McKay,  
Snr., deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Dorothy Stella Biggs, Attorney for the eldest brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th April, 1959.

S.C. 10/59.

No. 2.

## Proclamation

1959.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall

be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 4th day of May, 1959, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1958

### COLONY

#### Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	15	31	46
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			15	31	46

BIRTHS 1957 .... 41

#### Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	12	6	18
East Falkland	....	....	....	2	1	3
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total	....			14	7	21

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 2

Still Births —

DEATHS 1957 .... 22

#### Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	5	2	3	4	14
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	1	1
Total			5	2	3	7	17

MARRIAGES 1957 .... 22

## Arrivals

1958	males 178	females 96	Total 274
1957	„ 141	„ 82	„ 223

## Departures

1958	males 195	females 119	Total 314
1957	„ 172	„ 111	„ 283

## Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1958 — 2253.

Estimated population 31st December 1958 — 2238, decrease 15, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1957	1256	997	2253
Add births 1958	15	31	46
	1271	1028	2299
Add arrivals 1958	178	96	274
	1449	1124	2573
Deduct deaths 1958	14	7	21
	1435	1117	2552
Deduct departures 1958	195	119	314
Total	1240	998	2238

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	20.42
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	4
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	9.32
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.48

## DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1258	7	1265
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	79	—	79
Total	1337	7	1344

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1959.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVIII.

14 MAY, 1959.

No. 7.

---

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th May, 1959.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY E. P. ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3

## Proclamation

1959

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By Command of the*  
*Officer Administering the Government,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/659.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 JUNE, 1959.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer & Commissioner of Income Tax	23.3.59	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Assistant Master	28.4.59	—
Poltock, Mrs. J. W.	Education	Assistant Mistress	28.4.59	—
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Steward	3.5.59	—
Mowat, Mrs. G. L.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	3.5.59	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss G.	Education	Clerk	7.5.57	—

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wenstrom, E. W.	Posts & Telegraphs	Postmaster	15.5.59	On pension.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Nesbitt, I. H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	109 days	30.3.59	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Met. Forecaster	93 days	1.4.59	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	135 days	7.5.59	—
Grierson, W. J.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	135 days	7.5.59	—
Ward, A. H.	Education	Assistant Master	144 days	7.5.59	—
Ward, Mrs. A. H.	Education	Assistant Mistress	144 days	7.5.59	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	122 days	7.5.59	—
Jacoby, H.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	148 days	28.5.59	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Hughes, H. M.	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.59 – 16.5.59		On completion of Contract.
Marshall, J. W.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.59 – 16.5.59		On completion of Contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 17. 5th May, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of the 2nd April, 1959, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1959, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1959.	56.18

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 18. 12th May, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 13th February, 1959, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957

Ref. 1326.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Ernest Vine  
Dixon, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Dixon, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will (dated 21st February, 1956) annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th May, 1959.

S.C. 15/59.

## Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

### RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 1 of 1959.

WHEREBY it is provided in Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by Resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duties thereon.

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to alter paragraph 2 (2) (d) of the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves that for the said paragraph 2 (2) (d) of the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948, there shall be substituted the following :—

“2 (2) (d) On beer (including ale, stout and porter) and other fermented beverages — per gallon — 1/2d.”.

Made at a meeting of Legislative Council held on the 4th day of May, 1959.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0466/II.

## Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

### RESOLUTION

(under Section 16 of the Ordinance)

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 2 of 1959.

WHEREBY it is provided in Section 16 (1) of the Pensions Ordinance that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to the legal representative of an officer who dies in the service a commuted pension award.

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient in certain circumstances to make additional provision in the case of an officer who dies in the service and who at the time of his death has a large amount of accumulated leave to his credit.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves that in any case in which the amount that would have been earned during the course of accumulated leave had the officer lived to take such leave exceeds the amount due under a commuted pension award, the Governor in Council shall be empowered to grant, in addition to the commuted pension award, an ex gratia payment equal to the difference between the gratuity payable on death and the amount equivalent to that which would have been earned during the time the officer was taking his accumulated leave had he lived to take it.

Made at a meeting of Legislative Council held on the 4th day of May, 1959.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1947.

## Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1957/58.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th August, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. At 30th June, 1958, the number of depositors was 1,960 and the total amount due to depositors was £1,057,784 : 9 : 3., compared with £1,032,436 : 18 : 10 at 30th June, 1957.

3. The income of the bank exceeded expenses by £12,977 : 3 : 7 and there was a profit of £1,077 : 19 : 5 from the sale of investments.

4. The mid-market value of investments improved slightly on the previous year and the statement attached hereto records a net appreciation of £13,848 : 11 : 9.

5. The deficit on the Reserve Account was reduced from £85,998 : 1 : 0 to £58,094 : 6 : 3 as the result of the surplus income and the improved market value of investments.

6. Heavy demands on the Bank during the months of January to May 1958 resulted in the Fund being overinvested at the close of the year by £37,954 : 18 : 1. The Crown Agents have been asked not to re-invest any holdings that mature during the early months of the current year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1957 TO 30TH JUNE, 1958.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,805	: 4 : 8	By Interest on Investments	38,782	: 8 : 3
„ Administration charge	1,000	: 0 : 0			
„ Balance to Reserve Account	12,977	: 3 : 7			
<u>£38,782</u>	<u>: 8</u>	<u>: 3</u>	<u>£38,782</u>	<u>: 8</u>	<u>: 3</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1957	1,032,436	: 18 : 10	By Withdrawals	322,107	: 16 : 4
„ Deposits during 1957/58	322,650	: 2 : 1	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors	1,057,784	: 9 : 3
„ Interest credited to depositors 1957/58	24,805	: 4 : 8			
<u>£1,379,892</u>	<u>: 5</u>	<u>: 7</u>	<u>£1,379,892</u>	<u>: 5</u>	<u>: 7</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve A/c	14,926	: 11 : 2	By Appreciation of Investments	13,848	: 11 : 9
			Profit on sale of Investments	1,077	: 19 : 5
<u>£14,926</u>	<u>: 11</u>	<u>: 2</u>	<u>£14,926</u>	<u>: 11</u>	<u>: 2</u>

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1957 ( <i>deficit</i> )	85,998	: 1 : 0	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	12,977	: 3 : 7
			„ Investments Adjustment Account	14,926	: 11 : 2
			„ Balance carried forward - deficit	58,094	: 6 : 3
<u>£85,998</u>	<u>: 1</u>	<u>: 0</u>	<u>£85,998</u>	<u>: 1</u>	<u>: 0</u>

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1958.

LIABILITIES	ASSETS
Due to Depositors	Investments at Mid-Market Value
Amount due to Colonial Treasurer	Reserve Account, deficit
<u>£1,095,739</u>	<u>£1,095,739</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
30th August, 1958.

# Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance ...													1,032,436	18	10		
July 1957	21,539	19	2	15,955	17	9	+	5,584	1	5	.....		1,038,021	0	3	326	132
August ...	30,198	1	4	27,001	9	6	+	3,196	11	10	.....		1,041,217	12	1	311	191
September ...	44,588	12	7	22,223	10	7	+	22,365	2	0	.....		1,063,582	14	1	407	170
October ...	14,900	7	1	23,002	2	10	—	8,101	15	9	10 9 10		1,055,491	8	2	263	166
November ...	23,567	10	10	21,300	2	0	+	2,267	8	10	59 9 10		1,057,818	6	10	299	156
December ...	29,728	9	9	19,453	0	11	+	10,275	8	10	25 2 1		1,068,118	17	9	442	192
January 1958	17,502	19	10	28,057	9	10	—	10,554	10	0	37 3 9		1,057,601	11	6	245	211
February ...	25,024	16	6	37,789	1	4	—	12,764	4	10	53 9 4		1,044,890	16	0	240	166
March ...	27,511	16	8	29,872	19	8	—	2,361	3	0	48 5 2		1,042,577	18	2	445	229
April ...	24,728	4	5	54,908	10	6	—	30,180	6	1	309 19 7		1,012,707	11	8	305	257
May ...	25,331	17	6	29,971	8	9	—	4,639	11	3	103 13 9		1,008,171	14	2	324	148
June ...	38,027	6	5	12,572	2	8	+	25,455	3	9	24,157 11 4		1,057,784	9	3	602	121
	£322,650	2	1	322,107	16	4	+	542	5	9	24,805 4 8					4,209	2,139

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1958.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	6527	16	10	75	6236	15	11
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	3227	16	1	98	3312	6	1
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	22798	2	0	82½	23077	16	7
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	8550	0	0	78½	7850	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13234	9	8	88	13012	13	6
Australia	1954/59	...	3½	6168	7	2	5937	9	10	99	6106	13	5
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	27902	2	10	95	28969	8	9
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1830	0	0	85½	1710	0	0
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	32284	0	11	24051	12	3	73½	23728	15	6
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4532	11	10	84½	4279	7	5
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	9995	11	10	82½	9644	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1678	3	7	80½	1526	9	6
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	24843	15	11	24025	15	4	99	24595	7	2
Exchequer Stock	1960	...	2	7330	7	10	6865	3	9	97	7084	5	10
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4075	0	0	79	3950	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3085	17	2	79½	3085	17	2
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	12810	0	0	96	13440	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3937	17	6	3662	4	6	98	3859	2	4
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	5651	15	0	85½	5857	5	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	127427	5	6	97481	17	4	79	100667	10	11
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	9942	14	9	82½	10317	18	8
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1529	16	4	78½	1590	12	0
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	22277	3	6	90½	23040	19	3
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	990	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1761	6	0	89	1833	8	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	42904	4	5	73½	44104	6	10
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1699	13	5	89	1811	12	6
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	10234	14	5	85	10806	16	11
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	14000	0	0	9450	0	0	60½	8470	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3323	13	5	69	3347	18	8
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3493	6	5	69	3570	19	0
Fed. of Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2694	6	10	61½	2491	15	2
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	4050	0	0	63½	3810	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	22193	3	10	80½	22472	7	6
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8834	15	3	73½	8488	6	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	8915	14	8	77	8528	1	9
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	1078	10	0	74½	1067	16	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	7950	0	0	74	7400	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	23668	6	10	73½	22160	16	1
Ceylon	1959	...	3½	9178	5	2	8398	2	1	95	8719	6	11
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	15015	0	0	66½	13965	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	43692	18	11	40634	8	9	96	41945	4	7
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	16804	2	6	78½	16185	11	4
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22574	17	0	70½	21952	1	11
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	13332	18	9	86	13732	2	6
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	99716	10	4	82	102852	5	1
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	10221	8	11	75½	10573	7	2
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	35830	19	4	76½	37819	14	4
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	80150	13	6	87½	82025	10	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59158	14	3	51172	5	9	89½	52947	1	0
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2189	5	11	70	1952	4	9
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	1937	13	8	85½	1915	5	8
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1440	13	6	85½	1530	3	1
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	34623	1	9	100½	34801	2	8
Conversion	1962	...	4½	85084	10	6	83971	14	6	99½	84659	2	0
Conversion	1958/59	...	2	13480	19	4	13061	8	4	99	13346	3	1
Exchequer	1960	...	3	16573	6	7	15705	12	10	98½	16324	14	7
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		2100	12	0	2100	12	0		2110	12	0
Appreciation			...	1233564	5	1	1023796	9	4		1037645	1	1
			...				13848	11	9				
			...	1233564	5	1	1037645	1	1		1037645	1	1

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th May, 1959.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.  
 The Honourable M. G. Creece, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.  
 The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.  
 The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.  
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.  
 The Honourable L. C. Gleadell.  
 The Honourable J. T. Clement. (5th and 6th May only)

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 25th March, 1959, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency then addressed Council as follows :—

Honourable Members of the Legislative Council.

It is customary at the budget meeting of the Legislature for the Governor to review briefly the events and progress of the past year, to consider the economic and financial state of the Colony, and to refer in general terms to the ideas and projects that Government has in mind for the future, and intends to put forward for your consideration.

In reviewing the events of the past there are, as always, setbacks and disappointments to take into account. On the whole, however, I think that I can say that the past year has been one of satisfactory if modest progress in the sphere of Public Administration, and in the all-important field of farming it has, in my opinion, been one in which we have seen some quite notable achievements. It is to the latter field that I would like to refer to first of all.

As Honourable Members are aware there has been an increasing amount of discussion over the past few years on the steps that should be taken to improve our pastures, probably the most important problem that we in these Islands are faced with to-day, particularly when increased carrying capacity is assuming far greater importance than ever before. There are not unnaturally strongly differing opinions on what should be done, how it should be done, and who should do it. All this discussion is good and stimulates interest. But time is passing, and even when we talk in terms of decades we owe it to those who follow that we do not delay too long. For that reason alone, we must, I think, pay tribute to the very impressive work in the way of pasture experimentation and improvement that is being done by the Falkland Islands Company at Darwin, under the direction of Mr. Gilruth, and by Bertrand and Felton at Roy Cove under the management of Mr. Miller.

I have recently been fortunate enough to see for myself the work being done at Roy Cove, where several hundreds of acres have been ploughed and regrassed with Yorkshire Fog. I understand that in the not too distant future there may be seed to spare from Roy Cove at an economic price, and, if that is achieved, it will certainly mark a notable step forward. I have been impressed, too, at the progress made at Darwin where by mechanised seeding some 5,700 acres have been planted mostly with Yorkshire Fog. I, personally, do not think that it is possible to over-emphasise the importance of this work, and I sincerely trust that the economy of the industry will permit its continuation, and its expansion, until it becomes the rule rather than the exception throughout the Falklands.

Insofar as the Departments of Government are concerned, I do not propose to delve into too much detail, but there are a number of matters and problems to which I should like to refer. Firstly, there are two medical projects that Government has had in mind, and for which this Council has provided the necessary funds. We have, I am glad to say, secured the services of an Ophthalmic Surgeon to carry out the much needed ophthalmic survey of the Colony. I think all Members are agreed on the value and importance of this scheme. Secondly, there is the project for making poliomyelitis vaccine available to all children, as a first step, in the Colony. Arrangements are in hand to import the vaccine, and the Senior Medical Officer is now considering the steps that should be taken to implement the scheme. I would emphasise that it is the intention that the vaccine should be free. The Senior Medical Officer will discuss and explain the scheme over the wireless, and it will then be up to the parents to make up their own minds as to whether or not they will have their children inoculated. It is, however, my earnest hope that the great majority of parents will follow the example of so many parents in the United Kingdom and have their children done.

Before turning to other matters, I should like to wish Dr. Marshall a speedy recovery from his ill-health; and to wish Dr. Jacoby who is leaving shortly all good fortune in the future, and to thank him for the very good work that he has done for us while he has been our Dental Surgeon here in Stanley. The question of a replacement for Dr. Jacoby is giving rise to some anxiety, for the dentist we had secured to take his place unfortunately had to withdraw for domestic reasons. We are now considering one or two possibilities, but I am afraid that I cannot say definitely that we have found someone, and that we will not be left without a dentist in the Falklands, at any rate for a short time. Finally, let me say a word of appreciation to our new Matron, Miss Brown, and to the nursing staff who always work so well and so willingly.

There is one particularly unsatisfactory feature of our life that has come to the fore comparatively recently, and I refer to the continued violation of our mails. It is a sad reflection on affairs when one realises that hardly a mail arrives in the Falklands these days without at some stage or the other having first been broached and several mail bags rifled. The matter has been taken up with the Secretary of State, and I know that it has also been brought to the personal attention and notice of the Postmaster General. It does at least seem clear that it is the systematic work of an organised gang with time at their disposal.

Mails have been sorted by the Post Office staff immediately on arrival, and when ever flying conditions have allowed a mail drop has been carried out the day after the mail gets in. I know how much mail from overseas means to people, particularly those with children away at school, and the Post Office and Air Service do all they can to enable residents in the Camp to reply to letters by the next outgoing mail.

I very much hope that the new definitive issue of stamps will be available to the General Public early in the new year. In the meantime, there are certain unsatisfactory features about the new design which will have to be rectified, and which I shall be taking up in London.

I know that Members will be interested to learn that the Posts and Telegraphs Department has been carrying out tests with the United Kingdom to see whether it would be possible to open a reliable radio-telephone link and service with the United Kingdom with the equipment that we now have, suitably modified where necessary. It is too early yet to say whether or not this will be possible, particularly as one must bear in mind that a public service must be reliable and cannot be too much of a makeshift affair. It is, however, of interest to mention that in the course of one of the recent tests our staff here were talking to one of the G.P.O. engineers in his own London home through the ordinary telephone service.

Work on the roads has gone steadily ahead, and there will very soon be a link up with Ross Road in the Western part of Stanley. At the same time, and as an integral part of the roads project, work has gone steadily ahead with the laying of underground ducting, and the installation of underground sewage connections. Unfortunately, the German group have now made up their minds to leave the Colony in August, and that will inevitably bring to an end the roads project as we know it, although I hope, that given the weather, they will be able to make some impression on Fitzroy Road, the next priority, before they leave. It is Government's intention to attempt to continue with the roads scheme, on a much more modest scale, if a small Falkland Islands gang can be got together for the purpose. But I think that everyone will appreciate that if the numbers available are too few, or if the output is unsatisfactory, then it would be unwise and uneconomic to continue. But I believe that we should continue if we can, because so many of the roads are in such a bad condition that repairs will be necessary, and repairs are, after all, little else but a waste of money in these circumstances. Moreover, I sincerely trust that it will be possible to carry on with the very important work of laying underground sewer and cable connections.

So far as other Public Works projects are concerned, the Hangar has been re-roofed; and work is progressing very well, on contract to the Falkland Islands Company, with the installation of bathrooms and Rayburn cookers in Hodson Villas, a much needed and I understand a much appreciated amenity.

Except for the epidemic of whooping cough that struck in the third term of 1958, our schools have had a good year, a year culminating in the award of three overseas scholarships as compared with none in the previous year, and only one in the year before. With these three we shall have five scholarship children in England, and I am confident that these newcomers will appreciate the opportunities that they have been given, and in their turn will contribute to the uniformly high standard set by their predecessors, a standard that has been such a marked feature of the scholarship scheme.

There are now twenty children receiving whole time education at Port Howard in the West Falkland, where, in addition to the teachers at Port Howard and Fox Bay, there are five travelling teachers. Darwin School is full with a regular number of 39 children, and there is still a waiting list. For my part, I am certain that when the financial situation permits, we should give the most serious consideration to providing additional residential and indoor recreational space at this fine school. Before passing on from the subject of Darwin School, let me say that I am sure it would be the wish of all Members that I should express our appreciation of the very fine work done at Darwin by Mr. and Mrs. Ward who will be leaving the Colony in a few days. They have done much for education in this Colony, and we are grateful.

I have no wish to tempt fortune, but I must at the same time say that it is most satisfactory that we have now had at least one plane in the air for practically all possible flying days for very nearly a year, with the exception of a brief spell in September, when, as Honourable Members will recall, the planes had to be grounded for modifications to be made to the fuel pumps. In the case of the Air Service some statistical information is of interest. During the period June, 1958 - April, 1959, flying took place on 153 days and 1,693 passengers were carried. The planes carried 6,450 lbs. of freight in the same period.

I should mention here that of the two faulty engines one has now been put into working order and returned without charge. The other, which so seriously disrupted flying in 1958, is still in the hands of the Inspectors of the Air Registration Board to which the circumstances were reported. We are awaiting a full report and opinion from the Engineering Advisers to the Crown Agents before considering what further action should be taken. Preliminary legal opinion on the subject of possible compensation is not, however, very encouraging.

I suppose at one time or another people in all Colonies, both in and out of Government service, have thought that if the Secretariat were to burn down much useless paper would be disposed of. But when this actually happens, as it did in Stanley on the afternoon of the 9th of March, it is a serious matter and leads to much inconvenience to Government and the public. How the fire began will, I fear, remain a mystery, but except for the prompt appearance of the Fire Brigade, and the admirable efforts of a large number of volunteer helpers, to whom I am most grateful, the loss of Government records and equipment would have been much greater than it was. The Secretariat and the Treasury reopened for business in temporary quarters within a commendably short period, and the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer are to be congratulated on the speed with which they got their departments going again.

Mr. Trees had little opportunity to work in his temporary quarters, for he left the Colony on transfer soon after the fire, and I would like to take this opportunity to thank him for his services to the Colony, and to wish him and Mrs. Trees every happiness in the Gambia.

Of the Bills which will be before Council at this session, the most important is, of course, the Appropriation Ordinance, but there is another important measure that is to come before you, and I hope that you will feel able to give it sympathetic consideration. I refer to the Pensions Increase Bill which is to be introduced by the Acting Colonial Treasurer. He will explain to you its full intentions and import, and I will say no more at this stage except to commend it to you as a measure of simple justice.

It is, of course, inevitable that our thinking and policy on financial matters are very largely dominated at the present time by the continuing low price of wool, following the substantial drop in the overall average price from 64d. in 1957 to 41d. in 1958. The results of the first 1959 sale were not encouraging, but fortunately there was at least a modest recovery when the second sales took place last month, and we must now hope that this improvement will be sustained.

The implications of the very much lower wool price so far as the finances of Government are concerned are, of course, serious. In the case of the three principal sources of Government revenue - Wool Tax - Companies Tax and Income Tax, the amount that Government expects to receive in the 1959/60 financial year is less by £71,000 than the amount that Government expects to receive in the current financial year. I need not emphasise to Honourable Members, all of whom have been very closely concerned and connected with Government administrative and financial problems for over three years, and in some cases indeed for very much longer, what this means in terms of framing the estimates of revenue and expenditure, because the fact is that the costs of administration, and the public and social services, are really geared to a wool price of something in the upper regions of the 50d. bracket.

It is, therefore, only to be expected that the budget that will be presented shortly for your consideration by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Treasurer will be in the nature of a "holding" budget, and one that will contain no provision for any major extensions or improvements in the public and social services; and, in the field of special expenditure, will include provision only for those items or projects which prudence and the public interest seem to suggest should be purchased or implemented, in spite of the overall financial position.

But let me also say this - it is too early yet to attempt to establish a definite long term trend in our economic life and affairs, and an improvement is quite probably just as much to be expected as any worsening or even continuation of things as they are. Therefore, although it is undoubtedly very right that we should exercise the greatest care and caution with regard to public expenditure, I am just as sure that it would be equally wrong to permit an atmosphere of undue pessimism to pervade our counsels and unduly influence our policy.

4. The Council adjourned.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid the following papers on the Table.

- (i) Government Employees Provident Fund, 1957/58.
- (ii) Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund, 1957/58.
- (iii) Report on the Accounts and Finances of the Falkland Islands, 1957/58.
- (iv) Note Security Fund Report, 1957/58.
- (v) Government Savings Bank Report, 1957/58.
- (vi) Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, 1958.
- (vii) Chief Constable's Report, 1958.
- (viii) Auditor's Report 1956/57 and 1957/58.
- (ix) Certificate of the Director General of the Overseas Audit Service on the Accounts of the Falkland Islands for the year ended 30th June, 1957.
- (x) Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period March, 1958 to April, 1959.
- (xi) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting in 1958 of the Legislative Council.

6. The Honourable L. C. Gleadell then introduced a Resolution to amend the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948 and said

Your Excellency,

Paragraph 2 (2) (d) of the Customs Order at page 142 of Volume II of our Laws, provides for duty on malt liquor, including mum, spruce, cider and perry, at the following rates

In cask	- per gallon	1/-.
In bottle	- per dozen reputed quarts	2/-.
In bottle	- per dozen reputed pints	1/-.

A considerable quantity of beer is now imported in cans, the contents of which vary between 12 and 14½ fluid ounces according to the brand. The Customs Order as it now stands makes no provision for this type of container and the Collector of Customs has been charging duty at the appropriate rate of 1/- for each dozen reputed pints of 13½ ounces. The importers of cans containing only 12 fluid ounces have, therefore, been paying slightly more duty on the contents than the importers of cans containing 14½ fluid ounces.

There is also considerable variation in the fluid contents of reputed quarts. Some contain 21 fluid ounces, others 21½, 22, 22½ and 23 fluid ounces.

Imports of beer in cask have to all intents and purposes ceased.

In order to overcome the obvious unfairness of charging a flat rate of duty of 1/- per dozen reputed pints and 2/- per dozen reputed quarts when there is such variation in the contents of cans and

bottles, it is proposed that duty on beer should in future be charged on the actual fluid contents of the containers and that the present rates per cask and bottle be replaced by a flat rate of 1/2 per gallon. This rate will maintain the revenue at its present annual level.

I beg to move the adoption of the following resolution :-

WHEREBY it is provided in Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by Resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duties thereon.

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to alter paragraph 2 (2) (d) of the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves that for the said paragraph 2 (2) (d) of the Customs Order (No. 3) 1948, there shall be substituted the following :-

"2 (2) (d) On beer (including ale, stout and porter) and other fermented beverages - per gallon - 1/2d."

The Honourable H. C. Harding seconded and there being no objection the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable A. L. Hardy then moved the adoption of the following Resolution :-

WHEREBY it is provided in Section 16 (1) of the Pensions Ordinance that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to the legal representative of an officer who dies in the service a commuted pension award.

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient in certain circumstances to make additional provision in the case of an officer who dies in the service and who at the time of his death has a large amount of accumulated leave to his credit.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves that in any case in which the amount that would have been earned during the course of accumulated leave had the officer lived to take such leave exceeds the amount due under a commuted pension award, the Governor in Council shall be empowered to grant, in addition to the commuted pension award, an ex gratia payment equal to the difference between the gratuity payable on death and the amount equivalent to that which would have been earned during the time the officer was taking his accumulated leave had he lived to take it.

In introducing the Resolution the Honourable A. L. Hardy said

"In 1958 a senior Government official died while still in the Service and at the time of his death he had due to him 851 days of accumulated leave. The gratuity that was payable on his death to his legal representative under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance in fact came to rather less, by approximately £200, than the amount that he would have earned during his leave had he lived to take it.

It is of course evident that it would not be right in such cases for the estate to benefit from both a gratuity payable on death and a gratuity representing the cash value of leave that the officer did not live to take. On the other hand we on the representative side and indeed I am sure that all Members would agree, feel that there should be some financial recognition at least of the accumulated leave due in such cases as the one to which I have referred.

Therefore we are proposing that in addition to the gratuity payable on death Government should give sympathetic consideration to the payment of an ex gratia award equal to the difference between the gratuity payable on death and the amount equivalent to that which would have been earned during the time the officer was taking his accumulated leave, had he lived, where the latter amount is greater than the gratuity payable on death. Because we recognise that it would be invidious to single out one case for beneficial treatment and as there are still a small group of officers to which this could apply, we think it proper to incorporate our views in a resolution so that the principle of this proposed ex gratia award and the circumstances under which we feel that it should be made are clearly established."

The Resolution was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary. In debate the Honourable S. Miller enquired whether the proposed Resolution would commit Government to heavy expenditure in the future. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied "No - only a few officers could be concerned". The Resolution was then adopted unanimously.

8. The Honourable L. C. Gleadell, Acting Colonial Treasurer, in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1959-60" said

Your Excellency,

Behind the single column of figures in the Schedule to this Bill is the detail of the Estimates that Honourable Members will have the opportunity of discussing in Select Committee. I shall therefore confine myself to commenting on the major proposals of the budget and to a review of the general financial position.

The Colonial Treasurer, when presenting the budget for 1958/59 told Council that Revenue was expected to amount to £289,271, that expenditure was estimated at £309,453, that it was proposed to transfer £14,434 from the Reserve Fund to cover the cost of work on the Stanley Roads, and that there would be an estimated deficit of £5,748. Now, over twelve months later, it seems that his figures will be particularly accurate. The Revised estimate of Revenue is £292,770 (or £3,000 more than the original figure) and Revised Expenditure is put at £321,602 (or £12,000 more than the original estimate). The Revised deficit is £12,050 after providing for the transfer to Revenue from Reserve Fund of £16,782 to meet estimated expenditure on the Roads.

It is estimated that at 30th June, 1959, our total reserve balances will amount to £509,270.

So much for the current year; now what of 1959/60. As was foreseen quite some time ago, when the average price for the 1957/58 wool clip was learned to be little better than 40d. per lb., revenue under Companies and Income Tax will be substantially reduced. From an estimated £88,000 and £31,000 for the current year, revenue from these two sources next year is expected to drop to £36,000 and £24,000 respectively – a combined decrease of £62,000.

The first sales of the 1958/59 clip produced an average price of slightly less than 40d. per lb. and revenue from Export Duty has therefore been calculated at the sliding scale rate of 1d. per lb. This will amount to £19,000. The later sales, however, show a measure of improvement and I am given to understand that there is now a possibility that the overall average for the entire clip might well be something better than 40d. per lb., in which case revenue will benefit to the extent of an additional £9,000.

A new set of Colony stamps is being prepared and it is expected that they will be on sale about January, 1960. It is hoped that the issue will prove popular with the collectors and revenue from the sale of stamps has been increased to £25,000.

The total estimated ordinary revenue is £213,249, or £59,032 less than was estimated for the current year.

The Bill that is now before Council provides for expenditure amounting to £309,939, so that there is an estimated deficit of £96,586.

Closer examination of this deficit shows that it can be divided into three distinct sections which, in order of significance, are

1. Ordinary expenditure exceeds ordinary revenue by £42,346.
2. Special Expenditure, excluding the Roads and associated works, amounting to £26,416.
3. The Stanley Roads, together with the Renewal of Water Pipes and the laying of cables, £27,824.

The fact that ordinary expenditure exceeds ordinary revenue by more than £42,000 is a matter to cause concern and I am sure it will be given very careful consideration by Honourable Members who sit in Select Committee.

The second group includes provision for a large oil tank at the Power Station, and for the oil to fill it. Together they will cost £21,500. These items have been included as the result of suggestions in Standing Finance Committee, but in view of the budgetary position it will be for consideration whether or not to proceed with the proposal in the coming financial year. A sum of £3,000 is provided to complete the installation of oil firing equipment at the Darwin Boarding School.

The third group includes Roads which, of course, it has always been recognised would have to be financed mainly from Reserves. Expenditure on Roads is estimated at £24,824 as compared with an estimated £31,320 for the current year. The German labour gang have notified Government of their intention to leave the Colony in September, and from then on it is hoped to continue work with a small local gang of 12 to 14 men.

No provision appears in the Estimates of Revenue for assistance from Colonial Development and Welfare funds because, at the time they were drawn up, it appeared most improbable that funds could be made available before 1960/61. There is now a strong indication that funds will be made available earlier than this and consideration will shortly be given as to how they can best be applied.

There, Sir, are what might be called the bones of the budget. Reserve balances totalling £509,270; Revenue £213,353, Expenditure £309,939; a deficit of £96,586 to be covered by a transfer from the Reserve Fund, and the likelihood of assistance from Colonial Development and Welfare funds at an earlier date than expected.

I think it could be described as a cautious budget. It provides for the unchanged continuation of existing services and projects but introduces no new proposals of the type that, once started, cannot easily be stopped. It would appear to be too early yet to take stringent economy measures although this does not mean that the estimates should not be subjected to careful examination and, where possible, pruning. No new taxation measures are proposed.

Economies (if they are to be resorted to) or new measures of taxation that are likely to reduce expenditure or increase revenue by something of the order of £50,000, require careful planning, and the period between now and the next budget could well be devoted to consideration of the matter, in the light of course of developments on the wool market.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. The Honourable L. C. Gleadell seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill and the draft Estimates for 1959/60 be referred to a select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn.

Council adjourned.

The Honourable L. C. Gleadell reported back to Council at 9.30 a.m. on 7th May and stated that the Select Committee had agreed to the following amendments to the draft Estimates :-

#### EXPENDITURE :

Head I.	The Governor. Personal Emoluments.	1. vi. from £160 to nil. 6. Domestic Servants from £560 to £720.
Head IV.	Aviation. Personal Emoluments.	1. ii. from £1000 to nil.
Head VI.	Education. 21. Spares, Electrical and Mechanical, Darwin and Port Howard Schools.	Add the words "and maintenance of Generators".
Head XII.	Police and Prisons. Personal Emoluments.	1. i. from £675 to £700.
Head XIII.	Posts and Telegraphs. Personal Emoluments.	Insert new item "Mail Sorting Allowance" £200.

- Head XVI. Public Works Recurrent. Insert new item 18. "Protective Clothing, Garage Mechanics" £24.
- Head XIX. 7. Oil Stocks Replacement Fund. From £15,000 to nil.  
 8. Oil Storage Tank. From £6,500 to nil.  
 10. Stanley Roads. From £24,824 to £23,824.  
 Insert new item 12 "Rebuilding of Secretariat" £10,000.  
 Insert new item 13 "New Office for Chief Constable" £120.

His Excellency then declared the Council to be in Committee and Clause 1 was agreed to. Consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments :-

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
IV. Aviation	£ 13,161	£ 12,161
XII. Police & Prisons	£ 3,808	£ 3,833
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	£ 41,770	£ 41,970
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	£ 21,282	£ 21,306
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£255,699	£254,948
XIX. Special Expenditure	£ 54,240	£ 41,860
Total Expenditure	£309,939	£296,808

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :-

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and nine thousand nine hundred and thirty nine pounds" in the fourth and fifth lines and the substitution of the words "Two hundred and ninety six thousand eight hundred and eight pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£309,939" in the side notes and the substitution therefor of the figure "£296,808".

The Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to and the Council resumed. The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable L. C. Gleadell seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1957-58 in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1957" and said

"Your Excellency,

This Bill is a legal formality that closes the 1957/58 chapter of our financial history. The schedule sets out the Heads under which, and the amounts by which, actual expenditure exceeded the amounts provided in the Appropriation Law for 1957/58; all have been dealt with in detail by the Standing Finance Committee and are included in their Reports to this Council."

The Bill received its first reading and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said

"This Bill is an important piece of constitutional legislation in as much as on becoming Law it amends the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance in such a way as to alter the procedure whereby the name of an elector is placed on the Electoral Roll and alter also the existing residential qualifications for voting on polling day.

Under our existing law the responsibility for taking the initiative to see that his name is on the Register of Voters rests with the voter himself. He must apply to the Registration Officer to have his name put on the Electoral Roll. In Government's view it would be desirable to conform more closely in this respect with current United Kingdom practice.

This Bill does this. Instead of the voter having to write in and have his name put on the list, the Registration Officer will be responsible - when an election is pending - for drawing up and publishing for the information of the general public a list of those people in his area who appear to him to be entitled to vote. It will then be up to any person who has been inadvertently left off the list to apply to have his name put on it. Thus under this amending legislation the formalities - and some formalities are inevitable - will be very much simpler for the individual voter.

The second important point in this Bill is one connected with the entitlement to vote. Under our existing law only those persons who have resided in the electoral area concerned for the full qualifying period - which is defined as 12 months - may vote in that electoral area and if he has recently moved say from the East Falkland to the West Falklands or from the Camp to Stanley or from Stanley to the Camp he is deprived of his vote unless when the election takes place he has been there for the full twelve months.

The Bill now before you provides that a person who on the qualifying day or the day when a vacancy from among the elected Members occurs, has in fact resided in the Colony for a period of twelve months may vote in the electoral area in which the vacancy has occurred provided that on the qualifying day he is residing in that area. For instance a man who moves from Fox Bay to San Carlos only a few weeks before an election occurs in the East Falklands Camp constituency may vote in that election provided he was normally residing at San Carlos when the seat became vacant. That he couldn't do at the moment. I think that all Members will agree that this is a much more sensible and desirable arrangement.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On the second reading His Excellency declared Council in Committee and the Bill passed through all its stages without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill "Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable L. C. Gleadell who stated

"Your Excellency,

In 1953, the conditions of service under which Civil Servants worked, were revised, and a new emolument known as Expatriation Pay, or Overseas Allowance, was introduced. It was intended as a pensionable emolument and was accepted as such by those officers who were in receipt of it. The law relating to pensions, however, was not amended at the time to include this allowance as a pensionable emolument and the first object of this Bill is to adjust the oversight with retrospective effect from 1st October, 1953.

Opportunity is now taken to correct a drafting error wherein the word "subsection" appears in Section 16 (1) (b) instead of the word "section".

The principal Ordinance provides for pensions for the dependants of officers who die as the result of damage to vessels or vehicles on which they are travelling in the course of duty. The need to add "aircraft" to this section will be obvious to all.

Section 5 of this Bill is designed to bring our Ordinance into line with current legal phrasing.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause and the Title. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable M. G. Creece, moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance" and said

"Your Excellency, I must confess that at first sight this Bill appears to be a somewhat complicated piece of legislation although its object is a very simple one. The principal provisions of the Bill are -

Firstly, the replacement of section 25 of the existing legislation by those sections of the new Army Act of the United Kingdom which concern discipline and the trial and punishment of military offences (and which might be applicable in the case of the F.I.D.F. and in the circumstances of the Falkland Islands). These sections would apply to members of the Defence Force attached to or otherwise acting as part of Her Majesty's regular forces or to members called out for active service.

Secondly, it will bring Defence Force procedure connected with the requisitioning of means of transport into line with the procedure followed by the regular forces so that there would not be two separate systems in operation at the same time if Defence Force personnel and regular troops were operating in the country at the same time.

In the event of a serious emergency it is of course always likely that the Defence Force would be operating in conjunction with the regular forces in the Colony and in such circumstances this amending legislation would simply ensure that all persons serving in uniform would be on precisely the same basis as regards discipline and the Defence Force and the regular forces would and could act in precisely the same manner under the same regulations and in accordance with the same procedure in the event of it being necessary to requisition vehicles or billet troops."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 to 5, the Enacting Clause and the Title and Schedule were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

13. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952", the Honourable L. C. Gleadell said

"Your Excellency,

The Old Age Pensions Ordinance, when it was introduced in 1952, provided for a minimum of ten years contributing to qualify for a pension. Contributing normally was to cease at 60 years of age and pensions were payable as from 65 years of age.

For the benefit of men who were over 50 years of age, but not 65 years, on 1st July, 1952, provision was included in the Ordinance for "buying-in" by means of lump sums where men were between 60 and 65 years, and a combination of lump sum and weekly contributions where men were between 50 and 60 years. A minimum payment equal to ten years contributing as a self employed person was a condition attached to the ultimate payment of a pension. A time limit of three years was set for the period of buying in.

Not all who could have bought themselves in did, in fact, do so, and during the past few years there have been several enquiries regarding the possibility of extending the period for the benefit of those who, for one reason or another, have had second thoughts on the matter. Since the three year period ended there has been an important amendment to the Ordinance which now provides for pensions to be paid abroad.

The Government's Legal Adviser has expressed the opinion that an extension of the buying in period is not inconsistent with the scheme.

The Bill that is now before Council proposes to extend the buying in period to eight years from 1st July, 1952; that is to say it will end on 30th June, 1960.

The number of men affected is thought to be small and from the financial angle the effect on the Fund will be insignificant.

One point that should perhaps be emphasised is that the extended buying in arrangement (if this Bill becomes law) will apply to all men who were between 50 and 65 years of age on 1st July, 1952, and they will be able to buy themselves in even though their present age is over 65. The payment of a pension to men over 65 years of age will not commence until the Friday following the payment of their final instalment.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After the second reading the Council went into Committee and Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved the first reading of the Bill "To apply certain Acts of Parliament in the Colony" and said

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to apply to the Colony two United Kingdom law reform measures connected with civil actions in the courts. The two measures are the Law Reform (Enforcement of Contracts) Act of 1954 and the Law Reform (Limitations of Actions) Act of 1954.

Sir Henry Webb, Government's Legal Adviser, has recommended this step because he considers it desirable that in respect of the matters covered by these two Acts the law of the Colony and English law should agree.

The Statute of Frauds, which applies to the Colony, provided that certain contracts could not be enforced by action in the courts unless the contracts could be proved by the production of a written memorandum signed by the defendant. The 1954 Act removes this requirement in the following cases.

1. Agreements by an Executor or Administrator to pay out of his own estate a debt or damages due by the deceased.
2. Agreements made in consideration of marriage.
3. Agreements that could not be performed within a year of the making of them.

The Sale of Goods Act required a similar memorandum in an action for the price of goods sold of the value of £10 or upwards unless it could be proved that the defendant had accepted and actually received the goods, or had made a payment on account of the price.

Now, under the 1954 Act, in all these cases the contract may be proved in court by oral evidence.

Now there are the implications of the Law Reform (Limitation of Actions) Act to consider. Firstly - under the provisions of Public Authorities Act an action against a Public Authority for civil damages had to be brought within six months of the act that gave rise to the legal action or within six months of any continuing damage or injury arising out of that act ceasing. Now under the new Act the period of limitation is made the same as in other cases of tort, namely six years, or in the case of an action for personal injuries, three years.

Under the new Act the period of limitation in actions for damages for personal injuries caused by negligence, nuisance or breach of duty, is made one of three years. Similarly the limitation period in the case of fatal accidents is altered from one year to three years. Finally the new Act repeals the provision of the Law Reform Act of 1934 that only permitted an action for damages against the estate of a deceased person if the cause of action arose within six months of the death of the deceased. An example of this would be the case of a driver injuring someone by negligence in driving a car and then himself dying. Under the previous legislation the accident would have had to have taken place not longer than six months before the death of the driver in question for the injured party to be able to bring an action against the estate.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion the Bill was read a second time. In Committee, Council agreed to Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and the Schedule. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

15. The Bill "To provide for the increase of pensions payable in respect of public service in pensionable offices in the Colony" was introduced by the Honourable L. C. Gleadell who said

"Your Excellency,

Following the lead given by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, this Government has in 1941, 1947 and 1952, made increases in the amounts paid to its pensioners. The additional funds required have been approved on each occasion but no legislation has been introduced to give the increases the necessary legal authority. The first object of this Bill is to correct this oversight.

Because of certain limitations as regards total income only eight of our pensioners benefited from the increases in 1947 and 1952. The United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Act of 1956 removes the restrictions of the Acts of 1947 and 1952 and in addition grants a ten percent increase on the basic pension, or a flat increase of £100 per annum, whichever is the less.

The Bill that is now before Council proposes that similar action be taken in respect of Falkland Islands pensioners, with retrospective effect from the 1st January, 1957.

The increases for pensions awarded before 1947 vary from 30 to 40%. For pensions awarded before 1953 the increase is a flat £26 per annum. The increases are shared by all overseas territories where the officers have served. The total cost will be about £735 per annum.

A pension is calculated on the retiring salary of an officer and in no circumstances can it exceed two thirds of his retiring salary. Salaries in 1947 were roughly half of those paid to-day (a Cost of

Living Bonus was paid but it was non-pensionable). A simple calculation shows, therefore, that a pension awarded in, for example, 1946, even if it was the maximum, could not exceed one third of the salary paid for the same office to-day, and it seems that many of our older pensioners to whom these proposed increases would apply, must find themselves in circumstances approaching hardship. Despite the present poor state of the Colony's revenue I am sure that it is the wish of this Council that those who have served the Colony in the past should be able to enjoy their retirement in modest comfort, free from too much anxiety as the result of post war inflation, and I therefore beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. The Bill then received its second reading and the Council went into Committee. All 10 Clauses were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause, Title and the First, Second and Third Schedules. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

16. Before adjourning His Excellency expressed his thanks to Council for the very careful and thorough consideration they had given the 1959-60 Estimates during the past three days.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 5

1959



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1957-58 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1957.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1957-58) Ordinance, 1959.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Aviation ... ..	21099	14	2
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	194	19	9
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	691	19	1½
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	5051	7	1½
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	1826	15	5
XIX.	Supreme Court .... ..	49	13	4
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	17897	3	2
	Total Expenditure £	46811	12	1

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year  
1959-60.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1959.

Appropriation of  
£296,808 for service  
of the year 1959/60.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and ninety-six thousand, eight hundred and eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1959-60.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7085	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	2701	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	793	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	12161	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	9125	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	34636	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	29786	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1080	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	36399	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	10689	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	3833	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	41970	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	14426	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	9452	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	21306	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	17379	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1362	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	254948	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	41860	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...			
	Total Expenditure	£296808	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1959

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**To amend the Legislative Council  
(Elections) Ordinance.**

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance and shall be read and construed as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance (Chapter 37) hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Commencement.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on such day as the Governor may by Proclamation appoint.

Amendment of section  
2 of the principal  
Ordinance.

2. The following is substituted for the definition of "qualifying period":

"Qualifying period means twelve months ending on the last day of the month preceding the qualifying day as defined by sub-section (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance".

Amendment of section  
5 of the principal  
Ordinance.

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

"5. The Governor shall appoint one or more registration officers and a returning officer for each electoral area."

4. (1) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting for paragraph (c) thereof the following paragraph :

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

“(c) has resided in the Colony during the qualifying period and is normally resident in the electoral area on the qualifying day as defined by subsection (1) of section 7 of the principal Ordinance as amended by section 5 of this Ordinance.”

(2) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by substituting for the first proviso the following :—

“Provided that a person who is normally resident in the electoral area shall be deemed to be resident therein on the qualifying day notwithstanding his absence on that day in the performance of some duty arising from or incidental to any office, service or employment held or undertaken by him, if he intends to resume actual residence within six months from the date of his departure from the area in the performance of such duty.”

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

“7. (1) Upon a dissolution of the Legislative Council or upon the seat of an elected member thereof becoming vacant the Colonial Secretary shall forthwith notify the registration officers, or the registration officer for the electoral area in respect of which such vacancy has occurred, as the case may be, of the fact of such dissolution, or of the occurrence of such vacancy, and the day of such notification shall be the “qualifying day” for the purposes of this Ordinance :

Register of Electors.  
[Rep. of People  
Act, 1949, S. 7.]

Provided that it shall not be necessary for the Colonial Secretary to give such notice when the seat of an elected member of the Legislative Council becomes vacant within one year after a notification of a dissolution of the Legislative Council, or of the occurrence of a vacancy in respect of the same electoral area.

(2) Upon the receipt of such notice every registration officer, or the registration officer concerned, as the case may be, shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed, and such register shall be used for any election taking place within one year after the qualifying day.

(3) The names of all voters on the register shall be classified alphabetically in accordance with the initial letter of the surname of each voter and a serial number shall be allotted to each name.”

[C. 37, S. 8 (2)]

6. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

“8. (1) With a view to the preparation of the register a registration officer shall

(a) as soon as may be after receiving such notice as is mentioned in subsection (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance have a house to house or other sufficient inquiry made as to the persons entitled to be registered as electors in the area for which he is appointed; and

(b) have prepared and published an electors list showing the persons in such area appearing to him to be entitled to be registered together with their qualifying addresses.

(2) A registration officer may require any householder or person occupying any land or premises within the electoral area for which he is appointed, or the agent or manager of any

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950, r. 20]

such person, to give within one month the information required for the purpose of preparing the register.

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950, r. 70]

(3) If any person fails to comply with or knowingly gives false information in reply to any such requisition of a registration officer as is mentioned in the last preceding subsection he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5. 0. 0."

Amendment of section  
9 of the principal  
Ordinance.

7. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

"9. (1) Each registration officer shall immediately on completion thereof forward the electors list for the area for which he is appointed to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause the electors lists to be published in the Gazette, together with a notice stating the place and times at which the lists may be inspected.

[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950 r. 7 (2)]

(2) The electors lists shall be published as soon as may be after the receipt thereof by the Colonial Secretary and shall be kept available for inspection till the publication of the register prepared from those lists."

Amendment of section  
10 of the principal  
Ordinance.

8. (1) Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

"10. (1) Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the publication thereof apply to the registration officer of such area in the Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance to have his name inserted, and any person appearing from the electors lists to be himself entitled to be registered may within the same period apply by way of objection to the registration officer of the area concerned in the Form in the Schedule to this Ordinance to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

(2) The registration officer upon receipt of such application or objection shall forthwith inquire into the same in the presence of and after hearing the parties concerned (if they so desire) and shall decide thereon."

Amendment of section  
11 of the principal  
Ordinance.

9. (1) Subsections (1), (2) and (3) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance are amended by inserting the words "or objector" after the word "applicant" wherever such last-mentioned word occurs.

(2) Subsection (4) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection :—

"(4) On determination of all appeals the Magistrate or justices shall forthwith forward to the registration officer concerned a statement of the names which he has, or they have, decided shall be inserted in or removed from the electors list."

Amendment of section  
12 of the principal  
Ordinance.

10. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

"12. (1) As soon as may be after the expiration of the periods mentioned in sections 10 and 11 of this Ordinance each registration officer shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed and shall forward the same to the Colonial Secretary.

Publication of Register.  
[Rep. of People  
Reg. 1950 r. 16]

(2) As soon as may be after the receipt of the registers mentioned in subsection (1) hereof the Colonial Secretary shall cause the register of the persons qualified to be electors for the different electoral areas in the Colony to be published in the Gazette.

(3) The register for the time being in force as published in the Gazette shall be conclusive evidence as to the eligibility or otherwise of a person to vote in an electoral area for the election of a member."

11. The following is substituted for the certificate contained in Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance :

Amendment of Form A  
in the Schedule to the  
principal Ordinance.

"I certify that I am a British Subject, that I have attained the age of 21 years, that I have resided in the Colony since .....  
..... and that I am normally resident in the  
..... Electoral Area."

## SCHEDULE

Section 10.

### FORM OF OBJECTION

Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

(If this form is sent to the registration office by post, postage must be prepaid.)

To the registration officer for the electoral area of

.....

\*Here insert extract from  
printed electors lists,  
stating registration unit  
or name and address.

I hereby give you notice that I object to the entry of\*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†Delete if inapplicable.

as an elector †

The grounds of my objections are .....

.....  
.....  
.....

I am entered in the electors lists as an elector for the above electoral area as follows ‡ :-

‡Here insert extract from  
printed electors lists.

.....  
.....

Signed .....

Address .....

Date .....

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0529/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 8



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Title.** Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance.

**Enacting clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

**Cap 49.**

**Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.**

2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

(a) by the addition of the following new definition immediately before the definition of "Pensionable office" :—

" 'Overseas allowance' means an allowance granted to such officers in the service of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.";

(b) by inserting the comma and words " , overseas allowance between the word "salary" and the words "and personal allowance" in paragraph (a) of the definition "Pensionable emoluments".

(2) The amendments made by this section shall be deemed to have had effect from the 1st day of October, 1953.

**Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.**

3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the word "subsection" and the substitution therefor of the word "section".

4. Subsection (5) of section 17 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the comma and word “, aircraft” between the word “vessel” and the words “or vehicle” wherever they appear.

Amendment of section 17 of the principal Ordinance.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the words “service under the Government of the Colony” for the words “service in the Colony” and “the service of the Colony” wherever these words occur.

Amendment of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0829/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 9



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

## **An Ordinance To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.**

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.  
5 of 1954.

2. Section 17 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of section 17 of the principal Ordinance.

3. (1) Section 25 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and the following section is substituted therefor—

Amendment of section 25 of the principal Ordinance.

“25 (1) Part II (except sections 49 to 52, section 61 and sections 135 to 137) and section 220, and sections 222 to 225 of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II c. 18), shall apply to all members of the Force when—

- (a) attached to or otherwise acting as part of any of Her Majesty's regular forces ; or
- (b) called out for full time or part time active service with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto :

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act, no sentence of a Court Martial on a member of the Force shall be executed until the findings and sentence have been confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in the preceding subsection no member of the Force shall be liable to be punished for any offence both under the provisions of the said Act and under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Application of Part  
IV of the Army Act,  
1955.

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section 207 of the said Act to the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces with which the Force is serving of making such adaptations, modifications, or exceptions as in the same section are referred to.

Commencement.

4. Part IV of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II. c. 18) (except section 170) and the Fourth Schedule to the said Act shall be applied in the Colony, with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto.

5. This Ordinance shall come into force upon such date as shall be notified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

## SCHEDULE.

Reference to a person subject to military law shall be construed as including references to a member of the Force ; references to the regular forces shall be construed as including references to the Force ; references in sections 63, 70, 119, in subsections (2), (3) and (4) of section 127, in sections 132 and 143 and in Part IV to the United Kingdom or England shall be construed as including references to the Colony ; references in section 116 to Her Majesty, in section 132 to the Attorney-General, in section 159 to the Minister of Housing and Local Government, and in section 174 to the Secretary of State shall be construed as references to the Governor ; references to the chief officer of Police for any area shall be construed as references to the Chief Constable, references to a local Authority shall be construed as references to the Stanley Town Council ; references to vehicles shall be construed as including boats ; references in section 160 and in subparagraph (3) of paragraph 3 and in paragraph 7 of the Fourth Schedule to the Army Council shall be construed as references to the Colonial Treasurer ; references to a County Court shall be construed as references to a Magistrate ; and references to Parliament and each House of Parliament as references to the Legislative Council.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 10



1959

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.** Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as "the principal Ordinance". Short title.

2. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of sub-section (3) thereof and the substitution therefor of the following sub-section — Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

"(3) The sum required to be paid under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) as the case may be, of this section may be paid in such instalments as may be prescribed : Provided, however, that the payment of the said sum shall be completed within the period of eight years from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance : And Provided further that where a person who is qualifying for a pension under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) hereof attains the age of 65 years before the payment of the said sum has been completed no sum shall be paid on account of a pension to or in respect of such person until the full amount payable by him has been paid, but the first payment on account of pension to or in respect of such person shall be made on the first Friday following the payment of the final instalment."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 11



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Title.** To apply certain Acts of Parliament in the Colony.

**Enacting clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1959.

**Application of certain Acts of Parliament.** 2. The enactments specified in the Schedule are applied in the Colony to the extent and with the modifications set out in the Schedule and with the further modifications that in any of the said enactments the expression "the commencement of this Act" or any similar expression shall be construed as "the commencement of this Ordinance"; the expression "the Crown" shall be construed as "the Government".

**SCHEDULE**

<i>Enactment</i>	<i>Extent of Application</i>
1. Law Reform (Enforcement of Contracts) Act, 1954. 2 & 3 Eliz. 2, Ch. 34	The whole Act except section 3 (2)
2. Law Reform (Limitation of Actions, etc.) Act, 1954. 2 & 3 Eliz. 2, Ch. 36	The whole Act except sections 5 (4) and 6.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 11th day of May, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 12



1959

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To provide for the increase of pensions payable in respect of public service in pensionable offices in the Colony. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“authorised increase” means an increase of pension authorised by this Ordinance;

“basic rate” in relation to any pension means the annual rate of that pension apart from any increase granted under this Ordinance;

“Scheduled Government” shall have the same meaning as in the Pensions Regulations, 1949.

“pension” means a pension payable under the Pensions Ordinances, 1906, 1927, 1937 and 1949 or any of them, but does not include any gratuity or any sum payable otherwise than by way of periodical payments and accordingly, the provisions of this Ordinance shall not apply to any pension which has been commuted, and where a part of a pension has been commuted these provisions shall not apply to that part;

"dependant" means, in relation to any pensioner, any person other than the pensioner who is wholly or mainly supported by the pensioner and whose total income from any other source does not exceed £52 a year for the purpose of section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance or £104 a year for the purpose of section 5 of this Ordinance being either –

- (a) a person who has not attained the age of 16 years, or who, if he has attained that age, is receiving full time instruction at any educational establishment or is undergoing training for any trade, profession or vocation; or
- (b) the father, mother, brother, sister, child, uncle or aunt of the pensioner, or of the deceased husband or wife of the pensioner; or
- (c) the child of any such person as is mentioned in the foregoing paragraph; or
- (d) the stepfather or stepmother of the pensioner.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance the income of a married pensioner shall be deemed to include the income of the husband or wife of the pensioner.

Increase of pensions as from the 1st January, 1944 to the 30th November, 1946

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance any pension payable before the 1st January, 1944 may in respect of any period on or after the 1st January, 1944, and before the 1st December, 1946, be increased by an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of the First Schedule.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £52 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £300 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £225 a year.

Increase of pensions as from 1st December, 1946.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st December, 1946 or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the first general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of December, 1946, be increased by an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule, and may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1957, be further increased in the case of a pensioner who is unmarried by the difference between the amount prescribed by the said Schedule in the case of a pensioner who is married and that prescribed in the case of one who is unmarried.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section in respect of any period before the 1st day of January, 1957, unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £52 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £450 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £350 a year, but on and after the 1st January, 1957, any restriction on the making of such an increase, or on the amount of the increase, by reference to the income or pension of the pensioner shall cease to have effect:

Increase of pensions as from 1st April, 1953.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st April, 1953, or

- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the second general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of April, 1953, be increased to the extent prescribed by the Third Schedule, and may in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st day of January, 1957, be further increased in the case of a pensioner who is unmarried by the difference between the amount so prescribed in the case of a pensioner who is married and that prescribed in the case of one who is unmarried.

(2) No increase shall be payable under this section in respect of any period before the 1st day of January, 1957, unless the Governor is satisfied that the total income (disregarding the first £104 thereof accruing otherwise than in respect of a Colonial or Service pension) does not exceed in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant £550 a year and in the case of any other pensioner £425 a year, but on and after the 1st January, 1957, any restriction on the making of such an increase, or on the amount of the increase, by reference to the income of the pensioner shall cease to have effect.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired –

Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1957.

- (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the second general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may in respect of any period on or after the 1st January, 1957 be increased by ten per cent of the basic rate thereof or one hundred pounds a year whichever is the less.

7. No increase shall be payable under this Ordinance unless the pensioner –

Restriction on increase of pensions.

- (a) has attained the age of 55 years; or
- (b) has not attained the age of 16 years; or
- (c) has retired on account of physical or mental infirmity; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Governor-in-Council incapacitated from engaging in full-time employment; or
- (e) is a woman with at least one dependant; or
- (f) is a woman whose pension is payable in respect of her deceased husband and has attained the age of 40 years.

8. Where a pensioner, in addition to a pension to which this Ordinance applies is in receipt of a pension from one or more Scheduled Governments, other than the Government of the United Kingdom, the Overseas Audit Department (Home Establishment) or the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, then for the purposes of this Ordinance all those pensions shall be aggregated and the amount which would have been the authorised increase of a single pension equal to that aggregate shall be apportioned between all the pensions in the proportions which they bear to one another, and the amount so apportioned to any pension to which this Ordinance applies shall be the authorised increase of that pension.

Increases of pensions where service was not wholly in the Colony.

9. The Governor in Council may, by notice in the Gazette vary from time to time the rates of increase under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Variations of rates of increases.

10. The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect notwithstanding anything contained in subsections (1) and (2) of section 9 of the Pensions Ordinance (Chapter 49).

Limitation in Pensions Ordinance on maximum pension not to apply.

### FIRST SCHEDULE

1. Where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the total amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £200 a year the increase shall be 25 per cent of the amount of the pension; and
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £200 a year the authorised increase shall be 20 per cent of the amount of the pension.
2. Where the pensioner is unmarried, then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £75 a year the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £75 a year but does not exceed £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 25 per cent of the amount of the pension; and
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 20 per cent of the amount of the pension.

### SECOND SCHEDULE

1. Where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant then –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be 40 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £133 : 6 : 8 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £40 a year;
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £133 : 6 : 8 a year but does not exceed £200 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (d) if the pension exceeds £200 a year but does not exceed £390 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £60 a year; and
  - (e) if the pension exceeds £390 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount which is necessary to increase the pension to £450 a year.
2. Where a pensioner is unmarried –
  - (a) if the pension does not exceed £75 a year, the authorised increase shall be 40 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (b) if the pension exceeds £75 a year but does not exceed £100 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £30 a year;
  - (c) if the pension exceeds £100 a year but does not exceed £150 a year, the authorised increase shall be 30 per cent of the amount of the pension;
  - (d) if the pension exceeds £150 a year but does not exceed £305 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount of £45 a year;
  - (e) if the pension exceeds £305 a year, the authorised increase shall be the amount which is necessary to increase the pension to £350.

### THIRD SCHEDULE

The authorised increase shall be –

- (a) where a pensioner is married, or is unmarried with at least one dependant, £26 a year;
- (b) where a pensioner is unmarried, £20 a year;

Provided that the authorised increase shall not in any case exceed one third of the annual rate of pension together with any authorised increase payable under section 4 of this Ordinance.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of May, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1959.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the respective dates set out opposite their title in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

### SCHEDULE

1 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1st May, 1959.
4 of 1959	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959	1st May, 1959.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 15th day of May, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVIII.

17 JUNE, 1959.

No. 9.

---

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1959.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall

be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Friday the 26th day of June, 1959, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By Command of the*  
*Officer Administering the Government,*  
 J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 40. Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance. 2. In section 2 of the principal Ordinance the definition of "Dipping" is repealed and replaced as follows :—

"Dipping" means the subjection of sheep to effective tick and ked destroying preparation by means of immersion or by such other means or in such other manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council or, with reference to lice or scab in sheep, means the subjection of sheep to effective scab or lice destroying preparation by such means or in such manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

---

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to widen the definition of "dipping" so as to permit the introduction and use of effective methods of dipping other than by immersion.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 60.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 5  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

(a) in paragraph (b) of subsection (8) by the insertion of the figure “(2)” immediately after the figure “8” where it occurs therein;

(b) for subsection (11) there shall be substituted the following new subsection :—

“(11) If any person who is disqualified for holding a licence applies for and obtains a licence while so disqualified, or while so disqualified drives a motor vehicle, or being a person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or if the Court thinks that, having regard to the special circumstances of the case, a fine would be adequate punishment for the offence, to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and any licence obtained as aforesaid shall be of no effect.”

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To provide that disqualification for holding a licence shall be compulsory (unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise) only for offences relating to policies in respect of third party risks or to driving, attempting to drive, or being in charge of a motor vehicle on a road when under the influence of drink or a drug;

To make it an offence to drive a motor vehicle whilst disqualified for holding a licence; and to provide adequate punishment therefor, as well as for obtaining a licence whilst disqualified for holding a licence or, in the case of a person whose licence has been endorsed, without giving particulars of such endorsement.

Ref. 1850.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions  
of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

JOYCE ENA ALLAN — MON STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 6th July, 1959, the same will be granted on that day.

L. GLEADELL,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

THE TREASURY,  
Stanley,

15th June, 1959.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 JULY, 1959.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gutteridge, E. C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs	7.5.59	—
Sollis, D. J.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Harbour Master	7.5.59	—
Biggs, A. R.	Public Works	Acting Foreman Carpenter	23.3.59	—
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Acting Colonial Secretary	14.5.59	—
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Asst. Col. Secretary	14.5.59	—
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	24.6.59	Assumed duty 26.6.59.
Richards, P. A.	South Georgia	Temp. Senior Met. Asst.	19.6.59	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, A. R.	Public Works	Carpenter	22.6.59	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	Colonial Treasurer & Commissioner of Income Tax	19.6.59.

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	1.7.59	On leave prior to final retirement.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Marks, D. A.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	12.5.59 – 29.5.59	On completion of Contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 20. 2nd June, 1959.

## EXPORT OF BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES.

It is hereby notified for general information that the limit of £10 on the export of Sterling Notes, imposed under the authority of Section 23 of the Exchange Control Ordinance, 1951, has been raised to £20.

Ref. 0078/XIV.

No. 21. 17th June, 1959.

## BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1959.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments:—

## HIS EXCELLENCY

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQ., C.M.G.

to be a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (K.C.M.G.)

and

MRS. ROSE FLEURET

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

No. 22. 18th June, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SALMON,

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from the 18th June, 1959.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 23. 18th June, 1959.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Honour the Officer Administering the Government and the Right Honourable the Secretary

No. 24.

18th June, 1959.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	Stanley	15th July, 1931.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
D. J. Clark, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	27th April, 1957.
Hon. M. G. Creece, J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. A. G. Denton-Thompson, O.B.E., M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	Stanley	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.

of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Honour the Officer Administering the Government to the*

*Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you, the people of the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and Antarctic Bases, her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of of Her Birthday."

Ref: 0191/B.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of David Statham, deceased, of Base Y, Horseshor Island, Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Eric Michael Paul Salmon, Attorney for George Statham, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,

*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th June, 1959.

S.C. 17/59.

26th June, 1959.

## WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
Hon. S. Miller, J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

## DEPENDENCIES.

K. R. Bell, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	8th April, 1959.
H. A. D. Cameron, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	23rd December, 1958.
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
P. J. Hodgkinson, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	10th April, 1959.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
G. R. Lush, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	24th December, 1958.
D. McCalman, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	23rd March, 1958.
R. M. Perry, Esq., Magistrate	Horseshoe Island	8th March, 1959.
J. W. Stammers, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	20th April, 1959.
M. J. Stansbury, Esq., Magistrate	Admiralty Bay	11th April, 1959.

Ref. 0457.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQUIRE, J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

## GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government.*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 26th June, 1959.

Present : His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.  
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.  
 The Honourable M. G. Creece, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.  
 The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.  
 The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.  
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.  
 The Honourable L. C. Gleadell.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th May, 1959, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Paper :

Certificate of the Director General of the Oversea Audit Service on the Accounts of the Falkland Islands for the year ended 30th June, 1958.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable T. A. Gilruth moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" and said

Your Honour,

The effect of this Bill may lead to something of considerable importance to the one industry of this Colony – that is as we all know – sheep farming.

Over the years, the industry has been subjected to such pests as keds, scab and lice and the method of combating this has been dipping by the immersion method.

Recently, experiments have been carried out at Douglas Station by another method – that of spray dipping, using a special preparation known as Dieldrin. Our present law does not permit dipping other than by means of immersion, and this must be carried out by the end of July at the latest. It is considered, however, that it would be advisable to allow the sheep that have been sprayed dipped to go through until shearing time without being dipped by immersion. This, however, would be contrary to the law and the proposed amendment would give the Governor in Council power to permit the experiment to be carried through to its conclusion – and if it is successful – it would further permit the extension of spray dipping throughout the Colony as an alternative to immersion.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

5. In introducing the Bill to "Further amend the Road Traffic Ordinance" the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary stated

Your Honour,

The proposed amendments to the Road Traffic Ordinance will in effect –

- (a) provide for a lesser sentence than automatic disqualification, for holding or obtaining a driving licence for a minor motoring offence; but still provide for automatic disqualification in the case of driving – or attempting to drive, or being in charge of a motor vehicle on a road, while under the influence of drink – or a drug – to such an extent as to make the person concerned incapable of having proper control of the vehicle.
- (b) make it an offence
  - (i) to drive a motor vehicle whilst disqualified for holding a licence;
  - (ii) to obtain a licence while disqualified for holding a licence;
  - (iii) to obtain a licence – in the case of a person whose licence has been endorsed – without giving particulars of such endorsement; and
- (c) provide for penalties for the offences aforementioned.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Honourable A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After the second reading the Council went into Committee and Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

Before adjourning His Honour conveyed Council's congratulations to the Honourable L. C. Gleadell on his recent promotion to the post of Colonial Treasurer.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 13



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

**An Ordinance**

**Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance.** Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
Cap. 40.

2. In section 2 of the principal Ordinance the definition of "Dipping" is repealed and replaced as follows :— Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"Dipping" means the subjection of sheep to effective tick and ked destroying preparation by means of immersion or by such other means or in such other manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council or, with reference to lice or scab in sheep, means the subjection of sheep to effective scab or lice destroying preparation by such means or in such manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 14



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

**An Ordinance**

**Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 60.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

- (a) in paragraph (b) of subsection (8) by the insertion of the figure “(2)” immediately after the figure “8” where it occurs therein;
- (b) for subsection (11) there shall be substituted the following new subsection :—

“(11) If any person who is disqualified for holding a licence applies for and obtains a licence while so disqualified, or while so disqualified drives a motor vehicle, or being a person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall on summary conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or if the Court thinks that, having regard to the special circumstances of the case, a fine would be adequate punishment for the offence, to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and any licence obtained as aforesaid shall be of no effect.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1959.

### **Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.

*Officer Administering the Government.*

### **An Ordinance**

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1959, and the thirtieth day of June, 1960.

Title.

[1st July, 1959.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/1960) Ordinance, 1959.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1960, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and sixty seven thousand, and Sixty three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1959, to the thirtieth day of June, 1960.

Appropriation of  
£767,063 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1960.

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
I.	General ... ..	79,097
II.	F.I.D.S. London Office ... ..	37,299
III.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	50,440
IV.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	19,995
V.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	363,690
VI.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	114,479
VII.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	94,358
VIII.	W/T Service ... ..	7,705
Total Expenditure		£ 767,063

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government  
on the 30th day of June, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. F.I.D.S./46.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 AUGUST, 1959.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Leonard, J.	Posts and Tels.	Clerk	1.2.59	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant	24.6.59	—
Butcher, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	2.7.59	—
Stewart, Dr. J. G. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Medical	Ophthalmologist	14.7.59	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Coutts, W. C.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	Senior Electrician	1.7.59

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lawrance, J.	Mason, Public Works Dept.	Constable/Handyman, South Georgia	6.4.59

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
Gilbert, J.	South Georgia	Steward	5.4.59 – 24.6.59	On completion of Contract.	
Gilbert, Mrs. E.	South Georgia	Cook/Stewardess	5.4.59 – 24.6.59	On completion of Contract.	
Butts, J. L.	South Georgia	Asst. Customs Officer	5.4.59 – 29.7.59	On completion of Contract.	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cochrane, J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	89 days	26.6.59	—
Ford, J.	South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant	89 days	26.6.59	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. 20th July, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1764.
2 of 1959	The Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ordinance, 1959.	73/23.

No. 26. 1st August, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 17 of the 5th May, 1959, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1959, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1959.	57.63

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 5

## Proclamation

1959

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. STEWART SLESSOR — *By His Honour ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS HONOUR AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Senior Medical Officer of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

# The Civil Aviation Act.

## REGULATIONS

(under section 10 of the Act.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1959.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 10 of the Civil Aviation Act, 1949 [as extended to the Colony by the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1952] and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor hereby makes the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Civil Aviation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation and application of Regulations.

“the Act” means the Civil Aviation Act, 1949, and includes any Order or Regulation made or having effect as if made under the Act;

“aircraft” includes all balloons (whether captive or free), gliders, airships and flying machines;

“accident” includes any fortuitous or unexpected event by which the safety of an aircraft or any person is threatened;

references to the Colony include references to the Dependencies and to the territorial waters adjacent to the Colony and Dependencies;

“owner” means, where an aircraft is registered, registered owner;

“substantial damage” includes any damage which necessitates the replacement or extensive repair of any major component.

(2) References in these Regulations to any enactment shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as references to that enactment as re-enacted in or as amended by or under any subsequent enactment.

(3) The Interpretation Ordinance shall apply for the purpose of the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies for the interpretation of an Ordinance, and as if these Regulations were an Ordinance.

3. These Regulations relate to civil aviation only and shall apply, so far as in the opinion of the Governor may be practicable having regard to local conditions and the circumstances and place of the accident, to accidents arising out of or in the course of air navigation which occur to any civil aircraft in or over the Colony, or elsewhere to civil aircraft registered in the Colony.

4. An accident shall be notified in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 5 if, between the time when any person boards an aircraft with the intention of flight and such time as all persons have disembarked therefrom Notification of Accidents.

(a) any person suffers death or serious injury while in or upon the aircraft or by direct contact with the aircraft or anything attached thereto; or

(b) the aircraft receives substantial damage.

5. (1) Where an accident occurs of which notification is required to be given under Regulation 4, or where an accident to

which these Regulations apply occurs in or over the Colony, the person in command of the aircraft involved at the time of the accident, or if he be killed or incapacitated, then the owner, operator, hirer, or other person on whose behalf he was in command of the aircraft, as the case may be, shall forthwith send to the Governor by the quickest means of communication available notice of the accident and of the place where it occurred; provided that in the case of an accident occurring in or in the vicinity of the Falkland Islands Dependencies the Administrative Officer, South Georgia, or the Base Leader of the nearest British Base shall also be notified.

(2) The notice to the Governor referred to in paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall state as far as possible –

- (a) the type, and the nationality and registration marks of the aircraft;
- (b) the name of the owner, operator and hirer if any, of the aircraft;
- (c) the name of the person in command of the aircraft;
- (d) the date and time of the accident;
- (e) the last point of departure and the next point of intended landing of the aircraft;
- (f) the position of the aircraft with reference to some easily defined geographical point;
- (g) the number of persons (if any)
  - (i) killed,
  - (ii) seriously injured,
 as the result of the accident;
- (h) the nature of the accident as far as is known;
- (i) brief particulars of damage to the aircraft.

(3) Where an accident to which these Regulations apply occurs, whether in or over the Colony or elsewhere, the owner, operator or hirer of the aircraft shall, if so required by notice in writing from the Governor, send to the Governor within such time as may be specified in the notice, such information with respect thereto in such form as the Governor may require.

#### Removal of damaged aircraft.

6. (1) Where an accident occurs in or over the Colony, of which notification is required to be given under Regulation 4, no person other than an authorised person shall have access to the aircraft involved in the accident and the aircraft shall not except under the authority of the Governor, be removed or otherwise interfered with;

Provided that –

- (i) the aircraft may be removed or interfered with so far as may be necessary for the purpose of extricating persons or animals involved, removing any mails carried by the aircraft, preventing destruction by fire or other cause, or preventing any danger or obstruction to the public or to air navigation or to other transport;
- (ii) goods or passengers' baggage may be removed from the aircraft under the supervision of an officer of police, but, if the aircraft has come from a place outside the Colony, shall not be removed from the vicinity of the aircraft except on clearance by or with the consent of an officer of Customs and Excise;
- (iii) if an aircraft is wrecked on the water, the aircraft or any contents thereof may be removed to such extent as may be necessary for bringing it or them to a place of safety.

(2) In this Regulation the expression "authorised person" means any person authorised by the Governor either generally or specially to have access to any aircraft involved in an accident and includes any officer of police or any officer of Customs and Excise.

7. (1) For the purpose of carrying out investigations into the causes and circumstances of any accident to which these Regulations apply the Governor shall appoint some fit and proper person as Inspector.

Inspector's Investigation.

(2) The Inspector shall carry out an investigation of the accident, whether or not such accident is one whereof notification is required to be given under Regulation 4.

(3) Public notice that such investigation is taking place shall be given in such manner as the Governor may think fit and shall state that any person who may desire to make representations concerning the circumstances or causes of the accident may do so in writing within a time to be specified in the notice.

8. With respect to an Inspector's Investigation, the following provisions of this Regulation shall have effect:—

(1) The Inspector by whom the investigation is made shall have power —

- (a) by summons under his hand to call before him and examine all such persons as he thinks fit, to require such persons to answer any question or furnish any information or produce any books, papers, documents and articles which the Inspector may consider relevant, and to retain any such books, papers, documents and articles until the completion of the investigation;
- (b) to take statements from all such persons as he thinks fit and to require any such person to make and sign a declaration of the truth of the statement made by him;
- (c) to have access to and examine any aircraft involved in the accident and the place where the accident occurred, and for that purpose to require any such aircraft or any part or equipment thereof to be preserved unaltered pending examination;
- (d) to examine, remove, test, take measures for the preservation of, or otherwise deal with the aircraft or any part thereof or anything contained therein;
- (e) to enter and inspect any place or building the entry or inspection whereof appears to the Inspector to be requisite for the purposes of the investigation;
- (f) to take measures for the preservation of evidence.

(2) Where an accident has occurred in or over the Colony to an aircraft registered in any country other than the Colony, the Governor may authorise an investigator appointed by the duly competent authority of that other country to carry out an investigation, and in that event the Governor shall so far as he is able facilitate inquiries by the investigator so appointed;

(3) The investigation shall be held in private;

Provided that —

Where it appears to the Governor that it is expedient to hold a Public Inquiry into the causes and circumstances of an accident to which these Regulations apply, he may direct that the investigation be held in public.

Public Inquiries.

(4) Where it appears to the Inspector that in order to resolve any conflict of evidence or that for any other reason it is expedient so to do, he may permit any person to appear before him and call evidence and examine witnesses;

(5) Where it appears to the Inspector that any degree of responsibility for the accident may be attributed to any person, and if it appears to the Inspector to be practicable so to do, that person or, if he be deceased, his legal personal representatives shall be given notice that blame may be attributed to him and be permitted to make a statement or give evidence and to produce witnesses and to examine any witnesses from whose evidence it appears that he may be blame-worthy;

(6) Every person summoned by the Inspector as a witness in accordance with this Regulation shall be allowed such expenses as the Governor may from time to time determine.

9. Upon the completion of an investigation, the Inspector shall make a report to the Governor. He shall state the circumstances of the case and his conclusions as to the cause of the accident, adding any observations and recommendations which he thinks fit to make with a view to the preservation of life and the avoidance of similar accidents in future. He shall also state to what extent effect has been given to the provisions of paragraph (5) of Regulation 8. The Governor may cause the whole or any part of such report to be made public in such manner as he thinks fit.

10. (1) Every investigation held in public under these Regulations shall be conducted in such manner that, if a charge is made against any person, that person shall have an opportunity of making a defence;

(2) When an investigation has been directed to be held in public the Governor may cause a notice, to be called a notice of inquiry, to be served upon the owner, operator, hirer and person in command of any aircraft involved in the accident, as well as upon any person who in his opinion ought to be served with such notice. The notice shall contain a statement of the questions which on the information then in the possession of the Governor he intends to be raised on the hearing of the inquiry, and he may, at any time before the hearing of the inquiry, by a subsequent notice amend, add to, or omit any of the questions specified in the notice of inquiry;

(3) The owner, the operator, the hirer, the person in command and any other person upon whom a notice of inquiry has been served, shall be deemed to be parties to the proceedings;

(4) Affidavits and statutory declarations may, by permission of the Inspector and saving all just exceptions, be used as evidence at the hearing;

(5) At the time and place appointed for holding the inquiry the Inspector may proceed with the inquiry whether the parties, upon whom a notice of inquiry has been served, or any of them are present or not;

(6) The inquiry shall be held in public save to the extent to which the Inspector is of opinion that in the interest of justice or in the public interest any part of the evidence, or any argument relating thereto should be heard in camera.

**Rehearing of Public  
Inquiries.**

11. (1) The Governor may, in any case where an investigation has been held in public, direct a rehearing thereof either generally or as to any part thereof and shall do so

(a) if new and important evidence which could not be produced at the inquiry has been discovered, or

(b) if for any other reason there is in his opinion ground for suspecting that a miscarriage of justice has occurred;

(2) If the Governor directs any inquiry to be reheard, he may order that it shall be reheard either by the Inspector by whom it was heard in the first instance or by some other person appointed by him to hold the rehearing;

(3) Any rehearing shall be subject to and conducted in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations.

12. Where an Investigation relates to an accident which has occurred in or over the Colony to an aircraft registered in any country other than the Colony, an accredited representative of the country in which the aircraft is registered, or of any country which has, on request, furnished information in connection with the accident, may take part in the investigation; he may be accompanied by such technical and other advisers as may be considered necessary by the authorities of the country by which he is appointed. General.

13. (1) A person shall not obstruct or impede an Inspector or any person acting under the authority of the Governor in the exercise of any powers or duties under these Regulations.

(2) A person shall not without reasonable excuse (proof whereof shall lie on him) fail after having had the expenses (if any) to which he is entitled tendered to him, to comply with any summons or requisition of an Inspector holding an Investigation under these Regulations.

14. (1) Nothing in these Regulations shall limit the powers of any authority under sections 530 to 537 inclusive of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894;

(2) Nothing in these Regulations shall limit the power of the Governor under the Act of cancelling, suspending or endorsing any licence, certificate or other document.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 20th April, 1959.

J. BOUND.

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1586/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of July, 1959.

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1959.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, O.B.E.,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

**Title.**

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1959, and the thirtieth day of June, 1960.

**Date of commencement.**

[1st July, 1959.]

**Enacting Clause.**

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

**Short title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/1960) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.

Appropriation of  
£764,563 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1960.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1960, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and Sixty four thousand, Eight hundred and Sixty three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1959, to the thirtieth day of June, 1960.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 3 of 1959.

3. The Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) Ordinance, 1959, is hereby repealed.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
I.	General	79,097
II.	F.I.D.S. London Office	37,299
III.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	46,940
IV.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	19,995
V.	F.I.D.S. Bases	364,990
VI.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	114,479
VII.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	94,358
VIII.	W/T Service	7,705
Total Expenditure		£ 764,863

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government  
on the 25th day of July, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. F.I.D.S./46.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To prevent the pollution of the sea by Oil. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of Enacting clause.  
the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Oil in Territorial Short title and applica-  
tion.  
Waters Ordinance, 1959.

(2) This Ordinance applies to the following Waters:—

- (a) the whole of the sea within the seaward limits of  
the territorial waters of the Colony, and
- (b) all other waters which are within those limits and  
are navigable by sea-going ships.

2. (1) In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise Definitions.  
requires—

"Harbour" means any bay, haven or arm of the sea which has  
been or may hereafter be defined and declared to be a harbour  
by the Governor in Council;

"Harbour Master" means and includes any person appointed by  
the Governor for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of  
this Ordinance;

"Mile" means a nautical mile, that is to say a distance of six  
thousand and eighty feet;

"Oil" means oil of any description and shall include crude oil,  
fuel oil, diesel oil and lubricating oil and shall also include  
coal tar but for the purposes of this Ordinance shall not  
include seal oil or whale oil;

"Oil residues" means any waste material consisting, or arising from, oil, or produced by operations for extracting or refining oil, and includes a mixture containing oil;

"Vessel" includes every description of ship.

(2) Any reference in any provision of this Ordinance to a mixture containing oil shall be construed as a reference to any mixture of oil with water or with any other substance.

Discharge of oil into the territorial waters of the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 3.)

3. (1) If any oil or oil residues or any mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged or allowed to escape into any harbour or waters to which this Ordinance applies from any vessel, or from any factory or place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring oil from or to any vessel (whether to or from a factory or place on land or to or from another vessel) then subject to the provisions of this Ordinance —

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel, the owner or master of the vessel, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a factory the manager, and if it is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring oil from or to a vessel, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

Special defences.  
(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 4.)

4. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel, it shall be a defence to prove that the oil or oil residues or mixture in question was discharged for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life :

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if the court is satisfied that the discharge of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not necessary for the purpose alleged in the defence or was not a reasonable step to take in the circumstances.

(2) Where a person is charged as mentioned in the preceding subsection, it shall also be a defence to prove —

- (a) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture, or
- (b) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which oil or oil residues or a mixture containing oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(4) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier.

(5) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section in respect of the discharge of a mixture containing

oil from a place on land, it shall (without prejudice to any other defence under this section) be a defence to prove –

- (a) that the oil was contained in an effluent produced by operations for the refining of oil;
- (b) that it was not reasonably practicable to dispose of the effluent otherwise than by discharging it into waters to which the last preceding section applies; and
- (c) that all reasonably practicable steps had been taken for eliminating oil from the effluent :

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if it is proved that, at a time to which the charge relates, the surface of the waters into which the mixture was discharged from the place in question, or land adjacent to those waters, was fouled by oil, unless the court is satisfied that the fouling was not caused, or contributed to, by oil contained in any effluent discharged at or before that time from that place.

(6) Where any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged in consequence of –

- (a) the exercise of any power conferred by sections five hundred and thirty to five hundred and thirty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (which relate to the removal of wrecks by harbour, conservancy and light-house authorities), or
- (b) the exercise for the purpose of preventing an obstruction or danger to navigation, of any power to dispose of sunk, stranded or abandoned vessels which is exercisable by a harbour authority,

and apart from this subsection the authority exercising the power, or a person employed by or acting on behalf of the authority, would be guilty of an offence under the last preceding section, in respect of that discharge, the authority or person shall not be convicted of that offence unless it is shown that they or he failed to take such steps (if any) as were reasonable in the circumstances for preventing, stopping or reducing the discharge.

5. (1) If any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil –

- (a) is discharged from a vessel into the waters of a harbour in the Colony for the purposes of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life, or
- (b) is found to be escaping, or to have escaped, into any such waters from a vessel in consequence of damage to the vessel, or by reason of leakage, or
- (c) is found to be escaping or to have escaped into any such waters from a place on land,

Duty to report discharges of oil into waters of harbours.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958. s. 10.)

the owner or master of the vessel, or the occupier of the place on land, as the case may be, shall forthwith report the occurrence to the harbour master, stating, in the case of a report by the owner or master of a vessel, whether it falls within paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of this subsection, and, if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this section :

(2) A person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

6. (1) Proceedings in respect of offences under this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, may be taken before the magistrate or any two justices of the peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court :

Legal proceedings.  
(Ch. 76. sec. 12.)

Provided that any fine imposed by the Magistrate or two justices of the peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds exclusive of costs.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act,  
1958, s. 12. (4). )

(2) Where, immediately before the date which (apart from this subsection) would be the date of expiry of the time for bringing proceedings in a court of summary jurisdiction in respect of an offence alleged to have been committed under this Ordinance, the person to be charged is outside the Colony, the time for bringing proceedings shall be extended until the end of the period of two months beginning with the date on which he next enters the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act,  
1958, s. 12 (5). )

(3) Proceedings for any offence under this Ordinance may be taken against a person at any place at which he is for the time being.

Enforcement and appli-  
cation of fines.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act,  
1958, s. 13.)

7. (1) Where a fine imposed by a court in proceedings against the owner or master of a vessel for an offence under this Ordinance is not paid at the time ordered by the court, the court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing payment, have power to direct the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress or pounding and sale of the vessel, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

(2) Where a person is convicted of an offence under section 3 of this Ordinance, and the court imposes a fine in respect of the offence, then if it appears to the court that any person has incurred, or will incur, expenses in removing any pollution, or making good any damage, which is attributable to the offence, the court may order the whole or part of the fine to be paid to that person for or towards defraying those expenses.

Application of Act to  
Crown.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act,  
1938, s. 16 (1). )

8. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to vessels of Her Majesty's navy nor to Government ships in the service of the Admiralty while employed for the purposes of Her Majesty's navy.

Power to make regula-  
tions.

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Repeal of the Harbour  
(Amendment) Ordinance,  
1958.

10. The Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide against the discharge or escape of oil (excluding whale oil or seal oil) into the whole of the sea within the seaward limits of the territorial waters of the Colony and all other waters which are within those limits and are navigable by sea-going ships.

## 119

B. S. CARTER,  
Auditor.  
11th February, 1959.

W. A. TINCEY,  
for Colonial Treasurer.  
17th October, 1958.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1958

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Net Balance ...		11591 0 10½		
1. Customs ...	88755 0 0	68422 16 8		20332 3 4
2. Port Dues ...	200 0 0	210 0 0	10 0 0	
3. Internal Revenue ...	43068 0 0	70415 2 0	27347 2 0	
4. Fees ...	540 0 0	1140 9 6	600 9 6	
5. Rents ...	1731 0 0	1837 7 9	106 7 9	
6. Post Office ...	11000 0 0	10083 3 6		916 16 6
7. Miscellaneous ...	40640 0 0	30172 6 7		10467 13 5
8. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	267900 0 0	273169 14 3	5269 14 3	
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	9850 0 0			9850 0 0
10. W/T Service ...	3800 0 0	3800 0 0		
Total Revenue £	467484 0 0	459251 0 3	33333 13 6	41506 13 3
Advances ...		76142 8 6		
Deposits ...		30178 19 2		
Remittances ...		164514 14 2		
Investments ...		490166 10 6		
Investments Adjustment Account		532 16 6		
Reserve Fund ...		3 7 3		
Total Receipts ...		1220789 16 4		
Balance 1/7/57 ...		11591 0 10½		
TOTAL ...	£	1232380 17 2½		

Examined : B. S. CARTER,  
Auditor,  
11th February, 1959.

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1958

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General ...	59065	0	0	66631	7	8½	7566	7	8½			
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	43543	0	0	30561	1	4				12981	18	8
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	17725	0	0	22194	9	3	4469	9	3			
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	16147	0	0	12458	1	9				3688	18	3
5. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	157336	0	0	163940	9	3	6604	9	3			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	119053	0	0	105133	13	11				13919	6	1
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	71793	0	0	81521	10	6	9728	10	6			
8. W/T Service ...	6775	0	0	7310	15	8	535	15	8			
9. Aerial Survey ... (Dependencies)	27900	0	0	46673	0	8	18773	0	8			
Total Expenditure £	519337	0	0	536424	10	0½	47677	13	0½	30590	3	0
Advances ...				82221	17	6						
Deposits ...				27656	13	2						
Remittances ...				171935	8	1½						
Investments ...				347605	7	11						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				532	16	6						
Reserve Fund ...				3455	3	3						
Total Payments				1169831	16	6						
Balance 30/6/58				62549	0	8½						
TOTAL			£	1232380	17	2½						

W. A. TINCEY,  
for Colonial Treasurer,  
17th October, 1958.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1959.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lewis, C. S.	Education	Teacher	14.7.59	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	Junior Customs Officer	5.4.59

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Hulbert, Mrs. M. née Williams	Education	Assistant Mistress	28.8.59	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Tincey, Mrs. W. A.	Government House	Private Secretary	23.3.59 – 12.8.59	On resignation.
Harries, R. N.	Printing Office	Assistant Printer	23.3.59 – 12.8.59	On resignation.
Nesbitt, I. H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	28.4.59 – 14.8.59	On completion of Contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 27. 14th August, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies :-

No.	Title	Ref.
<i>Colony</i>		
5 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (1957/58) Ordinance, 1959.	0284/X.
6 of 1959	Appropriation (1959/60) Ordinance, 1959.	0284/XII.
8 of 1959	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	0829/II.
10 of 1959	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	0323/A/IV.
11 of 1959	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1959.	1460.
<i>Dependencies</i>		
2 of 1959	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1959.	0188.

No. 28. 20th August, 1959.

It is hereby notified that Dr. the Honourable R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., acted as Officer Administering the Government from 2nd July, 1959, to 10th August, 1959.

Ref. P/426.

No. 29. 20th August, 1959.

It is hereby notified that His Honour A. G. Denton-Thompson, O.B.E., M.C., returned to the Colony on the 11th August, 1959, and assumed administration of Government.

Ref. P/659.

No. 30. 31st August, 1959.

It is with deep regret that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government announces the death on the 28th August, 1959, of Mr. Arthur Francis Leaff, of the Government Wireless Station, Stanley.

Ref. P/781.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Catherine Marion Lee, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Frederick George Lee, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1959.

S.C. 27/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Donald Smith McAskill, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Donald William McAskill, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1959.

S.C. 28/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Helen Braid Pauloni, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Arthur Leslie Hardy, Attorney for the sons of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1959.

S. C. 29/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Roderick Duncan McRae, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Clara Eveline McRae, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1959.

S.C. 32/59.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1958.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	30 : 15 : 0	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Town Council Charitable Relief	...	...	49 : 16 : 9	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Government Charitable Relief	...	...	89 : 8 : 9	General Account	...	£ 350 : 0 : 0	
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	136 : 5 : 4	Fire Brigade Account	...	147 : 13 : 7	
Capital Account	...	...	908 : 13 : 6	Capital Account	...	908 : 13 : 6	
Cemetery Investment Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Cash in hand	...	133 : 0 : 5	
Museum Account	...	...	8 : 16 : 2				1539 : 7 : 6
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	...	...	315 : 12 : 0*				
			<u>£3225 : 6 : 1</u>				<u>£3225 : 6 : 1</u>

## \* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/58	...	...	£334 : 14 : 1
Deficit 1958	...	...	19 : 2 : 1
			<u>£315 : 12 : 0</u>

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

15th June, 1959.

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

28th July, 1959.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## REVENUE 1958

<i>Account title and No.</i>	<i>Amount Estimated.</i>	<i>Actual Revenue</i>			<i>Over the Estimate.</i>			<i>Under the Estimate.</i>		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>ORDINARY REVENUE</b>										
1. CEMETERY ... ..	80	195	12	5	195	12	5	115	12	5
2. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous ... ..	50	62	10	0						
(b) Garbage Removal ... ..	60	60	0	0						
(c) Arch Green ... ..	52	52	0	0						
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					174	10	0	12	10	0
3. LIBRARY ... ..	60	62	3	2	62	3	2	2	3	2
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..	150	135	14	8	135	14	8		14	5 4
5. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate ... ..	2700	2615	17	5						
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...					3440	17	5		84	2 7
6. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate ... ..	650	594	15	10						
(b) Sales ... ..	100	141	18	2						
(c) Repairs Reclaimed ... ..	100	.....								
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					736	14	0		113	6 0
7. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings ... ..	650	611	13	0						
(b) Government Contribution ...	450	335	6	4						
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					946	19	4		153	0 8
 <b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> ...	 5927	 5692	 11	 0	 6592	 11	 0	 130	 5	 7
Deposits ... ..					148	15	0			
Capital ... ..					363	12	6			
Fire Brigade Fund ... ..					3	12	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					800	0	0			
					7008	10	6			
Cash Balance, 1st January 1958					1109	18	10			
					8118	9	4			

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

*Town Council Auditor.*

28th July, 1959.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1958

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>				
1. Town Clerk ... ..	400	420 0 4	20 0 4	
2. CEMETERY				
(a) Wages ... ..	300	318 8 10		
(b) Upkeep ... ..	200	170 3 6		
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...		488 12 4		11 7 8
3. FIRE BRIGADE				
(a) Wages ... ..	110	143 18 10		
(b) Upkeep ... ..	200	385 14 6		
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...		529 13 4	219 13 4	
4. LIBRARY				
(a) Wages ... ..	148	148 0 0		
(b) Books, etc. ... ..	30	27 11 9		
<i>Total Library</i> ...		175 11 9		2 8 3
5. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Telephones ... ..	20	21 0 10		
(b) Stationery ... ..	30	36 8 1		
(c) Provident Fund ... ..	15	14 6 10		
(d) O. A. Pensions ... ..	30	25 0 0		
(e) Election ... ..	2			
(f) Audit ... ..	20	17 10 0		
(g) Insurance ... ..	15	12 15 6		
(h) Unforeseen ... ..	20	36 18 3		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...		163 19 6	11 19 6	
6. GYMNASIUM				
(a) Caretaker ... ..	80	87 15 11		
(b) Fuel ... ..				
(c) Light ... ..	30	13 7 1		
(d) Care and Maintenance ... ..	50	10 17 6		
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...		112 0 6		47 19 6
7. SCAVENGING				
(a) Sanitation ... ..	650	646 10 0		
(b) Fuel ... ..	120	121 2 1		
(c) Repairs ... ..	100	19 19 2		
(d) Connections ... ..	50			
(e) Ash Contract ... ..	1000	975 0 0		
(f) Rodent Control ... ..	60	55 9 8		
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...		1818 0 11		161 19 1
8. STREET LIGHTING				
(a) Current ... ..	400	430 10 5		
(b) Repairs ... ..	50	16 14 0		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...		447 4 5		2 15 7
9. TOWN HALL				
(a) Caretaker ... ..	400	400 6 7		
(b) Fuel ... ..	500	234 12 9		
(c) Light ... ..	150	165 0 7		
(d) Care and Maintenance ... ..	50	26 5 3		
(e) Cleaning ... ..	20	24 14 5		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...		850 19 7		269 0 5
10. WATER SUPPLY				
(a) Ships ... ..	10	30 18 1		
(b) Repairs ... ..	100			
(c) Connections ... ..	100			
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...		30 18 1		179 1 11
13. GARAGE ... ..	10			10 0 0
14. ARCH GREEN ... ..	200	135 4 5	135 4 5	64 15 7
15. GYMNASIUM ROOF ... ..	150			150 0 0
16. TOWN HALL (Instal. of ventilators)	150			150 0 0
17. CEMETERY COTTAGE ... ..	50	189 7 11	189 7 11	
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT ...		350 0 0	350 0 0	
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>6020</b>	<b>5711 13 1</b>	<b>741 1 1</b>	<b>1049 8 0</b>
Deposits ... ..		138 0 0		
Town Council Charitable Relief ... ..		18 17 6		
Government Charitable Relief ... ..		710 11 3		
		6579 1 10		
Cash Balance, 31.12.58 ... ..		1539 7 6		
		8118 9 4		

D. HARDY,  
Town Clerk.  
15th June, 1959.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVIII.

17 SEPTEMBER, 1959.

No. 13.

---

No. 6.

Proclamation

1959.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall

be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Saturday the 26th day of September, 1959, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/II.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance as amended, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

Addition of new section 5A in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the following as section 5A :—

“Prohibition of use of underwater detection equipment.

5A. (1) No form of underwater detection equipment shall be used in whale catchers for the purpose of locating whales, and a condition to that effect shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising use of a ship for taking whales.

(2) A Whaling Officer may board any catcher and shall have free access to every part thereof and may lock up, seal or otherwise secure any underwater detection equipment therein in such a manner as to prevent its use for the purpose of locating whales.

(3) If a lock or seal placed by a Whaling Officer under powers conferred in the preceding subsection be wilfully opened or broken before the return of the catcher (to the factory) except with the authority of a Whaling Officer or some person authorised by him then, subject to the provisions of subsection (4) of this section, the master and owner or charterer (if any) of the catcher shall each be guilty of an offence and shall each be liable to a fine not exceeding £200.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding subsection a lock or seal placed by a Whaling Officer may be opened or broken if underwater detection equipment is reasonably required to be used for navigational purposes :—

Every occasion of such use and a statement of necessity thereof shall be entered in the ship's log and in the return referred to in regulation No. 14 (a) of Whaling Regulations.

(5) The expression "Whaling Officer" means such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance."

3. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the word "class" and the substitution therefor of the word "specie".

Amendment of section 9  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

---

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to prohibit the use of any form of underwater detection equipment for the purpose of locating whales and to correct a minor drafting error in the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.

Ref. D/4/58.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 OCTOBER, 1959.

No. 14.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Binnie, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	14.8.59	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	9.9.59	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Halliday, Miss L.	Public Works	Clerk	1.10.57	—
Thompson, Miss J.	Secretariat	Messenger	2.3.59	—

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Engineman, Power & Electrical	Engineer, m.v. "Philomel", Customs & Harbour	1.10.59.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Snr. Police Constable	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Tels.	Senior Clerk	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Power & Elec.	Engineman	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Bennett, S.	Public Works	Foreman Carpenter	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Halliday, L. J.	Secretariat	Clerk	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Clerk	23.3.59 – 8.9.59	—
Smith, G. C.	Education	Teacher	23.3.59 – 16.9.59	On completion of Contract.
Matthew, J. W.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	26.6.59 – 11.9.59	do.
Freer, A. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	31.3.59 – 12.9.59	do.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 31. 14th September, 1959.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 26th/27th September, 1959.

Ref. 0064.

No. 32. 16th September, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies :—

No.	Title	Ref.
<i>Colony</i>		
7 of 1959	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ord., 1959	0529/A.
12 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) Ord., 1959	66/42.

*Dependencies*

3 of 1959	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) Ord., 1959	FIDS/46/IV.
4 of 1959	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959/60) Ord., 1959	FIDS/46/IV.

## LIVESTOCK.

19th August, 1959.

## EAR MARK.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Front Halfpenny has been changed to a Fork, and has been approved and registered in the name of Estate T. Robson of Port Louis, East Falkland Islands.

G. STEWART,  
*O. i/c. Agricultural Dept.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 26th September, 1959.

Present : His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th June, 1959, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Question with the reply thereto :—

By the Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

*Question* : "Is it the intention of the Government to increase the Pension allowance to old people when sufficient funds in the Old Age Pension Scheme allow this to be undertaken? If so, can Government give any indication as to when such pension increases might be expected?"

By the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary.

*Reply* : "It is Government's intention to increase benefits payable under the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance to the maximum extent consistent with the sound and efficient management of the Old Age Pensions Fund.

The working of the Old Age Pensions scheme and the benefits the Fund can afford in the light of its present and future probable commitments are now being examined by the Government Actuary in the United Kingdom and his advice and recommendations are awaited. Consequently Government is not yet in a position to indicate what improvements may be expected or when they might be implemented. It is, however, Government's policy to implement any recommendations with regard to improved benefits that may be forthcoming with the minimum amount of delay."

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance" and said "Your Honour,

The object of this Bill is to correct a minor drafting error in the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and ban the use of underwater detection equipment as a hunting device by whale catchers operating from the shore based factories at South Georgia.

It is the majority opinion of the experienced whalers in South Georgia that the continued and

widespread use of underwater detection equipment, such as Asdic, will drive the whales further south and eventually out of cruising range of the shore based catchers. Whaling from South Georgia would then become an uneconomic proposition.

The matter was originally raised by the whalers themselves and scientific advice (British and Norwegian) was sought and both agreed that the continued use of Asdic by shore based catchers would be detrimental to the whaling industry at South Georgia.

In the interests of the preservation of the industry and in the light of this advice backed by the majority opinion of the industry itself — it is proposed to ban the use of Asdic.

I therefore beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1—3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

\* Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of September, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 15



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

## An Ordinance

Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance as amended, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title. Cap. 76.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the following as section 5A:— Addition of new section 5A in the principal Ordinance.

"Prohibition of use of underwater detection equipment.

5A. (1) No form of underwater detection equipment shall be used in whale catchers for the purpose of locating whales, and a condition to that effect shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising use of a ship for taking whales.

(2) A Whaling Officer may board any catcher

and shall have free access to every part thereof and may lock up, seal or otherwise secure any underwater detection equipment therein in such a manner as to prevent its use for the purpose of locating whales.

(3) If a lock or seal placed by a Whaling Officer under powers conferred in the preceding subsection be wilfully opened or broken before the return of the catcher (to the factory) except with the authority of a Whaling Officer or some person authorised by him then, subject to the provisions of subsection (4) of this section, the master and owner or charterer (if any) of the catcher shall each be guilty of an offence and shall each be liable to a fine not exceeding £200.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding subsection a lock or seal placed by a Whaling Officer may be opened or broken if underwater detection equipment is reasonably required to be used for navigational purposes :-

Every occasion of such use and a statement of necessity thereof shall be entered in the ship's log and in the return referred to in regulation No. 14 (a) of Whaling Regulations.

(5) The expression "Whaling Officer" means such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance."

Amendment of section 9  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

3. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the word "class" and the substitution therefor of the word "specie".

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. D/4/58.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of October, 1959.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1959.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to  
the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the respective dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

### SCHEDULE

3 of 1959	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	1st October, 1959.
8 of 1959	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	1st June, 1959.
9 of 1959	Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	1st June, 1959.
11 of 1959	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1959	1st June, 1959.
12 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959	1st June, 1959.
15 of 1959	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	1st October, 1959.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government  
on the 1st day of October, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1960.

Service.	Actual 1958.		Estimated 1959.		Estimated 1960.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
1. CEMETERY ... ..		60		50		55
2. MISCELLANEOUS ... ..						
a. Misc. ... ..	60		30		48	
b. Garbage removal ... ..	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution ... ..	52		52		52	
		172		142		160
3. LIBRARY ... ..		62		80		80
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..		136		100		100
5. GENERAL RATE ... ..						
a. Rate ... ..	2616		2700		2650	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	825		825		825	
		3441		3525		3475
6. WATER SUPPLY ... ..						
a. Rate ... ..	595		630		630	
b. Sales ... ..	142		100		100	
c. Repairs reclaimed ... ..	—		50		50	
		737		780		780
7. TOWN HALL ... ..						
a. Hirings ... ..	612		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	335		450		400	
		947		950		950
		5555		5627		5600
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
1. TOWN CLERK ... ..		420		400		400
2. CEMETERY ... ..						
a. Wages ... ..	318		350		330	
b. Upkeep ... ..	170		150		100	
		488		500		430
3. FIRE BRIGADE ... ..						
a. Wages ... ..	144		225		150	
b. Upkeep ... ..	386		100		550	
		530		325		700
4. LIBRARY ... ..						
a. Wages ... ..	148		148		148	
b. Books etc. ... ..	28		30		30	
		176		178		178
5. MISCELLANEOUS ... ..						
a. Telephones ... ..	21		30		30	
b. Stationery ... ..	36		30		10	
c. Provident Fund ... ..	14		15		20	
d. Old Age Pensions ... ..	25		30		30	
e. Elections ... ..	—		2		2	
f. Audit ... ..	18		20		20	
g. Insurance ... ..	13		15		15	
h. Unforeseen ... ..	37		15		45	
		164		157		172
6. GYMNASIUM ... ..						
a. Caretaker ... ..	88		80		80	
b. Light ... ..	13		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ... ..	11		50		50	
		112		150		150
Carried forward ... ..		1890		1710		2030

Service.	Actual 1958.		Estimated 1959.		Estimated 1960.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1890		1710		2030
7. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	647		650		450	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry	121		130		130	
c. Repairs ...	20		100		40	
d. Connections ...	—		30		30	
e. Ash Contract ...	975		950		950	
f. Rodent Control ...	55		60		60	
		1818		1920		1660
8. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	431		450		450	
b. Repairs ...	17		50		50	
		448		500		500
9. TOWN HALL						
a. Caretaker ...	400		400		400	
b. Fuel ...	235		500		400	
c. Light ...	165		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	26		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	25		30		30	
		851		1150		1050
10. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	31		30		40	
b. Repairs ...	—		60		50	
c. Connections ...	—		100		100	
		31		190		190
11. ARCH GREEN		135		100		100
12. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		189		20		120
		5362		5590		5650

D. HARDY,  
*Town Clerk.*

Name		Address		Occupation	
1	John A. Smith	123 Main St.	City	Teacher	Male
2	Mary E. Jones	456 Oak St.	Town	Homemaker	Female
3	Robert L. Brown	789 Elm St.	Village	Farmer	Male
4	Sarah M. White	101 Pine St.	Hamlet	Shopkeeper	Female
5	James H. Black	202 Cedar St.	County Seat	Physician	Male
6	Elizabeth C. Green	303 Birch St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
7	William D. Gray	404 Walnut St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
8	Anna B. Hall	505 Spruce St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
9	Charles F. King	606 Ash St.	County Seat	Merchant	Male
10	Lucy A. Lee	707 Hickory St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
11	George W. Miller	808 Sycamore St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
12	Frances E. Wilson	909 Poplar St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
13	Henry J. Moore	1010 Magnolia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
14	Margaret K. Taylor	1111 Dogwood St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
15	John P. Anderson	1212 Redwood St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
16	Rebecca L. Harris	1313 Cypress St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
17	David M. Clark	1414 Juniper St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
18	Emily N. Lewis	1515 Fir St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
19	Frank R. Walker	1616 Hemlock St.	County Seat	Merchant	Male
20	Isabel S. Young	1717 Larch St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
21	Samuel T. Allen	1818 Willow St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
22	Helen U. Wright	1919 Cottonwood St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
23	Benjamin V. Scott	2020 Alder St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
24	Julia W. Adams	2121 Hawthorn St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
25	Richard X. Baker	2222 Boxwood St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
26	Charlotte Y. Campbell	2323 Yew St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
27	Edward Z. Evans	2424 Rose St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
28	Florence A. Fisher	2525 Violet St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
29	Harold B. Gibson	2626 Iris St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
30	Irene C. Howell	2727 Pansy St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
31	Joseph D. Ingram	2828 Tulip St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
32	Leola E. Jordan	2929 Dandelion St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
33	Marion F. Keith	3030 Carnation St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
34	Nathan G. Lester	3131 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
35	Olivia H. Martin	3232 Marigold St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
36	Philip I. Nelson	3333 Petunia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
37	Quinn J. Olsen	3434 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
38	Rose K. Parker	3535 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
39	Stanley L. Quinn	3636 Lavender St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
40	Tina M. Reed	3737 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
41	Ulysses N. Shaw	3838 Begonia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
42	Vivian O. Smith	3939 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
43	Wayne P. Taylor	4040 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
44	Xenia Q. Walker	4141 Verbena St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
45	Yvonne R. Young	4242 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
46	Zachary S. Allen	4343 Marigold St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
47	Adeline T. Baker	4444 Petunia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
48	Bernard U. Campbell	4545 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
49	Cecilia V. Evans	4646 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
50	Daniel W. Fisher	4747 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
51	Evelyn X. Gibson	4848 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
52	Frederick Y. Howell	4949 Verbena St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
53	Gladys Z. Ingram	5050 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
54	Harold A. Jordan	5151 Begonia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
55	Irene B. Keith	5252 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
56	Joseph C. Lester	5353 Marigold St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
57	Leola D. Martin	5454 Petunia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
58	Marion E. Nelson	5555 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
59	Nathan F. Olsen	5656 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
60	Olivia G. Parker	5757 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
61	Philip H. Quinn	5858 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
62	Quinn I. Reed	5959 Verbena St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
63	Rose J. Shaw	6060 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
64	Stanley K. Smith	6161 Begonia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
65	Tina L. Taylor	6262 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
66	Ulysses M. Walker	6363 Marigold St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
67	Vivian N. Young	6464 Petunia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
68	Zachary O. Allen	6565 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
69	Adeline P. Baker	6666 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
70	Bernard Q. Campbell	6767 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
71	Cecilia R. Evans	6868 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
72	Daniel S. Fisher	6969 Verbena St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
73	Evelyn T. Gibson	7070 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
74	Frederick U. Howell	7171 Begonia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
75	Gladys V. Ingram	7272 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
76	Harold W. Jordan	7373 Marigold St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
77	Irene X. Keith	7474 Petunia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
78	Joseph Y. Lester	7575 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
79	Leola Z. Martin	7676 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
80	Marion A. Nelson	7777 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
81	Nathan B. Olsen	7878 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
82	Olivia C. Parker	7979 Verbena St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
83	Philip D. Quinn	8080 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
84	Quinn E. Reed	8181 Begonia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
85	Rose F. Shaw	8282 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
86	Stanley G. Smith	8383 Marigold St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
87	Tina H. Taylor	8484 Petunia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
88	Ulysses I. Walker	8585 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
89	Vivian J. Young	8686 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
90	Zachary K. Allen	8787 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
91	Adeline L. Baker	8888 Impatiens St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
92	Bernard M. Campbell	8989 Verbena St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
93	Cecilia N. Evans	9090 Fuchsia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
94	Daniel O. Fisher	9191 Begonia St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
95	Evelyn P. Gibson	9292 Zinnia St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
96	Frederick Q. Howell	9393 Marigold St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male
97	Gladys R. Ingram	9494 Petunia St.	County Seat	Teacher	Female
98	Harold S. Jordan	9595 Gladiolus St.	County Seat	Farmer	Male
99	Irene T. Keith	9696 Hyacinth St.	County Seat	Homemaker	Female
100	Joseph U. Lester	9797 Poinsettia St.	County Seat	Blacksmith	Male

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been born in the county of ... during the year 1900. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the surnames. The first column contains the name of the person, the second column contains the date of birth, the third column contains the place of birth, and the fourth column contains the name of the father.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have died in the county of ... during the year 1900. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the surnames. The first column contains the name of the person, the second column contains the date of death, the third column contains the place of death, and the fourth column contains the name of the mother.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been married in the county of ... during the year 1900. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the surnames. The first column contains the name of the person, the second column contains the date of marriage, the third column contains the place of marriage, and the fourth column contains the name of the spouse.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been divorced in the county of ... during the year 1900. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the surnames. The first column contains the name of the person, the second column contains the date of divorce, the third column contains the place of divorce, and the fourth column contains the name of the spouse.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

2 NOVEMBER, 1959.

No. 15.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
Andreasen, Mrs. S. V. J.	Education	Assistant Mistress	24.6.59 – 13.10.59	On completion of Contract.	
Ward, Mrs. A. H.	Education	Assistant Mistress	7.5.59 – 26.10.59	„	
Ward, A. H.	Education	Assistant Master	7.5.59 – 26.10.59	„	
Ford, J.	South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant	26.6.59 – 25.10.59	„	
Cochrane, J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	26.6.59 – 25.10.59	„	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Craig, J.	Posts & Tels.	W/T Operator	23 days	1.10.59	Exclusive of period of voyage.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 33. 5th October, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 13th February, 1959, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners. Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1932
Sastring, Johannes	M.R.C.S. (Edinburgh) L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh)	1957 1957

Ref. 1326.

No. 34. 8th October, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 1959, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages:—

The Reverend Father Norbert Prior.	Assistant Priest St. Mary's Church
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Ref. 1163.

No. 35. 21st October, 1959.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Iain Norman Macleod, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

REGISTRATION OF UNITED KINGDOM  
PATENTS ORDINANCE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 4th day of May, 1959.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. :- 3557.  
Name of Applicant :- Morten Alfred Fladmark.  
Registered Address :- 94, Bygdø Alle, Oslo, Norway.  
No. of grant in the United Kingdom :- 756,566.  
Nature of Invention :- A process and apparatus for the treatment of whale meat and other parts of whales to recover useful products therefrom.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th May, 1959.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of George  
John Robson, deceased, of Port Louis North,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Robert Lionel Robson, a brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1959.

S.C. 33/59.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 17th day of October, 1959, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of October, 1959.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1960.

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

### 2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1960.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1960.

<i>Class</i>					<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	...	...	...	...	3/5½d.
2. Apprentices		1st year			1/2
		2nd year			1/4½
		3rd year			1/9
		4th year			2/4
		5th year			2/9
3. Handymen				2/11 to 3/4½	according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen	...	...	...	...	2/11
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers					3/-
6. Labourers	...	...	...	...	2/10
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate			
	14-15	40			1/1½d.
	15-16	50			1/5
	16-17	66⅔			1/11
	17-18	80			2/3
	18	100			2/10

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

**CASUAL LABOUR.** There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

#### (e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

## 6. Holidays.

### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of two weeks (90 hours) for each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall generally be taken between 15th October and 31st March, but may be taken at any other time by mutual arrangement between employer and employee, provided that an employer may close any department for two periods not exceeding one week each at any time between 15th October and 31st March.

An employee who is employed on 1st January shall be entitled to two weeks paid holiday in the period 15th October to 31st December but he must complete the year with the same employer.

An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months shall be entitled to five days (40 hours) paid holiday before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

### (b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

## 7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

## 8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1958.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959.

SCHEDULE.

schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	2935	13	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	3841	14	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	12796	11	4
	Total Expenditure £	19573	18	4

Ref. 0284/XI.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVIII.

1 DECEMBER, 1959.

No. 16.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Clarke, R.	Public Works	Senior Mechanic	22.10.58	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Betts, W. R.	Treasury	Clerk	20.11.59	Resigned.

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Norris, J.	Police & Prisons	Police Sergeant	26.7.59	On pension.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, M.	Aviation	Senior Engineer	7.5.59 – 26.10.59	—
Grierson, W. J.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	7.5.59 – 10.11.59	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.3.59 – 10.11.59	—
Hasenhoeller, W.	Medical	Dental Mechanic	15.4.59 – 10.11.59	—
Trees, S. G. M.V.O., J.P.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	23.3.59 – 16.9.59	On transfer to The Gambia.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bush, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	148 days	31.10.59	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 36. 26th October, 1959.

The following message from the Right Honourable Alan Lennox-Boyd, P.C., M.P., retiring Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information :-

"For the last five years I have been proud to be Secretary of State for the Colonies.

On giving up this high office I would like you to know how greatly I have valued the help which I have always had from you and all those taking part in the Government of your territory.

I am very grateful to the members of the overseas service for their devoted work and to the large numbers of men and women outside the service who are helping forward the progress and happiness of the Colonial peoples.

The times that I have spent as Minister and then Secretary of State for the Colonies have been the happiest and most interesting, and I hope the most worthwhile periods of my life.

I have been proud to play my part in the emergence of independent nations within the Commonwealth and elsewhere to help forward sound constitutional advance.

I have rejoiced in the spectacular social development particularly in health and education and in the massive economic advance on which the progress of the future so much depends.

I have greatly enjoyed my many visits to the territories, the insight that this has given me into their problems and the opportunity to make a multitude of friends of all nations, races and creeds.

As I said in my letter to the Prime Minister, this office is the one which I have always wanted to hold, and it is with deep regret that I now leave it.

All of you, Governors, Ministers, Government Officers, and other friends outside the administration, I send my warmest thanks and prayers for your future happiness and prosperity. ALAN LENNOX-BOYD."

Ref. 1657.

No. 37. 10th November, 1959.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 26 of the 1st August, 1959, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1959, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th September, 1959.	59.04

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 38. 11th November, 1959.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Thomas Ogg, bachelor, and Gwenifer May McRae, divorcee, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 39. 11th November, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:-

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
14 of 1959	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1850.

No. 40. 21st November, 1959.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 19th of November, 1959, of Mr. H. H. Sedwick, M.B.E., Head Printer.

Ref. P/12.

No. 41. 24th November, 1959.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands :-

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
9 of 1959	Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	0838/D/II.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*Stanley Molyneux Ward, deceased.*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the personal estate of Stanley Molyneux Ward, late of 12, Lakeside Road, Palmers Green, Middlesex, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 3rd day of July, 1959.

E. M. P. SALMON,

*Attorney for Stanley Arthur Ward.*

2nd November, 1959.

*In the Matter of the Estate of Arthur Francis Leaff, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Francis Leaff, late of Stanley, died at Fitzroy, on the 28th day of August, 1959, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Acting Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 7th day of December, 1959.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 10th day of November, 1959.

REX BROWNING,

*Acting Official Administrator.*

S.C. 42/59.

*In the Matter of the Estate of Jessie Helen Bell, deceased.*

Whereas Jessie Helen Bell, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 24th day of March, 1958, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Acting Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 7th day of December, 1959.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 16th day of November, 1959.

REX BROWNING,

*Acting Official Administrator.*

S.C. 43/59.

*In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Reive,  
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Leonard Lawrence Reive, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th November, 1959.

S.C. 44/59.

*In the Matter of the Estate of Frans Axel  
Pettersson, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas John Silas Percival Pettersson a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th November, 1959.

S.C. 45/59.

No. 7.

## Proclamation

1959.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order  
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*  
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 15th day of December, 1959, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/II.

## The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

## ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1959.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) (No.2) Order, 1959.

2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony and the Dependencies :—

COLONY						
<i>Department</i>						<i>Office</i>
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	...	Filtration Plant Operator.
DEPENDENCIES						
F. I. D. S. HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	...	...	...	...	...	Establishments Officer. Supplies Officer.
SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	...	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 5th day of November, 1959.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref: 1171.

## The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

## ORDER

(under Section 4 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1959.

Cap. 52.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

Title.

No. 3 of 1953.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Order, 1953, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

Commencement.

(2) The amendments made by this Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1959.

Amendment of section 2  
of the principal Order.

2. Section 2 of the principal Order is further amended by deleting the amount "5d." where it occurs in paragraphs (a) and (d) thereof and substituting therefor the amount "5½d."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 5th day of November, 1959.

J. BOUND,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1083.

## The Public Health Ordinance (Cap. 54)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 55 of the Ordinance).

No. 4 of 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 55 of the Public Health Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees Regulations, 1959. Cap. 54  
Short title
2. These Regulations shall come into effect on the 1st December, 1959. Date of coming into force
3. "Child" means any person who is under 15 years of age; Definitions  
 "Government Servant" means —
- (a) any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette;
  - (b) any person serving in an official capacity in South Georgia;
  - (c) persons who are employed in the Falkland Islands on a whole time basis in executive, scientific, technical or clerical posts, by:
    - (i) Air Ministry and Meteorological Office;
    - (ii) Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;
    - (iii) Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey;
    - (iv) Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation;
  - (d) pensioners of the Falkland Islands Government and South Georgia Administration.
- "Medical Officer" means a qualified medical practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance and employed by Government.
- "Subscriber" means a person who subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical services and shall include all the members of his household with the exception of those gainfully employed on their own account.
4. Charges levied in accordance with these regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor. Remission of charges
5. The charges levied in accordance with these regulations shall be those provided for in the schedules to these regulations. Fees to be charged
6. The Medical Fees Regulations, and the Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1952, are hereby revoked with effect from the date of the coming into operation of these regulations. Revised Edition Vol. 11  
p. 256, 3 of 1952

Made by the Governor in Council on the 5th day of November, 1959.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## SCHEDULE A.

Scale of Charges for Medical Services performed outside the  
King Edward Memorial Hospital.Attendance by a medical  
officer.

1. Attendance by a medical officer at the household of a person in Stanley :—

- (a) For the first visit .... 3/6d.  
 (b) For each subsequent visit .... 2/6d.

Provided that such fees may be doubled in the case of a visit made between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. if, in the opinion of the medical officer, the circumstances do not warrant a night call.

Requests for visits.

2. Requests for visits by a medical officer shall be made to the K. E. M. Hospital by noon for a visit on the same day or otherwise the fees provided for under Regulation 1 may be doubled except in the case of an emergency or when in the opinion of the medical officer the circumstances of the case warrant a request for a visit being made after noon.

Attendance by a Sister  
or staff Nurse.

3. (i) Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at the residence of any person shall be charged at the rate of 2/6d. per visit and 2/- for every hour or part thereof after the first hour, subject to a maximum of 15/- in respect of any one period of 24 hours; provided that when circumstances require it the Sister or Staff Nurse shall also be provided with free board and lodging and transport.

Attendance by District  
Nurse.

(ii) Attendance by a District Nurse at the residence of any person shall be charged at the rate of 1/- per visit and 1/- for every hour or part thereof after the first hour subject to a maximum of 5/- in respect of any one period of 24 hours.

Special medical services.

4. When a medical officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in the course of a normal visit, renders special service or treatment or performs any kind of operation, a special fee not exceeding £10 10s. 0d. may be charged; provided that such special fee shall be assessed by the Senior Medical Officer.

Transport charges.

5. When a medical officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to the Government Medical Service, a one way mileage charge of 3/- per mile shall be made in addition to the ordinary medical charge or, in lieu, transport as required by the medical officer shall be provided.

Visits to ships.

6. When a medical officer is charge of £1 10s. 0d. and 10/- for e  
 provided also that if the use of a bo  
 free transport to and from the ship

ship a  
 made;  
 e ship,  
 ster.

## SCHEDULE B.

Scale of Fees charged to Out Patients and to persons  
at the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

Patients

## OUT PATIENTS.

Out patient fees.

1. An out patient fee of 2/6 for the first consultation and 2/- for each subsequent consultation shall be charged; provided that special diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory services may be charged at a higher rate but not exceeding £5 5s. 0d. if, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer, the circumstances of the case and the nature of the services performed warrant such higher charge.

## IN PATIENTS

2. In patients shall be charged at the following rates which shall be inclusive of medical care and attention, maintenance, medicines and dressings but shall not include charges for X-ray examinations or operations :—

In patient fees.

(i) Persons normally resident in the Colony and persons resident for the time being in South Georgia:—

(a) in a general ward — 9/- per day or part day or £3 3s. 0d. per week;

(b) in a private ward — 15/- per day or part day or £5 5s. 0d. per week.

(ii) Persons who are not normally resident in the Colony :—

(a) in a general ward — 12/- per day or part day or £4 4s. per week;

(b) in a private ward — 21/- per day or part day or £7 7s. per week.

3. Maternity patients shall be charged at the following rates which shall be inclusive of all medical attention, treatment and maintenance :—

Maternity fees.

(a) in a general ward — £5 5s. 0d.

(b) in a private ward — £8 8s. 0d.

4. (i) The following charges shall be made in respect of X-ray examinations :—

X-ray examinations.

(a) Simple screening — 10/- to £1 10s. 0d.

(b) Skiagram — 5/- to £1 1s. 0d.

(c) Barium series — £1 0s. 0d. to £3 3s. 0d.

(ii) Physiotherapy treatment and radiant heat treatment shall be charged for at the rate of 1/- per session, provided that no charge shall be levied for such treatment given to an in patient.

Physiotherapy and radiant heat treatment.

5. The following charges shall be made in respect of surgical operations :—

Surgical operations.

Minor operations — £1 1s. 0d. to £3 3s. 0d.

Major operations (which shall include abdominal operations)  
£5 5s. 0d. to £15 15s. 0d.

## SCHEDULE C.

## Charges for Medicines and Drugs and Miscellaneous Charges.

1. The following charges shall be made for prescriptions :—

Charges for prescriptions.

(i) Common galenical prescriptions :—

Bottle of 8 oz. in  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. doses .... 1/6d.

Common ointments, per oz. .... 6d.

Common liniments, per oz. .... 6d.

Common tablets or pills, per dozen 3d. — 6d.

(ii) Other preparations, including antibiotics, shall be charged for at rates that shall take into account the cost of such preparations and the quantity prescribed.

Medical examinations for  
Benefit Societies and  
Life Assurance.

2. The following charges shall be made in respect of medical examinations for :—

- (i) Life Assurance, with certificate — £2 2s. 0d.
- (ii) Employment, with a certificate — 10/6d.
- (iii) Stanley Benefit Club — No charge

Special Comforts.

3. Special medical comforts, wines, spirits and any special apparatus or food shall be paid for by the patient concerned.

## SCHEDULE D. DENTAL FEES.

SERVICE					FEEs
1.	Scaling and polishing	....	....	....	3/6d.
2.	Gum treatment	....	....	....	2/6d.
3.	Fillings				
	(a) Amalgam	....	....	....	5/- per filling
	(b) Cement	....	....	....	5/- per filling
4.	Root treatment — per tooth	....	....	....	10/6d.
5.	Crowning, per tooth (exclusive of the cost of gold)			....	£2 10s. 0d.
6.	Extractions, per tooth	....	....	....	2/6d. subject to a maximum of £3 0s. 0d.
7.	Dentures				
	(a) Full upper or lower denture		....	....	£6 6s. 0d.
	(b) Partial Denture	....	....	....	£1 5s. 0d. to £3 0s. 0d.
	(c) Repairs to fractured dentures		....	....	10/- to £2 2s. 0d.
	(d) Additions to partial denture		....	....	7/6 per tooth
	(e) Splints, acrylic or metal	....	....	....	£1 10s. 0d. to £2 10s. 0d.
	(f) Relining ....	....	....	....	£1 1s. 0d.

In any case in which special compounds and precious metals are used the fees provided for under this schedule shall be adjusted so as to take into account the cost of supplying such special compounds and precious metals and the additional work involved.

## SCHEDULE E.

## Reductions, Exceptions and Special Cases.

1. The Senior Medical Officer may, at his discretion, remit up to half of any fee or charge levied in accordance with these regulations, and the Governor may remit more than half; provided that in ordinary circumstances there shall be no remission in the case of fees charged for private wards.

Remission of fees.

2. No charges shall be made in respect of :—

Circumstances in which no charge shall be made.

- (i) vaccination for smallpox or immunisation against disease;
- (ii) the medical treatment, hospitalisation and maintenance of patients suffering from Tuberculosis;
- (iii) X-ray examinations of the chest in the case of any person who is found to have contracted Tuberculosis or who has at any time had Tuberculosis and X-ray examinations of the chest made at the request of a medical officer for the purpose of reducing the incidence of Tuberculosis or preventing the spread of Tuberculosis in the Colony; provided that any person who arrives in the Colony without the required certificate certifying him free of Pulmonary Tuberculosis shall be charged the full cost of any X-ray examination of the chest that may be made on his arrival;
- (iv) persons who are in receipt of charitable relief from the Stanley Town Council.

3. (1) Children who have not attained the age of 15 years shall be charged at half rate in respect of :—

Charges in respect of children.

- (i) hospitalisation and treatment as an in patient;
- (ii) operations;
- (iii) all other medical treatment with the exception of X-ray examinations, physiotherapy and radiant heat treatment as an out patient and medicines and drugs;
- (iv) dental services other than those provided free in accordance with paragraph (2) of this regulation.

(2) Children who have not attained the age of 15 years shall not be charged dental fees for scaling, polishing, gum treatment Amalgam and cement fillings or extractions.

4. No charges shall be levied against Government servants, recognised Ministers of Religion, members of recognised religious and charitable orders or the wives and children of Government servants (other than those who are gainfully employed) except in respect of :—

Government servants.

- (i) in patients fees and maternity fees, when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (ii) operations — when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (iii) special medical comforts, wines, spirits and any special apparatus or food;
- (iv) X-Ray examinations, when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (v) special dental services connected with root treatment, crowning and dentures when half the normal charge shall be levied subject, however, to the proviso that

the full cost of any special compounds and precious metals shall be charged;

(vi) visits of the District Nurse.

Charges in respect of  
camp subscribers.

5. (1) No charges shall be levied in the case of camp subscribers in respect of any of the medical services (but not dental services) provided for under these regulations with the exception of :-

(i) maternity fees;

(ii) in patient fees.

Former camp subscribers  
no longer resident in the  
Camp.

(2) Camp subscribers who have attained the age of sixty and who have made not less than twenty annual payments to the Government Medical Service but who are no longer resident in the camp shall for the purposes of these regulations be regarded as camp subscribers on continued payment of the annual subscription.

Falkland Islands Defence  
Force.

6. No charge for either medical or dental services shall be made in respect of injuries incurred by any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force while on duty; provided that normal charges as provided for under these regulations shall be levied in any case in which the injuries are incurred as the result of the member's own misconduct.

Government Employees  
employed by Govern-  
ment on 1st December,  
1959, to retain privileges.

7. Any person other than a Government servant who was employed by Government on the 1st December, 1959, and who prior to that date had the same privileges in respect of charges for medical or dental services as Government servants, shall not be deprived of such privileges while their service with Government after the 1st December, 1959, remains unbroken.

# The Road Traffic Ordinance (Cap. 60)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 18 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 18 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations:—

Cap. 60

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Road Traffic Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.  
Revised Edition,  
Vol. II. p. 270.

2. Regulation 7 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendment of regulation 7 of the principal Regulations.

- (a) In paragraph (1) by substituting the words "half an hour" for the words "one hour" wherever those words occur;
- (b) In paragraph (6) by substituting the words "half an hour" for the words "one hour" wherever those words occur;
- (c) By adding immediately after paragraph (6) the following new paragraph:—

“(7) A vehicle shall, when standing or parked at any place on a road, be exempted from showing the required lights if:—

- (a) the left or near side of the vehicle is as close as may be and is parallel to the edge of the carriageway;
- (b) no part of the vehicle is more than 25 yards from a street lamp;
- (c) the street lamp mentioned in the last preceding sub-paragraph is illuminated throughout the time during which the vehicle is standing or parked:

Provided that for the purposes of this sub-paragraph if, while the vehicle is standing or parked, the light shown by the lamp becomes accidentally extinguished, no account shall be taken of any time during which the light is so extinguished; and

- (d) no part of the vehicle is within 15 yards from the junction of any part of the carriageway of any highway with the carriageway of the road on which the vehicle is standing or parked, whether that junction is on the same side of the road as that on which the vehicle is standing or parked or not.”

Made by the Governor in Council on the 5th day of November, 1959.

J. BOUND.  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	Further to Amend the Customs Ordinance.
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—
Short Title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Cap. 16.	
Amendment of section 32 of the principal Ordinance.	2. Section 32 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor of the words "six months".

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to extend the period of three months during which goods imported for temporary use must be exported to that of six months in order to conform with the period set out in paragraph (a) of Section 31 of the Principal Ordinance.

Ref. 1764.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—
Short title. 13 of 1954.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Amendment of Schedule to principal Ordinance.	2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended as follows :— <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>(a) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 3 of the following :—</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">"3A. Marine Insurance Act, 1906. The whole Act." 6 Ed. 7, c. 41.</p> <p>(b) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 7 of the following :—</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">"7A. Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909. 9 Ed. 7, c. 12.</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>The whole Act. For Section 1 (3) there shall be substituted the following :—</p> <p>"Proceedings under this Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Colonial Secretary".</p> </div> </div> </div>

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

To apply the Marine Insurance Act, 1906, and the Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909, to the Colony, thus bringing the law of the Colony relating to Marine Insurance into uniformity with that of the United Kingdom.

Ref. 1864.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance  
To amend the Pensions (Increase)  
Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

12 of 1959.

2. In subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance the definition of the expression "Scheduled Government" is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full-stop at the end thereof and the addition immediately after that comma of the following :—

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"as amended ;".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to remedy an accidental omission of certain words from section 2 of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Ref. 66/42.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance  
To amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Estate Duty Ordinance (Chapter 25), hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following definitions :—

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"Agricultural property" means property other than land used wholly or mainly for agricultural or pastoral purposes, including such cottages, farm buildings, and dwelling-houses (together with the lands occupied therewith) as are of a character appropriate to the property, and live stock and agricultural machinery;

"Property passing on the death" includes property passing either immediately on the death or after an interval either certainly or contingently, and either originally or by way of substitutive limitation, and "on the death" includes at a period ascertainable only by reference to the death.

3. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

"4. (1) In the case of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance estate duty shall, save as hereinafter expressly provided, be levied and paid on the principal value, ascertained as hereinafter provided, of all property passing

Charge of estate duty.

on the death of the deceased (hereinafter referred to as "the estate of the deceased") at the graduated rates shown in the Schedule to this Ordinance: Provided that the first £5,000 of any estate the principal value of which exceeds that amount shall, without prejudice to the rate of estate duty applicable in the case of such estate according to the said Schedule, be exempt from estate duty.

(2) The estate of the deceased shall be deemed to include:

- (a) property of which the deceased was at the time of his death competent to dispose;
- (b) property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* made by the deceased or taken under a disposition made by him purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos*, whether by way of transfer, delivery, declaration of trust or otherwise, which has not been bona fide made three years before his death, or taken under any gift whenever made, if bona fide possession and enjoyment of such property have not been assumed by the donee immediately upon the gift and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the donor, or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (c) property which belonged to the deceased, or of which he was competent to dispose, of which he has disposed at any time within three years of his death in any manner other than for valuable consideration paid to the deceased for his own use and benefit: where such disposition has been made for full valuable consideration such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty;
- (d) property which the deceased, having been absolutely entitled thereto, has caused or may cause to be transferred to or vested in himself and any other person jointly whether by disposition or otherwise, or any purchase or investment made by the deceased alone, or in concert, or by arrangement with any other person, so that the beneficial interest therein or in some part thereof passes or accrues by survivorship on his death to such other person;
- (e) property passing under any past or future disposition made by the deceased verbally, or by any instrument not taking effect as a will, whereby an interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof for life or any other period determinable by reference to death is reserved or otherwise secured, either expressly or by implication, to the deceased, or whereby the deceased may have reserved to himself the right, by the exercise of any power, to restore to himself or to reclaim the absolute interest in such property, or the proceeds of sale thereof (notwithstanding, in cases where the disposition is contained in any instrument, such instrument may have been made for valuable consideration as between the deceased and any other person);
- (f) money payable to the estate of the deceased under any policy of insurance on his life and money received under a policy of insurance effected by the deceased on his life where the policy is wholly kept up by him for the benefit of a donee, whether nominee or assignee, or a part of such money in proportion to the premiums paid by him where the policy is partially kept up by the deceased for such benefit;

- (g) property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest ceasing on the death of the deceased to the extent to which a benefit accrues or arises by the cesser of such interest: but exclusive of property the interest in which of the deceased or other person was only an interest as holder of an office, or recipient of the benefits of a charity, or as a corporation sole;
- (h) an annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased;

Provided always that the provision marked (d) or (e) in this sub-section shall not apply to any property disposed of by the deceased for full valuable consideration, but such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject; if such consideration consists wholly or in part of any benefit or of any periodic payment which terminates on the death of the deceased, estate duty shall be payable on the value of such benefit or periodic payment as if calculated at the time it was created or provided, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty.

(3) Estate duty shall be paid in respect of all property of the deceased situate in the Colony, wherever his death may have occurred, and in case the deceased was at the time of his death domiciled in the Colony it shall also be paid in respect of his movable property and effects wherever situate.

(4) Estate duty shall not be payable:—

- (a) in respect of property held by the deceased as trustee for another person under a disposition not made by the deceased, or under a disposition made by the deceased more than three years before his death where possession and enjoyment of the property was forthwith bona fide assumed by the beneficiary and retained to the entire exclusion of the deceased or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (b) in respect of any gifts or dispositions for public or charitable purposes and to the entire exclusion of the deceased made by the deceased which in the case of any one donee do not exceed £500, or which, if exceeding that amount, were made more than twelve months before the date of the death of the deceased;
- (c) in respect of gifts to the entire exclusion of the deceased made in consideration of marriage, or which in the case of any one donee did not exceed in the aggregate £500 in value or amount, or which are proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer to have been part of the normal expenditure of the deceased and to have been reasonable having regard to the amount of his income or to the circumstances.

Exemptions from estate duty.

Trust property :  
disposition by deceased  
more than 3 years before  
death.

Charitable gifts.

Gifts in consideration of  
marriage or under £500.

(5) Where the Treasurer is satisfied that in any part of the Commonwealth duty is payable by reason of a death in respect of any property situate in such part and passing on such death, he shall allow a sum equal to the amount of that duty to be deducted from the estate duty payable in respect of that property on the same death.

Property in United  
Kingdom or a British  
possession.

(6) Where any property subject to estate duty under this Ordinance is situate in a foreign country, and the Treasurer is satisfied that by reason of the death any duty is payable in that

Property in a foreign  
country.

foreign country in respect of that property, he shall make an allowance of the amount of that duty from the value of the property.

(7) For the purposes of this section the situation of any property shall be determined in accordance with the law of England.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows:—

- (a) by deleting therefrom the brackets and figure “(1)”;
- (b) by substituting “2 per centum” for the words and figure “5 per centum”; and
- (c) by deleting subsection (2).

Insertion of sections 6A, 6B, 6C, in the principal Ordinance.

5. There shall be inserted after section 6 of the principal Ordinance the following new sections numbered 6A, 6B and 6C.

Reduction of full amount of duty where the margin above the limit of value is small.

“6A. The amount of estate duty payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of duty would be payable at that lower rate.

Rate of duty in respect of agricultural property.

“6B. The scale in accordance with which estate duty is to be charged on the agricultural value of agricultural property shall be 50 per cent of the rate which would have been applicable according to the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Exemption of certain annuities.

“6C. (1) Estate duty shall not be payable in respect of a single annuity not exceeding £52 per annum purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or arrangement with any other person, for the life of himself or of some other person and the survivor of them, or to arise on his own death in favour of some other person; and if in any case there is more than one such annuity the annuity first granted shall alone be entitled to the exemption under this section.

(2) An annuity of less than £104 which would, but for the fact that it exceeds £52, be exempted from estate duty shall be chargeable with estate duty as if it were an annuity of twice the amount by which it exceeds £52”.

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting subsection (4) therefrom.

Amendment of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule —

#### SCHEDULE.

##### RATE OF ESTATE DUTY.

Not exceeding £5,000	...	...	...	...	Nil
Exceeding £5,000 but not exceeding £7,500	...	...	...	...	3%
“ £7,500 “ “ “ £10,000	...	...	...	...	4%
“ £10,000 “ “ “ £15,000	...	...	...	...	5%
“ £15,000 “ “ “ £20,000	...	...	...	...	6%
“ £20,000 “ “ “ £25,000	...	...	...	...	7%
“ £25,000 “ “ “ £30,000	...	...	...	...	8%
“ £30,000 “ “ “ £40,000	...	...	...	...	9%
“ £40,000	...	...	...	...	10%

## OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to modify the law regarding estate duty.

Principally, the amendments provide that :

1. Estates valued at under £5,000 shall be exempt from estate duty and estates valued at over £40,000 shall not attract duty at a higher rate than 10% ;
2. A lower rate of duty than that leviable under the present law shall be introduced ;
3. The rate of interest on estate duty shall be reduced from 5% to 2% ;
4. Reliefs from estate duty similar to those allowed under equivalent English law shall be allowed in the Colony ;
5. Estate duty shall be paid in respect of certain classes of property which under the existing law are not liable to duty, and in respect of movable property wherever situate provided that double taxation relief can be obtained.

The Estate Duty legislation as amended, except in so far as it relates to the actual rates of duty payable, will accord more closely with corresponding legislation at present in force in England.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### Further to Amend the Live Stock Ordinance. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
Cap. 40.

2. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows :— Replacement of section  
11 of the principal  
Ordinance.

“Annual  
dipping  
compulsory.

11. (1) Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier :

Provided that —

- (a) for purposes previously approved in writing by the inspector, the inspector may advance or extend, for not more than 30 days, the period during which sheep must be dipped :
- (b) with the approval of the Governor in Council and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Governor in Council, the period during which sheep must be dipped may be advanced or extended for experimental purposes :
- (c) the inspector may exempt the owner on any island from dipping in any one year if the sheep examined by him on that island are found to be absolutely free of tick, lice and scab in that year.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.”

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To consolidate the provisions of Section 11 of the Live Stock Ordinance, which relate to the compulsory annual dipping of sheep, with a further provision empowering the Governor in Council to vary the period within which sheep must be dipped for experimental purposes.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXVIII.

16 DECEMBER, 1959.

No. 17.

---

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN BOUND, ESQUIRE, to be a temporary Member of the Legislative Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To JOHN BOUND, ESQUIRE.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said JOHN BOUND, to be a temporary Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 13 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 12th day of December, 1959.

*By Command,*  
D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 16



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

**Further to Amend the Live Stock Ordinance.**

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 40.

Replacement of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows :—

“Annual dipping compulsory.

11. (1) Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier :

Provided that —

- (a) for purposes previously approved in writing by the inspector, the inspector may advance or extend, for not more than 30 days, the period during which sheep must be dipped :
- (b) with the approval of the Governor in Council and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Governor in Council, the period during which sheep must be dipped may be advanced or extended for experimental purposes :

- (c) the inspector may exempt the owner on any island from dipping in any one year if the sheep examined by him on that island are found to be absolutely free of tick, lice and scab in that year.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1093.

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1960.

Accident to Aircraft on 9th August, 1960	174	Jennings, Miss A., resignation	25
Anderson, E. B., resignation	173	Jones, W. J., resignation	87
"    I. T., W/T Operator	53	King, V. T., promotion	1
Annual Stock Return for 1958/59	36	"    D. G. B., Member of the Cost of Living Committee	96
Appointment of members to Board of Health, 1960	26	Lang, J., Clerk, Treasury	1
Armitage, Miss M. A., Assistant Mistress	173	Leave -	
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G. Departure from the Colony	93	Bartlett, D. J.	173
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Telephone Operator	213	Beal, Miss V. E.	87, 173
Atkinson, Miss M. K., Assistant Mistress	53	Black, J. M.	149
Baker, N. J. H., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	179	Blyth, A. J.	104, 179
Bannister, J. L., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	179	Bound, J.	104, 179
Bennett, H., Vacation and Study Leave	53	Bush, Miss M. A.	95
Biggs, Miss N. J., Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	53	Campbell, I. T.	104, 179
"    R., Clerk, Audit Department	25	Carter, R. E. P.	179
Board of Health, Members	26	Craig, J.	25
Bonner, R. R., Publican's Licence Mon Star Hotel	152	Denton-Thompson, A. G.	155, 213
Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent, Education Department	2	Dihlmann, H.	104
Borland, D., confirmation of appointment	173	Draycott, D. J.	1
Bound, J., promotion	103	Duff, Miss I. A. L.	179
"    H. L., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Department	149	Fuhlendorff, V. E.	53, 179
"    "    promotion	103	Gleadell, L. C.	104
Browning, R., Acting Registrar	54	Ikkiut, D. E. J.	53, 155
"    "    transfer	53	Manser, L.	149
"    "    Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	149	Marshall, Dr. D. B.	25
Butcher, Miss A., resignation	95	McLeod, P.	104, 179
Carey, A. M., transfer	53	Mercer, A.	104
"    "    Acting Assistant Treasurer	149	Morrison, D.	149
"    "    promotion	149	Nelson, C. A. J.	95, 173
"    T. J., Acting Assistant Supt. Power & Electrical Dept.	149	Quigley, J. J.	155
Carr, D. G., B.D.S. L.D.S., Dental Surgeon	103	Ross, R. W.	25
Chivers, G. R., Headmaster, Port Howard	103	Scott, T. M.	53, 173
"    Mrs. K., Matron, Port Howard	103	Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	179
Committees -		Stewart, Dr. J. G.	87, 149
Cost of Living Committee - findings	88, 150, 180, 215	Swann, J. B.	1, 155
Hospital Visiting Committee	150	Swinley, Capt. C. S. B.	149
Commonwealth War Graves Commission	214	Turner, E. J.	87, 173
Constitution of Legislative Council	96	Turner, Mrs. E.	87, 149
Daylight Saving	88, 174	Wetterstad, R.	104
Defence Force Club Rules - amendment to	54	Lee, Miss M., confirmation of appointment	1
Dihlmann, H., Filtration Plant Operator	25	Legislative Council - Minutes of the meetings	57, 106, 182
Draycott, D. J., Acting Superintendent, Education Dept.	25	"    "    Constitution of	96
"    "    Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee	180	"    "    General Election 1960	13, 88
Duncan, Miss B., Clerk, Treasury	103	"    "    Minutes - Erratum	216
Earmark, Livestock, Port Stephens, West Falkland	180	Leonard, J. A., resignation	53
Etheridge, W., Publican's Licence Ship Hotel	2	Lindsay, W., Painter, South Georgia	25
Evans, M. E., confirmation of appointment	1	Luxton, H. T., promotion	103
Falkland Islands Defence Force - efficiency medals	180	"    "    Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund	104
"    "    promotions	26	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - amendment to list	167
Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960	215	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	105
Fox, E. R., Travelling Teacher, Education Department	167	Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary	155
General Election, 1960	13, 88	"    "    "    Magistrate	167
Goodwin, Miss E., resignation	213	"    "    "    Honorary Commandant, F.I.D.F.	180
Goss, R. V., Member of Broadcasting Advisory Committee	54	Manser, L., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1
Governor's return to Colony	88, 150, 180	May, Mrs. T., Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	53
Grierson, W. J., Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund	104	McGovern, D. M., Auditor	25
Hall, A. H., retirement	1	McKinnon, P., Police Constable	1
Halliday, Miss E., Clerk, Audit	103	"    "    resignation	87
"    "    L., transfer	179	McLeod, M., Publican's Licence, Ship Hotel	105
"    "    L. J., transfer	53	McMillan, D. H., Police Constable	87
"    "    "    promotion	179	Meade, M. J., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	1
Hirtle, Miss S., Assistant Teacher	103	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	26, 104, 155
Holloway, R. R., resignation	25	Miller, Miss S., Assistant Teacher	103
Honours, Birthday	150	Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	26
Honours, New Year	2	Morrison, D., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1
Howatt, Miss L., Clerk, Secretariat	1	"    D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	149
Income Tax, remission of	215	"    Miss K., Messenger, Secretariat	179
Instrument re-appointing Hugh Cullen Harding Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council	56	"    Miss U., Nurse Probationer	95
Instrument appointing R. H. D. Manders Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy	181, 174	Note Security Fund	153
Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson, Esq., O.B.E., M.C., as Governor's Deputy	55	O'Regan, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	1
Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960	215	"    "    promotion	213
		Orders :	
		No. 1 of 1960 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1960	89
		Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960	215
		Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960	215

# INDEX—continued.

## Ordinances, Bills for

Workmen's Compensation Ordinance	64
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	84
Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	63
Government Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	86
Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960	85
Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ord., 1960	172
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	172
Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960	157
Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ord., 1960	171
Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ord., 1960	170

## Ordinances : *Colony*

No. 17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	4
" 18 " "	Estate Duty (Amend.) Ord., 1959	5
" 19 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1959	9
" 20 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1959	11
" 21 " "	Customs (Amendment) Ord., 1959	12
" 1 " 1960	Workmen's Compensation Ord., 1960	117
" 2 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1960	136
" 3 " "	Oil in Territorial Waters Ord., 1960	138
" 4 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1960	142
" 5 " "	Government Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1960	143
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1960-61) Ord., 1960	144
" 7 " "	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	185
" 8 " "	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1960	186
" 9 " "	Family Allowances Ord., 1960	187
" 10 " "	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	195
" 11 " "	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960	196

## Dependencies

No. 1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ord., 1960	28
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1960	90
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1960	146
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960	151
" 5 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960	177

## Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :

### *Colony*

No. 13 of 1959	Livestock (Amendment) Ord., 1959	26
" 15 " "	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	26
" 16 " "	Livestock (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1959	96
" 17 " "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	150
" 18 " "	Estate Duty (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 19 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959	96
" 20 " "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 21 " "	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959	104
" 2 " 1960	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1960	174
" 3 " "	Oil in Territorial Waters Ord., 1960	174
" 4 " "	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amend.) Ord., 1960	215
" 5 " "	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ord., 1960	167
" 6 " "	Appropriation (1960-61) Ord., 1960	155

## Dependencies

No. 1 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957-58) Ord., 1959	26
" 5 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959	26
No. 1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1960	104
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ord., 1960	150
" 3 " "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1960	167
" 4 " "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ord., 1960	215

Peck, T. J., Police Constable	25
Pederson, M. L., Constable/Handyman, South Georgia	179
Probate	2, 27, 54, 88, 96, 104, 150, 151, 155, 167, 174, 216

## Proclamations :

No. 8 of 1959	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	3
" 1 " 1960	Place names in Dependencies	27
" 2 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	89
" 3 " "	Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor	94
" 4 " "	Place names Ordinance, 1956	156
" 5 " "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	169

## Public Holidays

2, 215

## Regulations :

No. 1 of 1960	Livestock Quarantine (Amendment) Regs.	176
" 2 " "	Family Allowances Regulations	198

## Reports :

Provident Fund 1958-59	32
Report from Auditor on accounts of the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th June, 1959	101
Report from Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959	206
Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59	97
Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59	29

## Resolution :

No. 1 of 1960	Customs (Amendment) Resolution	175
---------------	--------------------------------	-----

## Returns, Stock

Robson, L. M., confirmation of appointment	103
Rowlands, H. T., promotion	25
" " " Acting Colonial Treasurer	149

## Rules :

No. 1 of 1960	Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1960	92
---------------	------------------------------------	----

## Sealing Divisions of South Georgia

Shorey, B., transfer	179
Short, Miss S., Nurse Probationer	25
Smith, Miss O. A., transfer	25

" " " resignation	103
" " " O. R., Assistant Teacher	213
Snow, R. S. G., Watch Operator, Posts & Telegraphs Dept.	95

Stanley Schools - terms and holidays	2
Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/59	203
Statement showing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959	204

Statement showing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959	205
Stephens, Mrs. J. née Halliday, resignation	25
Stewart, H. W. A. promotion	179

Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., (Retd.) Senior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1
--	---

Telegrams exchanged between the Governor and Sir Winston Churchill	2
--	---

Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	150
--	-----

Telegrams exchanged between the Officer Administering the Government and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies	54, 96
Thompson, Miss J., transfer	179

## Town Council :

Appointment of Mrs. E. J. White as a member	96
By-election	2
Estimates 1961	210
Expenditure, 1959	209
Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1959	3
Register of Electors	180
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959	206

## Travelling and Subsistence Allowances

Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1960	88
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1959	61

Watts, Miss H., confirmation of appointment	103
Wedgwood, D. L., B.D.S. I.D.S., Dental Surgeon	103
Wetterstad, R., Junior Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	1

White, Mrs. E. J., Member of the Town Council	96
Whitney, J. R., promotion	103
" " " transfer	179

Woods, Miss M. M. A., Private Secretary and Cypher Officer, Government House	1
Workmen's Compensation Ord. - arrangement of clauses	116



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

2 JANUARY, 1960.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N. (Retd.)	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Manser, L.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Wetterstad, R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Morrison, D.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	24.8.59	Assumed duty 25.9.59.
Howatt, Miss L.	Secretariat	Clerk	19.5.59	On probation for two years.
O'Regan, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.9.59	—
Meade, M. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.9.59	—
Woods, Miss M. M. A.	Government House	Private Secretary/ Cypher Officer	11.11.59	—
McKinnon, P.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.12.59	On probation for two years.
Lang, J.	Treasury	Clerk	1.1.60	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Evans, M. E.	Public Works	Plumber	1.8.54	—
Lee, Miss M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	22.12.58	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
King, V. T.	Secretariat	Assistant Printer	Head Printer	19.11.59.

## RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hall, A. H.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	6.12.59	On Pension.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Swann, J. B., D.S.C.,	Education	Superintendent of Education	30.11.59	141 days
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	7.5.59	22.12.59

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42. 2nd December, 1959.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.  
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of the late Mr. A. L. S. Biggs on the 18th November, 1959, a casual vacancy exists in the Central Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Tuesday the 22nd December, 1959, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 43. 11th December, 1959.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1960 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 18th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Thursday, 21st April.
Commonwealth Day	...	Tuesday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands		Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Monday, 26th "
		Tuesday, 27th "

Ref. 291/33.

No. 44. 11th December, 1959.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1960 as follows :—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

- 1st Term : 15th February to 13th May.
- 2nd Term : 30th May to 2nd September.
- 3rd Term : 19th September to 16th December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

- 1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.
- 2nd Term : 5th June to 28th August.
- 3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 45. 21st December, 1959.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and Sir Winston Churchill are published for general information:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to Sir Winston Churchill.*

"The people of the Falkland Islands send their most sincere good wishes to you for your 85th birthday and we shall be thinking of you again on December 8th when we celebrate for the forty-fifth time the victory at the Battle of the Falkland Islands".

*From Sir Winston Churchill to His Excellency the Governor.*

"Thank you all so much for your most kind birthday message".

Ref. 1863.

No. 46. 24th December, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. S. A. BOOTH

acted as Superintendent of Education from 10th November, 1959, to 22nd December, 1959.

Ref. P/540.

No. 1. 1st January, 1960.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1960

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :

B.E.M. (Civil) — MRS. ELIZA JANE MCASKILL

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*Geoffrey Stride, deceased.*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Geoffrey Stride, late of 37, Springfield Gardens, Kingsbury, London, N. W. 9, England, and the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 27th day of October, 1959.

E. M. P. SALMON,

*Attorney for Frederick Henry Collins,  
sole executor.*

31st December, 1959.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM ETHERIDGE — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 31st December, 1959, the same will be granted on 1st January, 1960.

L. GLEADELL,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY,  
9th December, 1959.

No. 8.

## Proclamation

1959.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 2nd day of January, 1960.

## GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of December, 1959.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 1968.

## Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68)

By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and confirmed by the Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Stanley Town Council by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the following By-laws are hereby made :

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) By-laws, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Public Health By-laws hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws.

Title.

Vol. II. Revised Edition  
p. 305.

2. By-law 25 shall be amended by the deletion of the word "Every" at the commencement and the substitution therefor of the words "Dwelling houses and other buildings must be provided with water-closets as may be directed by the Council and every"

Amendment of by-law 25  
of the principal By-laws.

Made at a meeting of the Stanley Town Council held on the 2nd day of November, 1959.

R. L. ROBSON,  
*Chairman.*

Confirmed.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 17



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Pensions (Increase)  
Ordinance, 1959.

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

12 of 1959.

Amendment of section 2  
of the principal Ordinance.

2. In subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance the definition of the expression "Scheduled Government" is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full-stop at the end thereof and the addition immediately after that comma of the following :—

"as amended ;".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 18



1959.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Estate Duty Ordinance (Chapter 25), hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following definitions :—

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

“Agricultural property” means property other than land used wholly or mainly for agricultural or pastoral purposes, including such cottages, farm buildings, and dwelling-houses (together with the lands occupied therewith) as are of a character appropriate to the property, and live stock and agricultural machinery;

“Property passing on the death” includes property passing either immediately on the death or after an interval either certainly or contingently, and either originally or by way of substitutive limitation, and “on the death” includes at a period ascertainable only by reference to the death.

3. Section 4 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

“4. (1) In the case of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance estate duty shall, save as hereinafter expressly provided, be levied and paid on the principal value, ascertained as hereinafter provided, of all property passing

Charge of estate duty.

on the death of the deceased (hereinafter referred to as "the estate of the deceased") at the graduated rates shown in the Schedule to this Ordinance: Provided that the first £5,000 of any estate the principal value of which exceeds that amount shall, without prejudice to the rate of estate duty applicable in the case of such estate according to the said Schedule, be exempt from estate duty.

(2) The estate of the deceased shall be deemed to include:

- (a) property of which the deceased was at the time of his death competent to dispose;
- (b) property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* made by the deceased or taken under a disposition made by him purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos*, whether by way of transfer, delivery, declaration of trust or otherwise, which has not been bona fide made three years before his death, or taken under any gift whenever made, if bona fide possession and enjoyment of such property have not been assumed by the donee immediately upon the gift and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the donor, or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (c) property which belonged to the deceased, or of which he was competent to dispose, of which he has disposed at any time within three years of his death in any manner other than for valuable consideration paid to the deceased for his own use and benefit: where such disposition has been made for full valuable consideration such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty;
- (d) property which the deceased, having been absolutely entitled thereto, has caused or may cause to be transferred to or vested in himself and any other person jointly whether by disposition or otherwise, or any purchase or investment made by the deceased alone, or in concert, or by arrangement with any other person, so that the beneficial interest therein or in some part thereof passes or accrues by survivorship on his death to such other person;
- (e) property passing under any past or future disposition made by the deceased verbally, or by any instrument not taking effect as a will, whereby an interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof for life or any other period determinable by reference to death is reserved or otherwise secured, either expressly or by implication, to the deceased, or whereby the deceased may have reserved to himself the right, by the exercise of any power, to restore to himself or to reclaim the absolute interest in such property or the proceeds of sale thereof (notwithstanding, in cases where the disposition is contained in any instrument, such instrument may have been made for valuable consideration as between the deceased and any other person);
- (f) money payable to the estate of the deceased under any policy of insurance on his life and money received under a policy of insurance effected by the deceased on his life where the policy is wholly kept up by him for the benefit of a donee, whether nominee or assignee, or a part of such money in proportion to the premiums paid by him where the policy is partially kept up by the deceased for such benefit;

- (g) property in which the deceased or any other person had an interest ceasing on the death of the deceased to the extent to which a benefit accrues or arises by the cesser of such interest: but exclusive of property the interest in which of the deceased or other person was only an interest as holder of an office, or recipient of the benefits of a charity, or as a corporation sole;
- (h) an annuity or other interest purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or by arrangement with any other person, to the extent of the beneficial interest accruing or arising by survivorship or otherwise on the death of the deceased;

Provided always that the provision marked (d) or (e) in this sub-section shall not apply to any property disposed of by the deceased for full valuable consideration, but such consideration shall be subject to the same liability in respect of estate duty as the property so disposed of was subject; if such consideration consists wholly or in part of any benefit or of any periodic payment which terminates on the death of the deceased, estate duty shall be payable on the value of such benefit or periodic payment as if calculated at the time it was created or provided, and where any such disposition was made for partial consideration the value of the consideration shall be allowed as a deduction from the value of the property for the purposes of estate duty.

(3) Estate duty shall be paid in respect of all property of the deceased situate in the Colony, wherever his death may have occurred, and in case the deceased was at the time of his death domiciled in the Colony it shall also be paid in respect of his movable property and effects wherever situate.

(4) Estate duty shall not be payable:—

- (a) in respect of property held by the deceased as trustee for another person under a disposition not made by the deceased, or under a disposition made by the deceased more than three years before his death where possession and enjoyment of the property was forthwith bona fide assumed by the beneficiary and retained to the entire exclusion of the deceased or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise;
- (b) in respect of any gifts or dispositions for public or charitable purposes and to the entire exclusion of the deceased made by the deceased which in the case of any one donee do not exceed £500, or which, if exceeding that amount, were made more than twelve months before the date of the death of the deceased;
- (c) in respect of gifts to the entire exclusion of the deceased made in consideration of marriage, or which in the case of any one donee did not exceed in the aggregate £500 in value or amount, or which are proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer to have been part of the normal expenditure of the deceased and to have been reasonable having regard to the amount of his income or to the circumstances.

Exemptions from estate duty.

Trust property :  
disposition by deceased  
more than 3 years before  
death.

Charitable gifts.

Gifts in consideration of  
marriage or under £500.

(5) Where the Treasurer is satisfied that in any part of the Commonwealth duty is payable by reason of a death in respect of any property situate in such part and passing on such death, he shall allow a sum equal to the amount of that duty to be deducted from the estate duty payable in respect of that property on the same death.

Property in United  
Kingdom or a British  
possession.

(6) Where any property subject to estate duty under this Ordinance is situate in a foreign country, and the Treasurer is satisfied that by reason of the death any duty is payable in that

Property in a foreign  
country.

foreign country in respect of that property, he shall make an allowance of the amount of that duty from the value of the property.

(7) For the purposes of this section the situation of any property shall be determined in accordance with the law of England.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

- (a) by deleting therefrom the brackets and figure “(1)”;
- (b) by substituting “2 per centum” for the words and figure “5 per centum”; and
- (c) by deleting subsection (2).

Insertion of sections 6A, 6B, 6C. in the principal Ordinance.

5. There shall be inserted after section 6 of the principal Ordinance the following new sections numbered 6A, 6B and 6C.

Reduction of full amount of duty where the margin above the limit of value is small.

“6A. The amount of estate duty payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of duty would be payable at that lower rate.

Rate of duty in respect of agricultural property.

“6B. The scale in accordance with which estate duty is to be charged on the agricultural value of agricultural property shall be 50 per cent of the rate which would have been applicable according to the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Exemption of certain annuities.

“6C. (1) Estate duty shall not be payable in respect of a single annuity not exceeding £52 per annum purchased or provided by the deceased, either by himself alone or in concert or arrangement with any other person, for the life of himself or of some other person and the survivor of them, or to arise on his own death in favour of some other person; and if in any case there is more than one such annuity the annuity first granted shall alone be entitled to the exemption under this section.

(2) An annuity of less than £104 which would, but for the fact that it exceeds £52, be exempted from estate duty shall be chargeable with estate duty as if it were an annuity of twice the amount by which it exceeds £52”.

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting subsection (4) therefrom.

Amendment of the Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following Schedule —

#### SCHEDULE.

##### RATE OF ESTATE DUTY.

Not exceeding £5,000	...	...	...	...	Nil
Exceeding £5,000 but not exceeding £7,500	...	...	...	...	3%
“ £7,500 “ “ “ £10,000	...	...	...	...	4%
“ £10,000 “ “ “ £15,000	...	...	...	...	5%
“ £15,000 “ “ “ £20,000	...	...	...	...	6%
“ £20,000 “ “ “ £25,000	...	...	...	...	7%
“ £25,000 “ “ “ £30,000	...	...	...	...	8%
“ £30,000 “ “ “ £40,000	...	...	...	...	9%
“ £40,000	...	...	...	...	10%

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0635/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 19



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### **An Ordinance**

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1958. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	2935	13	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	3841	14	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	12796	11	4
	Total Expenditure £	19573	18	4

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0284/XI.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 20



1959

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**To amend the Application of Enactments** Title.  
**Ordinance, 1954.**

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
13 of 1954.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended as follows :— Amendment of Schedule to principal Ordinance.

(a) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 3 of the following :—

“3A. Marine Insurance Act, 1906. The whole Act.”;  
6 Ed. 7, c. 41.

(b) by the insertion immediately after enactment No. 7 of the following :—

“7A. Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909. 9 Ed. 7, c. 12.

The whole Act.  
For Section 1 (3) there shall be substituted the following :—

“Proceedings under this Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Colonial Secretary”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of  
December, 1959.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 21



1959.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Title.** Further to Amend the Customs Ordinance.

**Enacting clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

**Short Title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

**Cap. 16.** 2. Section 32 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor of the words "six months".

**Amendment of section 32 of the principal Ordinance.**

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1764.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXIX.

19 JANUARY 1960.

No. 2.

---

No. 2.

19th January, 1960.

## GENERAL ELECTION, 1960.

In accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance the Legislative Council was dissolved on 2nd January, 1960.

2. A list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

4. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay and Darwin. Copies have also been sent to all farm managers.

By Command,  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
Colonial Secretary.

# Legislative Council Elections

## List of Electors

### Stanley Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Agnes	56	Berntsen, Lavina Maud
2	" Eva Rose	57	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
3	" William Charles	58	" Olaf Christian Alexander
4	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	59	" Stanley George
5	" Emma Jane	60	" Violet Catherine
6	" Stephen Charles	61	Betts, Cyril Severine
7	" Sidney George	62	" Keith Clifford
8	Allan, Frederick *	63	" Malvina Ellen
9	" Hector *	64	" Sybella Ellen *
10	" John	65	" William David *
11	" Joyce Ena	66	Biggs, Adrian Ray
12	" Maria Sylvia *	67	" Anna *
13	" Percy *	68	" Bernard Claud
14	" Violet Margaret	69	" Carl Patrick
15	" William John *	70	" Clarence George
16	Allinson, Robert Charles	71	" Dorothy Stella
17	Anderson, Alfred Peter	72	" Edith Ann *
18	" Catherine	73	" Edith Joan
19	" Edward Bernard	74	" Gerald Nigel
20	" Elizabeth Nellie	75	" Grace Elizabeth
21	" Ellen	76	" Hilda Evangeline
22	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Horace Harold
23	" Hector Christian	78	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" John Charles	79	" Irene Mary
25	" Ludvick Riley	80	" James Keith
26	" Rica *	81	" John Falkland *
27	" Samuel Allan	82	" Kathleen Frances
28	" William *	83	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	84	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	85	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Margaret Ann
32	" Margaret Scott	87	" Martin William Henry
33	Atkins, Hilda	88	Binnie, Jean Sarah
34	" Iris Beatrice	89	" Malcolm George Stanley
35	" Sarah *	90	" Mary Jane *
36	" Stanley Percival	91	" May
37	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	92	" Terence William
38	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	93	" William Nathaniel *
39	" Ernest	94	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
40	" Euphemia	95	Black, James Mackie
41	" John Samuel *	96	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
42	" Mabel Annie *	97	" Alfred John
43	" Molly Stella	98	" Christine Agnes
44	" Stella Margaret	99	" Henry
45	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Hilary Maud
46	" Dorothy Iowa	101	" John
47	Beal, Vera Edith	102	" Marion Sarah
48	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	103	Bolt, David John Bracey
49	Bennett, Ruth Margaret	104	Bonner, Alice Marion *
50	" Stanley	105	" Andrez Lars
51	Berntsen, Alexander John	106	" Christina Catherine *
52	" Flora	107	" Doreen Millian
53	" Florence *	108	" Hazel Mary
54	" Frederick George	109	" Hazel Rose
55	" Lars Marentius	110	" Henry John Snr. *

111	Bonner, Henry John Jnr.	177	Clarke, Ronald John
112	" Oliver Leslie	178	" Rudy Thomas
113	" Orleen May	179	Clemens, Winifred Letitia *
114	" Leslie	180	" Gloria
115	" Roderick Richard	181	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
116	Booth, Jessie	182	" Alice Catherine *
117	" Joseph Bories	183	" Daphne Harriet
118	" Stuart Alfred	184	" Emily Ellen
119	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	185	" John Richard *
120	" Horace Leslie	186	" Leslie John
121	" Joan	187	" Lily Catherine
122	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *	188	" Stanley William
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	" William John
124	" Isabella *	190	Clifton, Albert *
125	" Isabella Margaret *	191	" Albert Henry
126	" William Edward	192	" Charles
127	" William John *	193	" Doreen Elsie
128	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	194	" James *
129	Brown, Margaret	195	" Jessie Emily Jane
130	Browning, Benjamin	196	" Joseph Etherall
131	" David Lennard	197	" Kitty Elliott
132	" Deirdre	198	" Nova Ann
133	" Gladys Elizabeth	199	" Orissa
134	" Heather	200	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
135	" James Samuel	201	" Frederick Albert *
136	" John Benjamin	202	Cook, Beatrice Mary
137	" Margaret Lilian *	203	" Magnus
138	" Marjorie Hellena	204	Coutts, John *
139	" Rex	205	" Malvina Mary
140	" Sarah	206	" William John
141	" Violet Maud	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	" William Charles	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	209	" Mary Frances
144	" Robert John Christian	210	Crinks, Christopher Simon
145	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	211	Curran, Henry
146	Butcher, Agnes Maud	212	" Joseph
147	Butler, Isabella Snr. *	213	" Margaret
148	" Isabella Jnr.	214	Davis, Elizabeth Ann *
149	" Lawrence Jonathan	215	" Graham
150	Burns, Martha *	216	" Lena Victoria *
151	" William *	217	" Lucy Emma *
152	Byrne, Michael John	218	" Lucy Phyllis
153	Campbell, Ethel	219	" Margaret Marjorie
154	" Florence Duncan	220	" Patrick Eugene
155	" Ian Thomas	221	" Rose Stella
156	" Jean	222	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
157	" John Markham	223	Denton-Thompson, Aubrey Gordon *
158	" Nadine	224	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
159	" Ray		
160	Canning, Patrick Anthony	225	" Gladys Malvina
161	" Ellen	226	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
162	Carey, Anthony Michael	227	Dickson, John *
163	" Gladys	228	Draycott, Alma Rose
164	" Mary Ann Margaret	229	" Dearle Jackson
165	" Terence James	230	Duff, Irene
166	Cartmell, Robert *	231	Duncan, Alice Florence
167	" Sarah Craig *	232	" Evelyn Bertha
168	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	233	" Doreen
169	" Frederick John	234	" Howard Henry
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Peter Reid *
171	Clark, Donald John *	236	" William
172	Clarke, Doreen	237	Etheridge, Arthur George
173	" Gloria Violet	238	" Georgina Bond
174	" Jane	239	" William Arthur
175	" Marie *	240	Evans, Alice Dale
176	" Martin James	241	" Morris Ellis

242	Felton, Anthony Terence	308	Hansen, Douglas John
243	" Harriet Mary *	309	" George Dedrick *
244	" Isabella Violet	310	" Louisa Hannah
245	" Walter Arthur *	311	" Mildred May
246	Ferguson, Finlay James	312	" Ronald Bertram
247	Finlayson, Alexander James	313	" William Charles
248	" Dorothy	314	Hardy, Arthur Leslie *
249	Fleuret, Gladys Helena	315	" Doreen Mary
250	" Katherine Mary	316	" Dorothy Eileen
251	" Rose Helen	317	" Douglas William
252	" Theodore Clovis	318	" Edith Isabella *
253	Flowers, William Henry Roy	319	" Herbert Hugh *
254	Ford, Arthur Henry	320	" Jack Arthur
255	" Charles William *	321	" Lilian Mabel *
256	" Doris	322	Harris, Mary Ann Margaret Lily
257	" Elizabeth Harriet	323	" William Charles Henry George
258	" Violet Irene	324	Harrison, Clement
259	" William John	325	" Isabella
260	Freitag, Henry Edward	326	" Olga Joan
261	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	327	" Roy
262	" Valdemar Ernest	328	Harvey, Alice *
263	Garner, Shirley	329	" Mary Edith *
264	Gleadell, Alice Annie	330	" William *
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Hawkins, Christopher
266	" Frank *	332	" Beatrice Mabel Edith *
267	" Jack *	333	Headford, Ann *
268	" Leslie Charles *	334	Henricksen, Agnes
269	" Mildred Nessie	335	" Albert James
270	Goodwin, Catherine *	336	" Cyril William
271	" Dorothy Idina	337	" Neil Stanley
272	" Douglas Sturdee	338	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
273	" James *	339	Hills, Heather Margaret
274	" Laurence Henry	340	" Mary Elizabeth
275	" Mary Ann *	341	" Richard William
276	" Sarah	342	" William Phorsen
277	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	343	Hirtle, Mary Ann
278	" William *	344	" Wallace
279	" William Andrew Nutt	345	Holloway, Robert Richard
280	Goss, Alice Dale	346	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
281	" Grace Elizabeth	347	" Frank Derby
282	" Greta	348	Hubbard, John *
283	" James William *	349	Hulbert, Joy
284	" Rebecca *	350	" Michael Truman
285	" Richard Victor	351	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
286	" William Henry	352	Ireland, James *
287	Green, Doreen Mildred	353	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William
288	" John Robert		Cann
289	Grierson, Irene	354	" Christian John
290	" William John *	355	" Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
291	Gutteridge, Edward Charles	356	" James, Sarin
292	Hall, Albert Henry *	357	" Rhona
293	Halliday, Andrew John *	358	Jaffray, Davidina Dickson
294	" Ann Miller Blyth	359	" Alexander
295	" Evelyn	360	Jeffery, Whilemenia Blanch
296	" Fanny Stanbury	361	Jennings, Ada Catherine
297	" John James	362	" Dora Irene
298	" John Henry	363	" Louisa *
299	" Leslie John	364	" Neil
300	" Lilian	365	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
301	" Mabel *	366	" Patrick Thomas
302	" Margaret Mary	367	" Stanley Howard
303	" Raynor	368	" Sylva Jane
304	" Susan Elizabeth	369	Jones, Albert Charles
305	" William John *	370	" Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
306	Hannaford, Alice Madeline *	371	" Cecil David
307	" Robert Frederick	372	" Chris Thomas

373	Jones, Edna	439	May, Theodora Emily
374	" Frederick Charles	440	Mercer, Alexander
375	" Harold David	441	" Winifred Beatrice
376	" Hugh William James	442	Middleton, Arthur †
377	" Keva Elizabeth	443	" Celina Mary †
378	" Malvina Daphne	444	" David Dawson †
379	" William John	445	" Hazel Eileen
380	Joyner, Ian Richard	446	" Laura
381	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond	447	" Laura Winifred
382	" Dorothy Maud	448	" Lindsay †
383	Kerr, James	449	" Mary Gladys Susan
384	" Margaret Joyce	450	" Stewart (Snr) †
385	Kidd, Alva Valborg	451	" Stewart (Jnr)
386	" James Meville	452	Millar, Sarah Jones Black
387	Kiddle, Frederick William †	453	Miller, Ethel Mary †
388	" Peter	454	Mills, Florence May †
389	King, Alice †	455	" Kenneth Thomas
390	" Deanna	456	" Zena May
391	" Desmond George Buckley	457	Minnel, Benjamin James
392	" Ella Malvina †	458	Miranda, Stella Maud
393	" Gladys Evelyn	459	Morrison, Donald John
394	" James Arnold	460	" Douglas Donald
395	" James Robert	461	" Douglas Roy
396	" Minnie Isabella	462	" Jessie Minnie Agnes
397	" Nanette	463	" John Duncan
398	" Vernon Thomas	464	" Margaret Katherine
399	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	465	" Marjorie Beatrice
400	" Pamela Margaret	466	" Mary †
401	" William Joseph	467	" Roderick †
402	Kirwin, Frances †	468	" Sarah Edward Smith †
403	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor	469	Myles, Mildred Edith †
404	" John Stanley	470	" William Bleaker †
405	" William Andrew †	471	McAskill, Donald William †
406	Larsen, Dennis	472	" Edvie
407	Lee, Alfred Francis †	473	" Ellen †
408	" Elsie Adelaide	474	" Stanley Donald George
409	" Frederick George †	475	" Susan Blanche
410	" James William Thomas	476	McAtasney, Edward John †
411	" John	477	" Mary Agnes
412	" Joy	478	McCarthy, Archibald Henry
413	" Margaret Davidina	479	" Hazel Joyce
414	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	480	McDonald, Duncan
415	" Maurice	481	McGill, Adeline Jane
416	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand †	482	" Keith William
417	" Anne Eileen	483	" Sarah †
418	" Francis Theodore	484	McKay, Annabella †
419	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	485	" James John
420	Lindenberg, Olga	486	" Jane Elizabeth
421	" Sarah Ethel	487	" Thomas †
422	" Theodore	488	McKinnon, Florence
423	Livermore, Albert Edward	489	McLaren, Terence Rodger
424	" Mary Ida	490	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
425	Luxton, Ernest Falkland	491	" Caroline †
426	" Henry Thomas	492	" George Alexander
427	" John Thomas	493	" Ida Frances †
428	" Sybil Grace	494	" Roderick John David
429	" Winnifred Ellen	495	McMillan, Donald Hugh
430	Lyse, Edith Mary †	496	" Frances Evelyn
431	" Frances Mary †	497	" Ian Alexander
432	" George Walter	498	" Julia Ann
433	" Markham Oswald	499	" William
434	" Sydney Russel	500	McMullen, Ann Fraser
435	Malcolm, George	501	" Edith
436	" Velma	502	" Matthew
437	Martin, George Alexander	503	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
438	May, Marjorie	504	" Grace Darling

505	McPhee, Patrick	571	Roberts, Laura May
506	McRae, Clara Eveline †	572	„ Sigrid Geraldine Wells
507	McWhan, Nellie	573	„ William Henry
508	„ Walter Forrest †	574	Robson, Gladys Mary
509	Nelson, Mabel	575	„ James Timothy†
510	Newman, Irene Marina	576	„ Joseph Fitzroy
511	„ Jessie Brown Hollen	577	„ Louis Michael
512	„ Wilfred Lawrence	578	„ Mary †
513	Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa †	579	„ Patricia Laura
514	„ Leslie Holliday †	580	„ Robert Lionel †
515	Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret †	581	„ Violet Malvina Emily
516	„ Henry †	582	„ Winifred Maud †
517	Paice, Faith Ann †	583	Ross, Donald James
518	Pallini, Fanny †	584	„ Eileen Norah
519	„ Isabella	585	„ Phyllis May
520	Pauloni, Robert	586	„ Robert Walter
521	Pearson, Arthur	587	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo †
522	„ George	588	Rowlands, Catherine Anne
523	„ Gwendoline Malvina	589	„ Daisy Malvina
524	„ Marigold	590	„ Harold Theodore
525	Peck, Beatrice Ena	591	„ James George
526	„ Desmond Douglas Burned	592	„ John Richard
527	„ Elizabeth Ada	593	„ Lucy
528	„ Elsie Grace	594	„ Phillis
529	„ Eunice Agnes	595	„ Theodore Conrad †
530	„ James Watson Cramner	596	„ William John
531	„ Leatrice Joyce Elizabeth	597	Rowley, James Anthony
532	„ Mary	598	Rutter, Ester Elizabeth †
533	„ Maureen Heather	599	Ryan, Anne †
534	„ May †	600	„ John Stanley †
535	„ Nellie	601	Salmon, Eric Michael Paul
536	„ Patrick William	602	„ Freda Joan
537	„ Sarah Marina	603	Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret
538	„ Terence	604	„ Elliot Fell †
539	„ Victor Horace	605	„ Henry Horace,
540	„ William George Edward †	606	„ William Henry †
541	Pedersen, Mary Ann	607	Shackel, Alexander Percival †
542	Perry, Annie Elizabeth †	608	„ Dorothy Ena
543	„ George †	609	Shedden, James Alexander
544	„ Hilda Blanche	610	Shorey, Bernard William
545	„ Thomas George	611	Short, Bertha Lilian †
546	„ William John	612	„ Charles William
547	Pettersson, Ingrid Joan	613	„ Florence Mary
548	„ John Silas Percival	614	„ George Charles Snr. †
549	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	615	„ George Charles Jr.
550	Pitaluga, Edith Mary	616	„ Philip Stanley
551	„ Eva Amelia †	617	„ Richard Francis †
552	„ Greta Gertrude †	618	Simpson, Alexander Spong †
553	„ James Andrew †	619	Skilling, Charles Robert †
554	„ Mary Margaret Ann †	620	„ Emily Louisa
555	Pollard, Doreen Constance	621	„ Jessie Anne
556	„ Richard Tonkin	622	Slade, Harry Edward
557	Poole, Evelyn May	623	Slessor, Robert Stewart †
558	Porter, Elizabeth	624	Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa †
559	„ Howard †	625	„ Catherine †
560	„ Mary †	626	„ Christina Mary
561	Priestly, Glenda	627	„ Eric Henry Stephen
562	Reive, Ann †	628	„ Francis Henry Hewitt
563	„ Charles Thomas		Matthew
564	„ Eleanor Maud Ione	629	„ Freda Evelyn
565	„ Frederick John	630	„ Frederick George Peter
566	„ George	631	„ Hannah Caroline
567	„ Irene	632	„ Hazel
568	„ Leonard Lawrence	633	„ James Archibald †
569	„ Terence	634	„ James Hogan †
570	Roberts, Angeline †	635	„ James Stanley

636	Smith, James Terrance	680	Summers, Philip George
637	" Jessie	681	" Phoebe Elizabeth †
638	" John Crook	682	" Sydney Raisbeck †
639	" Margaret †	683	" Walter John †
640	" Mary	684	" William Alexander †
641	" Maurice	685	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
642	Sollis, Denis John	686	" Murdo Finlayson
643	" Sarah Emma Maude	687	Thain, Gladys
644	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline	688	" Peter Smith
645	" Elias †	689	Thompson, Hannah Frances
646	" George Albert	690	" John Henry
647	" Isabell	691	" William John
648	" James	692	Triggs, Robert William
649	Stacey, David Chapman †	693	Ursell, Walter John
650	" Lilian Clara †	694	Vaughan, Richard
651	Steen, Emma Jane	695	Vere-Stead, Isalen Mary Frances
652	" Ellen Hannah Catherine	696	" John Ozanne †
653	" Hilma Nellie †	697	Walker, Mary †
654	" Ivor Bjarne	698	" Thomas Palmer †
655	" Robert Bertram	699	Walton, Wilfred Sidney †
656	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	700	" Dorothy Joan
657	" Henrietta †	701	Ward, Eileen
658	" William Ernest	702	" Eric Peter
659	Stewart, Alexander †	703	Watson, Hannah Maud
660	" Audrey Orissa	704	" James †
661	" David Gordon †	705	" Rica Alexandrina
662	" Elizabeth Jane †	706	" William Henry Charles
663	" George Alexander	707	Watts, Ada Mabel
664	" Henry William Alfred	708	" James
665	" Keith Gordon	709	Waudby, Brian Anthony
666	" Mary Ann	710	White, Elena Jane
667	" Muriel Olive	711	" Frederick William
668	" William Henry	712	" Mabel Gertrude
669	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	713	" Terence William
670	" Ronald	714	" William Martell
671	Summers, Alice Emily †	715	Whitney, James Raymond
672	" Aubrey Vernon	716	Williams, Annie Margaret †
673	" Christina Maud	717	" Charlotte Agnes
674	" Dorothy Constance	718	" Eugene
675	" Edith Catherine	719	" John Dolan †
676	" Elizabeth Margaret	720	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
677	" Herbert Vere	721	" Ralph Michael †
678	" Keith Medleycott	722	Withers, Corinne Norma
679	" Lavina †		

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

# LIST OF ELECTORS East Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	62	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt
2	Alazia, Charles	63	Cartmell, Henry George *
3	Alazia, Dora Lilian	64	Cartmell, Sarah Matilda
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Cartmell, William James Henry
5	Alazia, Henry James	66	Clasen, Christina
6	Alazia, Leslie Stanley	67	Clasen, Frederick James
7	Ashley, Alfred George	68	Clasen, Rose Margaret
8	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	69	Clasen, Rupert
9	Barnes, Frederick William *	70	Clement, Dorothy
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Clement, James Turner
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coombs, Frederick
12	Barnes, Sylvester *	73	Countts, Alexander
13	Bartlett, David	74	Cram, Margaret Eileen
14	Barton, Coral Inez	75	Curtis, Victor William John
15	Barton, John David	76	Davis, Albert Henry
16	Berntsen, Billy Ambrose	77	Davis, Arthur Henry
17	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	78	Davis, David William John
18	Berntsen, Frederick George	79	Davis, Dorothy Williamina
19	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	80	Davis, Elsie Gladys Marjory
20	Berntsen, Raymond	81	Davis, Reginald John
21	Berrido, Alexander	82	Davis, William James
22	Berrido, Philip	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Betts, Frederick Charles	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Betts, Isabella	85	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford
25	Biggs, Bernard	86	Dickson, Mildred
26	Biggs, Maxwell *	87	Dickson, William Alexander
27	Billett, Leslie William	88	Donald, Peter
28	Binnie, Alfred Frederick	89	Duncan, David John
29	Blackley, Adam Kilen *	90	Fairley, John
30	Blackley, Charles David	91	Finlayson, Barry Donald
31	Blackley, Janet Agnes Mary	92	Finlayson, Charles John
32	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	93	Finlayson, Hugh
33	Blyth, Frederick Isbell King	94	Finlayson, Iris
34	Blyth, Winifred	95	Finlayson, Phyllis
35	Bonner, Alexander Morrice	96	Ford, Charles David
36	Bonner, Anne Eliza	97	Ford, Dora
37	Bonner, Donald William	98	Ford, Frances
38	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	99	Ford, James
39	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald	100	Gilechrist, John
40	Bonner, Margeurite Roadley	101	Gilruth, Florence Helen
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gleadell, Anne
43	Bonner, Yona	104	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
44	Boughton, Edith Emily	105	Goss, Darwin Jacob
45	Boughton, Ronald Victor	106	Goss, Gloria
46	Brooks, Frank	107	Goss, Roderick Jacob
47	Brown, Frank Howell *	108	Grant, Brian
48	Brown, Margaret Maud	109	Grant, Leonard
49	Browning, Fred	110	Grant, Millie
50	Burns, Fred	111	Grant, Vera
51	Burns, Mary Ann	112	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
52	Burns, William Peter	113	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
53	Buse, Franz John	114	Hall, Donald John
54	Buse, Oscar	115	Hall, Ella
55	Buse, Ralph	116	Hall, Louis John James
56	Butler, George Joseph	117	Hardecastle, Brook
57	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	118	Hardecastle, Eileen Beryl
58	Cameron, Rose Anne	119	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
59	Cantlie, Sheila	120	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
60	Cantlie, William	121	Heathman, Violet
61	Cartmell, Annie Ada Elizabeth	122	Hewitt, David George

- |     |                                  |     |                                   |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 123 | Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen            | 188 | McLeod, Agnes *                   |
| 124 | Hewitt, James                    | 189 | McLeod, Archibald *               |
| 125 | Hollen, James *                  | 190 | McLeod, Christina Agnes Marion    |
| 126 | Hollen, Thomas                   | 191 | McLeod, Denis Leslie              |
| 127 | Honeyman, David Masterton        | 192 | McLeod, Donald Henry              |
| 128 | Honeyman, Nancy Sybil Frances    | 193 | McLeod, Ernest                    |
| 129 | Hutton, Philip                   | 194 | McLeod, George Henry              |
| 130 | Ingram, Cyril                    | 195 | McLeod, John                      |
| 131 | Ingram, Mary                     | 196 | McLeod, Kenneth Alexander         |
| 132 | Jaffray, Angus                   | 197 | McLeod, Lillian                   |
| 133 | Jaffray, Blanche                 | 198 | McLeod, Margaret                  |
| 134 | Jaffray, John                    | 199 | McLeod, Mary                      |
| 135 | Jaffray, Michael                 | 200 | McLeod, Murdoch                   |
| 136 | Jaffray, Rebecca                 | 201 | McLeod, William                   |
| 137 | Jaffray, Roderick Donald William | 202 | McMullen, David Edward John Henry |
|     | John                             | 203 | McMullen, Maggie Anne Minnie      |
| 138 | Jaffray, Velma Emily             | 204 | McPhee, June                      |
| 139 | Jaffray, William                 | 205 | McPhee, Kenneth John              |
| 140 | Johnson, Anne Elizabeth Jane     | 206 | McRae, Robert George Hector       |
| 141 | Johnson, Evelyn Elizabeth        | 207 | Middleton, Cyril                  |
| 142 | Johnson, Henry                   | 208 | Middleton, David                  |
| 143 | Johnson, Howard William          | 209 | Middleton, Denis                  |
| 144 | Johnson, Stephen Neil            | 210 | Middleton, Ellen                  |
| 145 | Johnson, Victor                  | 211 | Middleton, James (1)              |
| 146 | Kenny, Norman David              | 212 | Middleton, James (2)              |
| 147 | Kenny, Thelma Valdina            | 213 | Middleton, James Stewart          |
| 148 | Kiddle, Malvina Thelma           | 214 | Middleton, Joan Eliza             |
| 149 | Kiddle, Robert                   | 215 | Middleton, Lester John            |
| 150 | Kiddle, Stephen Noah             | 216 | Middleton, Margaret Wilhelmina    |
| 151 | King, Cecil Francis *            | 217 | Middleton, Marion                 |
| 152 | King, Robert                     | 218 | Middleton, Nora (Miss)            |
| 153 | Lang, Frank *                    | 219 | Middleton, Nora (Mrs.)            |
| 154 | Lang, James                      | 220 | Middleton, Rhoda                  |
| 155 | Larsen, Ellen                    | 221 | Middleton, William                |
| 156 | Larsen, Harold                   | 222 | Milne, John                       |
| 157 | Larsen, Margaret Anne            | 223 | Minto, Howard                     |
| 158 | Larsen, Richard Bertram          | 224 | Morrison, Betty                   |
| 159 | Larsen, Ronald Ivan              | 225 | Morrison, Donald Ewen             |
| 160 | Larsen, Yvonne                   | 226 | Morrison, Eric George             |
| 161 | Lee, John                        | 227 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary |
| 162 | Lee, Edward John                 | 228 | Morrison, Elizabeth Violet        |
| 163 | Lee, Malvina                     | 229 | Morrison, Finlay *                |
| 164 | Lyse, Malvina                    | 230 | Morrison, Frances                 |
| 165 | Lyse, Reginald Sturdee           | 231 | Morrison, Gordon                  |
| 166 | MacBain, Arthur                  | 232 | Morrison, Hyacinth Emily          |
| 167 | MacKay, David Brown              | 233 | Morrison, Iris Heather            |
| 168 | MacKay, John Alexander McDonald  | 234 | Morrison, John Murdo              |
| 169 | Marshall, Joan                   | 235 | Morrison, John Murdoch            |
| 170 | Marshall, Thomas Henry           | 236 | Morrison, Mabel                   |
| 171 | May, James                       | 237 | Morrison, Mary Ellen              |
| 172 | McAlonie, Robert                 | 238 | Morrison, Molly                   |
| 173 | McBeth, James                    | 239 | Morrison, Murdo *                 |
| 174 | McCallum, Ellen                  | 240 | Morrison, Olive                   |
| 175 | McCallum, James                  | 241 | Morrison, Roderick                |
| 176 | McDonald, Roderick               | 242 | Morrison, Ronald Terence          |
| 177 | McGill, Roma                     | 243 | Morrison, Stewart                 |
| 178 | McKay, Clara Mary                | 244 | Morrison, Violet                  |
| 179 | McKay, Isabella Jean             | 245 | Morrison, William Dickson         |
| 180 | McKay, James Robert              | 246 | Murphy, David John                |
| 181 | McKay, Rex                       | 247 | Murphy, Mary Isabel               |
| 182 | McKay, Roderick John             | 248 | Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick    |
| 183 | McKay, Stephen John              | 249 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth         |
| 184 | McKay, Thomas                    | 250 | Newman, Josephine Winifred        |
| 185 | McKay, William Robert            | 251 | Newman, Silas Alexander           |
| 186 | McKee, John                      | 252 | Newman, George Richard Henry      |
| 187 | McKenzie, Charles                | 253 | Newman, Rebecca Dickson           |

254	Oliver, John Parker	297	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, Phyllis	298	Smith, Andrew Ludwig
256	Parrin, Edward George	299	Smith, David
257	Parrin, Elizabeth Anne	300	Smith, David Francis
258	Parrin, William Richard	301	Smith, David
259	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	302	Smith, David James
260	Pearson, Robert	303	Smith, David Roger
261	Peck, Edith	304	Smith, Edith Winifred
262	Peck, Percy Philip	305	Smith, Francis David
263	Perry, Augustus	306	Smith, George Douglas
264	Perry, James Julian	307	Smith, Georgina Ellen (1)
265	Perry, Stella Margeory	308	Smith, Georgina Ellen (2)
266	Perry, Thora	309	Smith, Henry William
267	Phillips, Jesse	310	Smith, Jessie Mand
268	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	311	Smith, Michael Edmund
269	Phillips, Charles	312	Smith, Norma Evangeline
270	Phillips, Eliot Fell *	313	Smith, Osmond Raymond
271	Pitaluga, Diana Joan	314	Sollis, Leslie
272	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	315	Sollis, Iola
273	Pitaluga, Robin Andrea Mackintosh	316	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
274	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John	317	Stewart, Gordon *
275	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	318	Stewart, Margaret
276	Poole, Noel	319	Summers, Agnes
277	Reid, John Gibson	320	Summers, Hilda
278	Reive, Ernest	321	Summers, Nigel Clive
279	Reive, John	322	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
280	Reive, Peter	323	Summers, Stanley Frederick
281	Reive, William John	324	Summers, Walter Falkland
282	Robertson, Arthur Bell	325	Summers, William Edward
283	Robertson, Charles Alexander	326	Tranter, John
284	Robertson, Iris	327	Turner, Lena Grace Gertrude
285	Robertson, James Richard	328	Turner, Ronald
286	Robertson, Robin	329	Vinson, Marjorie
287	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	330	Vinson, Richard George
288	Shaw, Richard Michael Ward	331	Wallace, Jack
289	Short, Agnes Jane	332	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
290	Short, Agnes Mary Anne	333	Watson, Louis James
291	Short, Christina	334	Whitney, Agnes
292	Short, John George Archibald *	335	Whitney, Henry Leslie
293	Short, George	336	Wilson, John,
294	Short, Thomas Henry	337	Wonnack, Beatrice
295	Skene, Robert	338	Wonnack, Harry
296	Smith, Alfred Charles Napier *	339	Young, James McHardy

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

# LIST OF ELECTORS

## West Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Fay	63	Duncan, Peter Reed Howard
2	" George Robert	64	Elsmore, Anthony
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	65	Evans, Gladys Albert
4	" Thomas George	66	" Griffith Owen
5	Anderson, Alice Maud	67	Fasseau, Derek William George
6	" Helen	68	Ferguson, Robert
7	" John	69	" Thelma
8	" Reginald Stanford	70	Finlayson, Roderick
9	" Richard Louis	71	" Wilhelmina Grace
10	" Thomas	72	Fraia, Joseph †
11	" William	73	Gleadell, Ian Keith
12	" William Stephen	74	Goodwin, David George
13	Atkins, Jack	75	" Ernest
14	Barnes, Basil	76	" Isabella Ellena
15	" Winifred	77	" John Kenneth
16	Bartlett, Frederick Arthur	78	" Katherine Edith Margarite
17	Bedford, Evelyn Dora	79	" Molly
18	" Lewis Arnold Charles	80	" Rupert Valentine
19	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	81	" Vincent Stanley
20	" Sidney Lawrence	82	" William John Maurice
21	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	83	Gray, Betty
22	" Cecil William Wickham	84	" Peter Cormack
23	Betts, Alan Sturdee	85	Halliday, George †
24	" Alma Ellen	86	" Jane Christina
25	" Arthur John	87	" John Arthur Leslie
26	" Henry William	88	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
27	" Hyacinth Emily	89	" Rose Idina
28	Biggs, Frederick James	90	Hardy, Bartle
29	Binnie, Horace James	91	" Douglas
30	" James †	92	" Elsie
31	" Rose	93	Harrison, Evelyn Mary Elizabeth
32	Blackley, William	94	" George
33	Blackman, Thomas Henry	95	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
34	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	96	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
35	" William Wedderburn †	97	" Donald
36	Blyth, James	98	" James
37	" Louisa Mary †	99	" Muriel
38	Bunt, Clifford Cyril	100	Hatch, Albert John
39	Butler, Elsie	101	Hayward, Peter
40	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	102	Henricksen, Iris
41	" George John Coppin	103	" Martin
42	" Isabella †	104	" Norman
43	Chisholm, Allan Thompson	105	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
44	Clasen, Fritz †	106	" Robert
45	Clement, Viola Mary	107	Hicks, Edward David
46	" Wickham Howard †	108	Hirtle, Fenton
47	Collins, Alfred Arthur	109	Hume, Isabella Cormack
48	Countts, Charles Lindsay	110	" James Robert
49	" Olga	111	Johnson, Alfred
50	Craig, Alice †	112	" Frederick †
51	" Peter †	113	" Gladys
52	Curran, Edith Mabel	114	" Jean
53	Davis, Agnes	115	" Stanley Peter
54	" Benjamin	116	" Violet †
55	" John James †	117	Jones, Albert Hugh †
56	Dearling, Leo	118	" Ivor
57	Duncan, Avis	119	" Kathleen Anne
58	" David Henry †	120	Kiddle, William
59	" George Stewart	121	Kivell, Harriet Janet †
60	" Georgina	122	" William †
61	" Howard Eric †	123	Lang, Andrew
62	" James Andrew	124	" John Stanley
		125	" May

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Lang, Vera Alice	193	Napier, Herbert Milne †
127	" William	194	" Lily
128	Lauder, John James	195	" Roderick Bertrand
129	Leahy, Patrick Michael	196	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
130	Lee, Alfred Leslie	197	Nicholls, Anthony Clive
131	" Christine	198	Ogg, Gwenifer May
132	" Frederick Francis Jacob	199	" Thomas
133	" June	200	Paice, Annie
134	" Sidney Simpson	201	" William Nathaniel
135	" Thomas George Francis †	202	Paterson, Alan James Dermont
136	Llamosa, Arthur	203	Pearson, Bella
137	" George †	204	Peck, Gordon Pedro James
138	" Rose	205	" Olive Joan
139	" Sheila Patricia	206	" Burned Brian
140	" Thomas Arthur	207	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
141	" William	208	" Christopher
142	Lloyd, Eileen	209	Phillips, Percival Frederick
143	" John Moelwyn	210	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
144	Luxton, Keith William †	211	" Douglas Markham †
145	" Margaret Annie	212	" Jessie
146	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	213	" Orissa †
147	MacKenzie, Malcolm	214	" Yvonne Mary
148	Maddocks, Charles	215	Poole, William John
149	" Iris May	216	Porter, Arthur †
150	Marsh, Frank	217	" Charles
151	" June	218	" George
152	" Roy Thomas	219	" Jean Lavina
153	May, Albert George	220	" Joan
154	" Alfred Wilfred Manfred	221	Potter, John Shields †
155	" Heather	222	Price, John
156	" William	223	Robertson, Anne
157	Martin, Francis William Roy	224	" Charles Honeyman †
158	" Roderick Edgar Mackenzie	225	Robson, Edward Andrew
159	" Winifred Dorothy	226	" Lucy
160	McAskill, Jack †	227	Ross, Colin
161	" Jane Eliza †	228	" Colin Raymond
162	McBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	229	" Emily Rose
163	" William Campbell	230	Short, Alice Maud
164	McCallum, Bettina Kay	231	" Christina Ethel
165	" Jack	232	" Daisy Beatrice Louisa Mary
166	McGill, Agnes Christina	233	" Frederick George
167	" Emily Christina	234	" Joseph Leslie
168	" Geoffrey Stanford	235	" Peter Robert
169	" Kathleen	236	" Riley Ethro
170	" Maurice	237	Sillars, John
171	McKay, David †	238	Skilling, Thomas
172	" David	239	Smith, Mildred
173	" Isabella Alice	240	" Odette
174	" Laura	241	" Robert
175	" Richmond	242	Spink, Robert Maxwell
176	" Rose Louisa	243	Spooner, Martin Neville
177	McLaren, George	244	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
178	McRae, Duncan †	245	Stallard, Laurence Richard
179	Miller, Betty	246	Stewart, Flora
180	" Sidney †	247	" George Nathaniel
181	" Stanley Frank	248	Summers, Iris
182	" Florence Roberta	249	" Victor Leonard
183	Milligan, Austin Sidney	250	Talbot, Kenneth Ronald
184	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	251	Turner, Ellen
185	" Leonard	252	" Eric Jeffrey †
186	Molkenbuhr, Claude	253	Wardle, Catherine Mary
187	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy	254	White, Betty
188	" Norman	255	" John
189	" William Roderick Halliday	256	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
190	Murphy, Bessie	257	" Kitty
191	" Michael James	258	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
192	Napier, Gladys †		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 FEBRUARY, 1960.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Filtration Plant Operator	1.7.59	—
McGovern, D. M.	Audit	Auditor	14.10.59	Assumed duty 11.11.59
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Acting Supt. of Education	23.12.59	—
Peck, T. J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.1.60	On probation for two years.
Lindsay, W.	South Georgia	Painter	2.1.60	—
Biggs, R.	Audit	Clerk	6.1.60	On probation for two years.
Short, Miss S.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	15.1.60	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Rowlands, H. T.	Clerk, Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	25.1.60

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Smith, Miss O. A.	Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	Clerk, Medical Department	15.7.59
Smith, Miss O. A.	Clerk, Medical Department	Clerk, Audit Department	22.1.60

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Jennings, Miss A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	11.11.59	Resigned.
Holloway, R. R.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	30.11.59	"
Stephens, Mrs. J. née Halliday.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.1.60	"

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Marshall, Dr. D. B. M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	15.4.59	— 11.1.60	—
Ross, R. W.	Customs & Harbour	Engineer, m.v. Philomel	1.10.59	— 28.1.60	On resignation.
Craig, J.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	1.10.59	— 13.12.59	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3. 5th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
15 of 1959	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2.) Ordinance, 1959.	D/4/58.

No. 4. 5th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
5 of 1959	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959.	0188.

No. 5. 6th January, 1960.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance:—

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A.	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 6. 12th January, 1960.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	(Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch.	
Hopkins	B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Howell	(Aberdeen)	
Stewart, John Gurney	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. D.O.M.S.	1942. 1958.
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Swanson	(Glasgow)	
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Turner, William	M.B., Ch.B.	1952.
Mackintosh, Ian	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Warren		
Nilssen, Roar	M.B., Ch.B.	1956.
Orr, Neil Wallace	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Morison		
Cumming, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B.	1957.
Barton, James John	M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.	1932.
Sustring, Johannes	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1957.
Forrest, Charles	M.D.	1942.
Robert		
Davies, Antony	M.B., Ch.B.	1958.
Graham		

No. 7. 12th January, 1960.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 15th of January, 1960:—

Captain J. R. Green to the rank of MAJOR  
Lieutenant W. J. Jones to the rank of CAPTAIN  
2nd Lieutenant R. V. Goss to the rank of  
LIEUTENANT.  
Ref. 0206.

No. 8. 27th January, 1960.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1960.

Ref. 0537.

No. 9. 27th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1957/58) Ordinance, 1959.	FIDS/53/II.

No. 10. 27th January, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
13 of 1959	The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1093.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Donald Findlay Morrison, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Douglas Donald Morrison, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will (dated 28th August, 1936) annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th January, 1960.

S.C. 47/59.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Charles John Bond Paice, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Ann Pedersen, a daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th January, 1960.

S.C. 5/60.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1960.

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Supplement) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 21st September, 1959, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamation No. 2, dated the 30th of April, 1958, is hereby revoked.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of January, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1960.

**Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

Title.

**Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.**

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

2. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

(a) by deleting the marginal note and by substituting therefor —

“Power of Governor to grant special exemptions for scientific purposes”;

(b) by renumbering subsection (2) thereof as subsection (3); and

(c) by inserting a new subsection (2) as follows —

“(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit to employ detection devices for the purpose of scientific research or experimentation subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable.”

Promulgated by the Governor on the 12th January, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1959.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the financial year ended 30th June, 1959, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments held.

2. During the year currency lodged by persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom amounted to £92,606 : 16 : 8 and £448 : 0 : 5 was lodged in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounting to £924 : 5 : 3, and £2,061 : 10 : 8 derived from dividends on investments were credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account, after deducting the amounts paid for the destruction of soiled notes, was £2,870 : 5 : 11 and this was cleared by the transfer of £895 : 13 : 1 to the Note Security Fund and £1,974 : 12 : 10 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance.

4. The total value of notes in circulation at 1st July, 1958 was £88,048. During the year new notes valued at £6,647 : 10 : 0 were put into circulation and soiled notes to the value of £12,354 were withdrawn. The value of notes in circulation at 30th June, 1959, amounted to £82,341 : 10 : 0 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	6,365	31,825	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	6,144	6,144	0	0.
"D"	£1	39,977	39,977	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,283	4,141	10	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £82,341 : 10 : 0. <hr/>		

5. Investments held at 30th June, 1959, were revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing and appreciated by £1,065 : 12 : 9. The assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £8,119 : 14 : 6 compared with £6,158 : 8 : 8 at 30th June, 1958.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	115	10	0
Surplus carried down	2,870	5	11
	<u>£2,985</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance.	895	13	1
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	1,974	12	10
	<u>£2,870</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	919	5	8
Commission received on transfers to the Colony	4	19	7
Dividends on Investments	2,061	10	8
	<u>£2,985</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>
Surplus brought down	2,870	5	11
	<u>£2,870</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>

## THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

Sterling payments made in London	91,934	8	8
Sterling payments made in the Colony	448	0	5
Decrease in the Note Issue	12,354	0	0
Balance at 30th June, 1959	91,283	12	6
	<u>£196,020</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>

Balance 1st July, 1958	94,356	8	8
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	92,606	16	8
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	448	0	5
Increases in the Note Issue	6,647	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	895	13	1
Appreciation of Investments	1,065	12	9
	<u>£196,020</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>

## BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1959.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	82,341	10	0
Remittances in transit	822	8	0
General Reserve	8,119	14	6
	<u>£91,283</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value	62,081	7	2
Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer	29,202	5	4
	<u>£91,283</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Commissioner of Currency.  
21st September, 1959.

## Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1959.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1959.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,004	0	3	73½	2,150	5	10
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,898	19	9	95½	1,929	6	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,881	9	6	68	1,923	18	4
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,621	13	10	92	1,695	8	1
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,882	3	11	91½	18,281	16	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,205	18	8	86	1,242	0	10
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,905	0	0	62	1,860	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,556	7	5	77½	1,566	9	7
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	23,812	16	9	97½	24,184	18	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	73½	7,247	4	4
Appreciation			70,728	13	8	61,015	14	5		62,081	7	2
						1,065	12	9				
			70,728	13	8	62,081	7	2		62,081	7	2

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1958-1959

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd November, 1959.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1959, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The number of depositors at the 30th June, 1959, was 43, and the amount due to them was £7,609 : 6 : 7. At the end of June, 1958, there were 40 depositors whose accounts totalled £7,081 : 14 : 2.

3. The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £51 : 12 : 9 and the investments, revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1959, appreciated by £299 : 19 : 10.

4. The Reserve account at the 30th June, 1958, showed a deficit of £86 : 11 : 8 but at 30th June, 1959, there was a surplus balance of £265 : 0 : 11, the improvement being mainly due to the increased market value of investments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	7	14	0	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	171	7	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	51	12	9				
	<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1958	7,081	14	2	By Withdrawals	776	6	8
„ Deposits	562	8	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1959.	7,609	6	7
„ Bonus	562	8	9				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	7	14	0				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	171	7	7				
	<u>£8,385</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£8,385</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	299	19	10	By Appreciation of Investments	299	19	10
	<u>£ 299</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 299</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>10</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/58 deficit	86	11	8	By Revenue			
„ Balance, 30/6/59	265	0	11	„ Expenditure Account	51	12	9
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	299	19	10
	<u>£ 351</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£ 351</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>7</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	7,609	6	7	Market value of Investments	8,104	3	6
Cash due to Treasurer	299	16	0				
Reserve Account	265	0	11				
	<u>£ 8,104</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£ 8,104</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>

L. GLEADELL,

*Colonial Treasurer,*

21st September, 1959.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 30/6/58						7,081 14 2				
July 1958	35 1 3	35 1 3	82 16 7	— 12 14 1	.....	7,069 0 1	—	2	30	6
August ...	41 16 9	41 16 9	10 0 0	+ 73 13 6	.....	7,142 13 7	—	—	31	5
September ...	36 1 5	36 1 5	83 17 4	— 11 14 6	5 7	7,131 4 8	—	1	29	5
October ...	38 14 0	38 14 0	110 0 0	— 32 12 0	.....	7,098 12 8	2	—	32	6
November ...	33 14 1	33 14 1	6 0 0	+ 61 8 2	.....	7,160 0 10	—	—	30	3
December ...	35 3 8	35 3 8	12 0 0	+ 58 7 4	.....	7,218 8 2	2	—	30	6
January 1959	57 4 0	57 4 0	6 0 0	+ 108 8 0	.....	7,326 16 2	2	—	33	3
February ...	40 3 9	40 3 9	8 0 0	+ 72 7 6	.....	7,399 3 8	—	—	33	4
March ...	96 3 2	96 3 2	10 0 0	+ 182 6 4	.....	7,581 10 0	3	—	35	5
April ...	33 10 4	33 10 4	266 17 10	— 199 17 2	4 12 0	7,386 4 10	—	2	32	8
May ...	72 18 4	72 18 4	155 2 11	— 9 6 3	2 16 5	7,379 15 0	1	2	34	6
June ...	41 18 0	41 18 0	25 12 0	+ 58 4 0	171 7 7	7,609 7 7	—	—	36	5
	562 8 9	562 8 9	776 6 8	+ 348 10 10	179 1 7		10	7	385	62

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1959.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1959.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,348	14	10	74½	1,367	1	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,036	1	5	82½	1,081	19	6
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	4,088	15	9	77½	4,311	6	1
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	341	3	9	76	348	1	2
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	947	4	11	74½	953	12	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	10	8	81½	18	15	3
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	23	12	4	83½	23	6	9
Appreciation			10,498	9	8	7,804	3	8		8,104	3	6
						299	19	10				
			10,498	9	8	8,104	3	6		8,104	3	6

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1958-1959.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		DOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	30	130	650	230	80	400	1,520
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	412	6,748	9,550	280	2,617	5,951	25,558
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	161	6,337	4,956	182	1,518	3,520	16,674
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,062	60,228	58,330	1,062	12,579	36,089	170,350
" " " "	Fitzroy	467	14,570	15,166	—	2,524	8,979	41,706
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	5,000	6,010	—	1,100	3,458	15,748
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	32	218	937	—	86	262	1,535
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	100	1,044	3,261	138	300	922	5,765
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	186	3,545	4,499	—	948	2,331	11,509
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	349	5,988	7,977	794	1,839	3,136	20,083
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	363	8,081	10,320	—	2,547	6,414	27,725
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	335	6,209	9,600	43	1,710	5,839	23,736
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	128	3,852	3,634	184	910	2,126	10,834
C. Bundes	Sparrow Cove	13	20	237	—	—	—	270
		4,818	121,970	135,127	2,913	28,758	79,427	373,013

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	362	9,520	14,720	500	3,230	8,259	36,591
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	369	10,257	10,988	978	2,373	5,764	30,729
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	438	9,300	9,217	192	1,756	4,310	25,213
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	375	8,101	11,710	6	2,207	6,221	28,620
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	353	8,043	10,197	—	2,436	6,380	27,409
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	301	6,058	10,093	—	1,727	4,065	22,154
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	175	4,926	5,759	—	1,292	3,473	15,625
		2,373	56,205	72,594	1,676	15,021	38,472	186,341

## ISLANDS.

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	50	2,317	1,906	—	560	1,773	6,606
" " " "	Beaver	54	71	1,800	—	—	—	1,925
" " " "	Passage	10	775	360	—	—	112	1,257
" " " "	Saunders	199	2,283	2,960	—	414	1,664	7,520
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	240	7,406	5,910	1,312	1,430	4,247	20,545
" " " "	Jasons	10	833	680	—	215	548	2,286
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	16	977	546	—	170	516	2,225
J. Davis	New & Hummock	35	950	950	—	240	590	2,765
J. Lee	Sea Lion	13	574	606	—	106	361	1,660
Mrs. Napier	West Point	29	1,277	515	—	207	464	2,492
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	179	4,020	3,937	360	960	2,552	12,008
		835	21,483	20,170	1,672	4,302	12,827	61,289

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1954-1959.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	4,818	121,970	135,127	2,913	28,758	79,427	373,013
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,373	56,205	72,594	1,676	15,021	38,472	186,341
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	835	21,483	20,170	1,672	4,302	12,827	61,289
TOTALS	1958-1959				8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
	1957-1958				8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
	1956-1957				8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
	1955-1956				8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868
	1954-1955				8,232	190,714	222,810	5,468	53,406	117,151	597,781

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

## EAST FALKLAND.

7	1,222	260	215	570	5	39	18	—	—	Fork & Slit.
179	23,070	6,253	5,951	2,645	155	626	2	280	12	Front Square.
109	14,620	4,473	3,546	1,562	63	240	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,285	150,815	40,190	36,089	13,438	829	3,487	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
296	36,132	10,446	8,979	4,836	203	785	—	314	—	—
99	14,081	4,074	3,458	1,511	30	204	—	76	—	Triangle. "
7	1,029	314	262	122	—	18	—	42	1	Back Bayonet.
26	4,184	1,240	922	190	20	64	—	48	—	Double Slit.
82	10,314	2,723	2,331	920	61	220	—	—	—	Front Halfpenny.
138	17,765	3,876	3,136	1,544	132	261	—	19	4	Fork.
214	24,720	7,524	6,414	3,057	133	617	—	—	4	Slit.
147	20,009	6,342	5,839	1,545	134	309	—	—	4	Back Square.
75	9,504	2,314	2,126	680	66	188	—	50	—	Slit.
1	250	231	231	—	—	7	—	—	—	Slit.
2,665	327,715	90,260	79,499	32,620	1,831	7,065	20	829	24½	

## WEST FALKLAND.

281	31,220	9,484	8,259	1,545	197	818	1	—	11	Fork.
205	26,474	6,476	5,818	2,132	180	418	8	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
156	21,568	5,134	4,310	1,856	156	521	12	170	12	Fork.
189	24,065	6,616	5,754	2,087	125	253	1	151	10	Fore Bayonet.
220	24,874	7,204	6,380	3,199	143	418	3	220	—	Fore Bit.
164	19,225	4,889	4,065	1,318	179	596	—	—	9	Double Swallow.
125	14,096	3,810	3,473	2,228	117	269	2	—	—	Front Square.
1,340	161,522	43,613	38,059	14,366	1,097	3,293	27	541	47	

## ISLANDS.

52	5,451	535	501	1,637	118	110	—	111	—	Fork.
16	1,636	1,284	1,202	2,803	12	49	—	28	—	"
11	1,034	212	112	264	—	118	—	11	—	"
61	6,075	1,982	1,736	294	20	88	—	—	—	"
122	17,975	4,421	4,247	1,992	108	302	1	312	18	Back Bayonet.
23	1,967	548	548	240	—	—	—	—	—	"
24	2,203	516	516	348	14	14	—	54	—	Fore Bayonet.
28	2,690	605	590	280	6	27	—	45	—	Fork.
12	1,271	363	361	94	2	12	—	—	—	Slit.
22	2,274	480	464	306	5	20	—	66	—	Back Square.
112	10,725	3,405	2,552	2,340	12	319	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
483	53,301	14,351	12,829	10,598	297	1,059	1	627	18	

2,665	324,715	90,260	79,499	33,620	1,831	7,065	20	829	24½	
1,340	161,522	43,613	38,059	14,366	1,097	3,293	27	541	47	
483	53,301	14,351	12,829	10,598	297	1,059	1	627	18	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	
4,499	530,698	132,033	118,017	49,332	2,858	12,256	47	—	104	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389
1954-1955	7,477	1,640	21,615	—	18,590

## IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM	From URUGUAY
Horses	Dogs
1	1



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXIX.

29 FEBRUARY, 1960.

No. 4.

---

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Friday, 25th March, 1960, at the Gymnasium, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

*To:* The Returning Officer,  
Stanley Electoral Area.

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Port San Carlos on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

To: The Returning Officer,  
East Falkland Electoral Area.

---

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Wednesday, 2nd March, 1960, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1960.

[L.S.]

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

To: The Returning Officer,  
West Falkland Electoral Area.

# Legislative Council Elections

## Register of Electors

### Stanley Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Agnes	56	Berntsen, Lavina Maud
2	" Eva Rose	57	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
3	" William Charles	58	" Olaf Christian Alexander
4	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	59	" Stanley George
5	" Emma Jane	60	" Violet Catherine
6	" Stephen Charles	61	Betts, Cyril Severine
7	" Sidney George	62	" Keith Clifford
8	Allan, Frederick *	63	" Malvina Ellen
9	" Hector *	64	" Sybella Ellen *
10	" John	65	" William David *
11	" Joyce Ima	66	Biggs, Adrian Ray
12	" Maria Sylvia *	67	" Anna *
13	" Percy *	68	" Bernard Claud
14	" Violet Margaret	69	" Carl Patrick
15	" William John *	70	" Clarence George
16	Allinson, Robert Charles	71	" Dorothy Stella
17	Anderson, Alfred Peter	72	" Edith Ann *
18	" Catherine	73	" Edith Joan
19	" Edward Bernard	74	" Gerald Nigel
20	" Elizabeth Nellie	75	" Grace Elizabeth
21	" Ellen	76	" Hilda Evangeline
22	" Gertrude Maud	77	" Horace Harold
23	" Hector Christian	78	" Hubert Arthur *
24	" John Charles	79	" Irene Mary
25	" Ludvick Riley	80	" James Keith
26	" Rica *	81	" John Falkland *
27	" Samuel Allan	82	" Kathleen Frances
28	" William *	83	" Kathleen Mary *
29	Andreasen, Christian *	84	" Leslie Edward
30	" Emily *	85	" Madge Bridget Frances
31	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Margaret Ann
32	" Margaret Scott	87	" Martin William Henry
33	Atkins, Hilda	88	Binnie, Jean Sarah
34	" Iris Beatrice	89	" Malcolm George Stanley
35	" Sarah *	90	" Mary Jane *
36	" Stanley Percival	91	" May
37	" Victor Hubert Maxwell	92	" Terence William
38	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	93	" William Nathaniel *
39	" Ernest	94	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
40	" Euphemia	95	Black, James Mackie
41	" John Samuel *	96	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
42	" Mabel Annie *	97	" Alfred John
43	" Molly Stella	98	" Christine Agnes
44	" Stella Margaret	99	" Henry
45	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Hilary Maud
46	" Dorothy Iowa	101	" John
47	Beal, Vera Edith	102	" Marion Sarah
48	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	103	Bolt, David John Bracey
49	Bennett, Ruth Margaret	104	Bonner, Alice Marion *
50	" Stanley	105	" Andrez Lars
51	Berntsen, Alexander John	106	" Christina Catherine *
52	" Flora	107	" Doreen Millian
53	" Florence *	108	" Hazel Mary
54	" Fredrick George	109	" Hazel Rose
55	" Lars Marentius	110	" Henry John Snr. *

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

111	Bonner, Henry John Jr.	177	Clarke, Ronald John
112	" Oliver Leslie	178	" Rudy Thomas
113	" Orleen May	179	Clemens, Winifred Letitia *
114	" Leslie	180	" Gloria
115	" Roderick Richard	181	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
116	Booth, Jessie	182	" Alice Catherine *
117	" Joseph Bories	183	" Daphne Harriet
118	" Stuart Alfred	184	" Emily Ellen
119	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	185	" John Richard *
120	" Horace Leslie	186	" Leslie John
121	" Joan	187	" Lily Catherine
122	" Mary Ann Elizabeth *	188	" Stanley William
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	" William John
124	" Isabella *	190	Clifton, Albert *
125	" Isabella Margaret *	191	" Albert Henry
126	" William Edward	192	" Charles
127	" William John *	193	" Doreen Elsie
128	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	194	" James *
129	Brown, Margaret	195	" Jessie Emily Jane
130	Browning, Benjamin	196	" Joseph Etherall
131	" David Lennard	197	" Kitty Elliott
132	" Deirdre	198	" Nova Ann
133	" Gladys Elizabeth	199	" Orissa
134	" Heather	200	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
135	" James Samuel	201	" Frederick Albert *
136	" John Benjamin	202	Cook, Beatrice Mary
137	" Margaret Lilian *	203	" Magnus
138	" Marjorie Helena	204	Coutts, John *
139	" Rex	205	" Malvina Mary
140	" Sarah	206	" William John
141	" Violet Mand	207	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
142	" William Charles	208	Creece, Martin George *
143	Bundes, Muriel Gladys *	209	" Mary Frances
144	" Robert John Christian	210	Criks, Christopher Simon
145	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	211	Curran, Henry
146	Butcher, Agnes Maud	212	" Joseph
147	Butler, Isabella Snr. *	213	" Margaret
148	" Isabella Jr.	214	Davis, Elizabeth Ann *
149	" Lawrence Jonathan	215	" Graham
150	Burns, Martha *	216	" Lena Victoria *
151	" William *	217	" Lucy Emma *
152	Byrne, Michael John	218	" Lucy Phyllis
153	Campbell, Ethel	219	" Margaret Marjorie
154	" Florence Duncan	220	" Patrick Eugene
155	" Ian Thomas	221	" Rose Stella
156	" Jean	222	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
157	" John Markham	223	Denton-Thompson, Aubrey Gordon *
158	" Nadine	224	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen
159	" Ray		James
160	Canning, Patrick Anthony	225	" Gladys Malvina
161	" Ellen	226	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
162	Carey, Anthony Michael	227	Dickson, John *
163	" Gladys	228	Draycott, Alma Rose
164	" Mary Ann Margaret	229	" Dearle Jackson
165	" Terence James	230	Duff, Irene
166	Cartmell, Robert *	231	Duncan, Alice Florence
167	" Sarah Craig *	232	" Evelyn Bertha
168	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	233	" Doreen
169	" Frederick John	234	" Howard Henry
170	Christ, Catherine *	235	" Peter Reid *
171	Clark, Donald John *	236	" William
172	Clarke, Doreen	237	Etheridge, Arthur George
173	" Gloria Violet	238	" Georgina Bond
174	" Jane	239	" William Arthur
175	" Marie *	240	Evans, Alice Dale
176	" Martin James	241	" Morris Ellis

242	Felton, Anthony Terence	308	Hannaford, Robert Frederick
243	" Harriet Mary *	309	Hansen, Douglas John
244	" Isabella Violet	310	" George Dedrick *
245	" Walter Arthur *	311	" Louisa Hannah
246	Ferguson, Finlay James	312	" Mildred May
247	Finlayson, Alexander James	313	" Ronald Bertram
248	" Dorothy	314	" William Charles
249	Fleuret, Gladys Helena	315	Hardy, Arthur Leslie *
250	" Katherine Mary	316	" Doreen Mary
251	" Rose Helen	317	" Dorothy Eileen
252	" Theodore Clovis	318	" Douglas William
253	Flowers, William Henry Roy	319	" Edith Isabella *
254	Ford, Arthur Henry	320	" Herbert Hugh *
255	" Charles William *	321	" Jack Arthur
256	" Doris	322	" Lilian Mabel *
257	" Elizabeth Harriet	323	Harris, Mary Ann Margaret Lily
258	" Violet Irene	324	" William Charles Henry George
259	" William John	325	Harrison, Clement
260	Freitag, Henry Edward	326	" Isabella
261	Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice *	327	" Olga Joan
262	" Valdemar Ernest	328	" Roy
263	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	329	Harvey, Alice *
264	Garner, Shirley	330	" Mary Edith *
265	Gleadell, Alice Annie	331	" William *
266	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	332	Hawkins, Christopher
267	" Frank *	333	" Beatrice Mabel Edith *
268	" Jack *	334	Headford, Ann *
269	" Leslie Charles *	335	Henricksen, Agnes
270	" Mildred Nessie	336	" Albert James
271	Goodwin, Catherine *	337	" Cyril William
272	" Dorothy Idina	338	" Neil Stanley
273	" Douglas Sturdee	339	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
274	" James *	340	Hills, Heather Margaret
275	" Laurence Henry	341	" Mary Elizabeth
276	" Mary Ann *	342	" Richard William
277	" Sarah	343	" William Phorsen
278	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	344	Hirtle, Mary Ann
279	" William *	345	" Wallace
280	" William Andrew Nutt	346	Holloway, Robert Richard
281	Goss, Alice Dale	347	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
282	" Grace Elizabeth	348	" Frank Derby
283	" Greta	349	Hubbard, John *
284	" James William *	350	Hulbert, Joy
285	" Rebecca *	351	" Michael Truman
286	" Richard Victor	352	Hutchinson, Robert Thomas *
287	" William Henry	353	Ireland, James *
288	Green, Doreen Mildred	354	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
289	" John Robert	355	" Christian John
290	Grierson, Irene	356	" Elizabeth Agnes Sarah *
291	" William John *	357	" James, Sarin
292	Gutteridge, Edward Charles	358	" Rhona
293	Hall, Albert Henry *	359	Jaffray, Davidina Dickson
294	Halliday, Andrew John *	360	" Alexander
295	" Ann Miller Blyth	361	Jeffery, Whitemenia Blanch
296	" Evelyn	362	Jennings, Ada Catherine
297	" Fanny Stanbury	363	" Dora Irene
298	" John James	364	" Louisa *
299	" John Henry	365	" Neil
300	" Leslie John	366	Johnson, Beatrice Ellen
301	" Lilian	367	" Patrick Thomas
302	" Mabel *	368	" Stanley Howard
303	" Margaret Mary	369	" Sylva Jane
304	" Raynor	370	Jones, Albert Charles
305	" Susan Elizabeth	371	" Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
306	" William John *	372	" Cecil David
307	Hannaford, Alice Madeline *		

373	Jones, Chris Thomas	439	May, Marjorie
374	" Edna	440	" Theodora Emily
375	" Frederick Charles	441	Mercer, Alexander
376	" Harold David	442	" Winifred Beatrice
377	" Hugh William James	443	Middleton, Arthur †
378	" Keva Elizabeth	444	" Celina Mary †
379	" Malvina Daphne	445	" David Dawson †
380	" William John	446	" Hazel Eileen
381	Joyner, Ian Richard	447	" Laura
382	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond	448	" Laura Winifred
383	" Dorothy Maud	449	" Lindsay †
384	Kerr, James	450	" Mary Gladys Susan
385	" Margaret Joyce	451	" Stewart (Snr) †
386	Kidd, Alva Valborg	452	" Stewart (Jnr)
387	" James Meville	453	Millar, Sarah Jones Black
388	Kiddle, Frederick William †	454	Miller, Ethel Mary †
389	" Peter	455	Mills, Florence May †
390	King, Alice †	456	" Kenneth Thomas
391	" Deanna	457	" Zena May
392	" Desmond George Buckley	458	Minnel, Benjamin James
393	" Ella Malvina †	459	Miranda, Stella Maud
394	" Gladys Evelyn	460	Morrison, Donald John
395	" James Arnold	461	" Douglas Donald
396	" James Robert	462	" Douglas Roy
397	" Minnie Isabella	463	" Jessie Minnie Agnes
398	" Nanette	464	" John Duncan
399	" Vernon Thomas	465	" Margaret Katherine
400	Kirk, Hazel Margaret	466	" Marjorie Beatrice
401	" Pamela Margaret	467	" Mary †
402	" William Joseph	468	" Roderick †
403	Kirwin, Frances †	469	" Sarah Edward Smith †
404	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor	470	Myles, Mildred Edith †
405	" John Stanley	471	" William Bleaker †
406	" William Andrew †	472	McAskill, Donald William †
407	Larsen, Dennis	473	" Edvie
408	Lee, Alfred Francis †	474	" Ellen †
409	" Elsie Adelaide	475	" Stanley Donald George
410	" Frederick George †	476	" Susan Blanche
411	" James William Thomas	477	McAtasney, Edward John †
412	" John	478	" Mary Agnes
413	" Joy	479	McCarthy, Archibald Henry
414	" Margaret Davidina	480	" Hazel Joyce
415	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	481	McDonald, Duncan
416	" Maurice	482	McGill, Adeline Jane
417	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand †	483	" Keith William
418	" Anne Eileen	484	" Sarah †
419	" Francis Theodore	485	McKay, Annabella †
420	Lewis, Arthur Frederick	486	" James John
421	Lindenberg, Olga	487	" Jane Elizabeth
422	" Sarah Ethel	488	" Thomas †
423	" Theodore	489	McKinnon, Florence
424	Livermore, Albert Edward	490	McLaren, Terence Rodger
425	" Mary Ida	491	McLeod, Alma Winifred Maud
426	Luxton, Ernest Falkland	492	" Caroline †
427	" Henry Thomas	493	" George Alexander
428	" John Thomas	494	" Ida Frances †
429	" Sybil Grace	495	" Roderick John David
430	" Winnifred Ellen	496	McMillan, Donald Hugh
431	Lyse, Edith Mary †	497	" Frances Evelyn
432	" Frances Mary †	498	" Ian Alexander
433	" George Walter	499	" Julia Ann
434	" Markham Oswald	500	" William
435	" Sydney Russel	501	McMullen, Ann Fraser
436	Malcolm, George	502	" Edith
437	" Velma	503	" Matthew
438	Martin, George Alexander	504	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen

505 McPhee, Grace Darling  
 506 " Patrick  
 507 McKae, Clara Eveline †  
 508 McWhan, Nellie  
 509 " Walter Forrest †  
 510 Nelson, Mabel  
 511 Newman, Irene Marina  
 512 " Jessie Brown Hollen  
 513 " Wilfred Lawrence  
 514 Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa †  
 515 " Leslie Holliday †  
 516 Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret †  
 517 " Henry †  
 518 Paice, Faith Ann †  
 519 Pallini, Fanny †  
 520 " Isabella  
 521 Pauloni, Robert  
 522 Pearson, Arthur  
 523 " George  
 524 " Gwendoline Malvina  
 525 " Marigold  
 526 Peck, Beatrice Ena  
 527 " Desmond Douglas Burned  
 528 " Elizabeth Ada  
 529 " Elsie Grace  
 530 " Eunice Agnes  
 531 " James Watson Cramner  
 532 " Leatrice Joyce Elizabeth  
 533 " Mary  
 534 " Maureen Heather  
 535 " May †  
 536 " Nellie  
 537 " Patrick William  
 538 " Sarah Marina  
 539 " Terence  
 540 " Victor Horace  
 541 " William George Edward †  
 542 Pedersen, Mary Ann  
 543 Perry, Annie Elizabeth †  
 544 " George †  
 545 " Hilda Blanche  
 546 " Thomas George  
 547 " William John  
 548 Pettersson, Ingrid Joan  
 549 " John Silas Percival  
 550 Pinnock, Bernard Leslie  
 551 Pitaluga, Edith Mary  
 552 " Eva Amelia †  
 553 " Greta Gertrude †  
 554 " James Andrew †  
 555 " Mary Margaret Ann †  
 556 Pollard, Doreen Constance  
 557 " Richard Tonkin  
 558 Poole, Evelyn May  
 559 Porter, Elizabeth  
 560 " Howard †  
 561 " Mary †  
 562 Priestly, Glenda  
 563 Reive, Ann †  
 564 " Charles Thomas  
 565 " Eleanor Maud Ioné  
 566 " Frederick John  
 567 " George  
 568 " Irene  
 569 " Leonard Lawrence  
 570 " Terence

571 Roberts, Angeline †  
 572 " Laura May  
 573 " Sigrid Geraldine Wells  
 574 " William Henry  
 575 Robson, Gladys Mary  
 576 " James Timothy †  
 577 " Joseph Fitzroy  
 578 " Louis Michael  
 579 " Mary †  
 580 " Patricia Laura  
 581 " Robert Lionel †  
 582 " Violet Malvina Emily  
 583 " Winifred Maud †  
 584 Ross, Donald James  
 585 " Eileen Norah  
 586 " Phyllis May  
 587 " Robert Walter  
 588 Kowe, Ernesto Guillermo †  
 589 Rowlands, Catherine Anne  
 590 " Daisy Malvina  
 591 " Harold Theodore  
 592 " James George  
 593 " John Richard  
 594 " Lucy  
 595 " Phillis  
 596 " Theodore Conrad †  
 597 " William John  
 598 Rowley, James Anthony  
 599 Rutter, Ester Elizabeth †  
 600 Ryan, Anne †  
 601 " John Stanley †  
 602 Salmon, Eric Michael Paul  
 603 " Freda  
 604 Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret  
 605 " Elliot Fell †  
 606 " Henry Horace,  
 607 " William Henry †  
 608 Shackel, Alexander Percival †  
 609 " Dorothy Ena  
 610 Shedden, James Alexander  
 611 Shorey, Bernard William  
 612 Short, Bertha Lilian †  
 613 " Charles William  
 614 " Florence Mary  
 615 " George Charles Snr. †  
 616 " George Charles Jr.  
 617 " Philip Stanley  
 618 " Richard Francis †  
 619 Simpson, Alexander Spong †  
 620 Skilling, Charles Robert †  
 621 " Emily Louisa  
 622 " Jessie Anne  
 623 Slade, Harry Edward  
 624 Slessor, Robert Stewart †  
 625 Smith, Alice Mary Terrisa †  
 626 " Catherine †  
 627 " Christina Mary  
 628 " Eric Henry Stephen  
 629 " Francis Henry Hewitt  
 Matthew  
 630 " Freda Evelyn  
 631 " Frederick George Peter  
 632 " Hannah Caroline  
 633 " Hazel  
 634 " James Archibald †  
 635 " James Hogan †

636	Smith, James Stanley	680	Summers, Lavina †
637	" James Terrance	681	" Philip George
638	" Jessie	682	" Phoebe Elizabeth †
639	" John Crook	683	" Sydney Raisbeck †
640	" Margaret †	684	" Walter John †
641	" Mary	685	" William Alexander †
642	" Maurice	686	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche
643	Sollis, Denis John	687	" Murdo Finlayson
644	" Sarah Emma Maude	688	Thain, Gladys
645	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline	689	" Peter Smith
646	" Elias †	690	Thompson, Hannah Frances
647	" George Albert	691	" John Henry
648	" Isabell	692	" William John
649	" James	693	Triggs, Robert William
650	Stacey, David Chapman †	694	Ursell, Walter John
651	" Lilian Clara †	695	Vaughan, Richard
652	Steen, Emma Jane	696	Vere-Stead, Isalen Mary Frances
653	" Ellen Hannah Catherine	697	" John Ozanne †
654	" Hilma Nellie †	698	Walker, Mary †
655	" Ivor Bjarne	699	" Thomas Palmer †
656	" Robert Bertram	700	Walton, Wilfred Sidney †
657	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes	701	" Dorothy Joan
658	" Henrietta †	702	Ward, Eileen
659	" William Ernest	703	" Eric Peter
660	Stewart, Alexander †	704	Watson, Hannah Maud
661	" Audrey Orissa	705	" James †
662	" David Gordon †	706	" Rica Alexandrina
663	" Elizabeth Jane †	707	" William Henry Charles
664	" George Alexander	708	Watts, Ada Mabel
665	" Henry William Alfred	709	" James
666	" Keith Gordon	710	Waudby, Brian Anthony
667	" Mary Ann	711	White, Elena Jane
668	" Muriel Olive	712	" Frederick William
669	" William Henry	713	" Mabel Gertrude
670	Stokes, Patricia Audrey	714	" Terence William
671	" Ronald	715	" William Martell
672	Summers, Alice Emily †	716	Whitney, James Raymond
673	" Aubrey Vernon	717	Williams, Annie Margaret †
674	" Christina Maud	718	" Charlotte Agnes
675	" Dorothy Constance	719	" Eugene
676	" Edith Catherine	720	" John Dolan †
677	" Elizabeth Margaret	721	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
678	" Herbert Vere	722	" Ralph Michael †
679	" Keith Medlicott	723	Withers, Corinne Norma

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

# REGISTER OF ELECTORS

## East Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	62	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt
2	Alazia, Charles	63	Cartmell, Henry George *
3	Alazia, Dora Lilian	64	Cartmell, Sarah Matilda
4	Alazia, Hazel	65	Cartmell, William James Henry
5	Alazia, Henry James	66	Clasen, Christina
6	Alazia, Leslie Stanley	67	Clasen, Frederick James
7	Ashley, Alfred George	68	Clasen, Rose Margaret
8	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	69	Clasen, Rupert
9	Barnes, Frederick William *	70	Clement, Dorothy
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Clement, James Turner
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coombs, Frederick
12	Barnes, Sylvester *	73	Coutts, Alexander
13	Bartlett, David	74	Cram, Margaret Eileen
14	Barton, Coral Inez	75	Curtis, Victor William John
15	Barton, John David	76	Davis, Albert Henry
16	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	77	Davis, Arthur Henry
17	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	78	Davis, David William John
18	Berntsen, Frederick George	79	Davis, Dorothy Williamina
19	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	80	Davis, Elsie Gladys Marjory
20	Berntsen, Raymond	81	Davis, Reginald John
21	Berrido, Alexander	82	Davis, William James
22	Berrido, Philip	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Betts, Frederick Charles	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Betts, Isabella	85	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford
25	Biggs, Bernard	86	Dickson, Mildred
26	Biggs, Maxwell *	87	Dickson, William Alexander
27	Billett, Leslie William	88	Donald, Peter
28	Binnie, Alfred Frederick	89	Duncan, David John
29	Blackley, Adam Kilen *	90	Fairley, John
30	Blackley, Charles David	91	Finlayson, Barry Donald
31	Blackley, Janet Agnes Mary	92	Finlayson, Charles John
32	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	93	Finlayson, Hugh
33	Blyth, Frederick Isbell King	94	Finlayson, Iris
34	Blyth, Winifred	95	Finlayson, Phyllis
35	Bonner, Alexander Morrice	96	Ford, Charles David
36	Bonner, Anne Eliza	97	Ford, Dora
37	Bonner, Donald William	98	Ford, Frances
38	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	99	Ford, James
39	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald	100	Gilchrist, John
40	Bonner, Margeurite Roadley	101	Gilruth, Florence Helen
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gleadell, Anne
43	Bonner, Yona	104	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
44	Boughton, Edith Emily	105	Goss, Darwin Jacob
45	Boughton, Ronald Victor	106	Goss, Gloria
46	Brooks, Frank	107	Goss, Roderick Jacob
47	Brown, Frank Howell *	108	Grant, Brian
48	Brown, Margaret Maud	109	Grant, Leonard
49	Browning, Frederick	110	Grant, Millie
50	Burns, Fred	111	Grant, Vera
51	Burns, Mary Ann	112	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
52	Burns, William Peter	113	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
53	Buse, Franz John	114	Hall, Donald John
54	Buse, Oscar	115	Hall, Ella
55	Buse, Ralph	116	Hall, Louis John James
56	Butler, George Joseph	117	Hardcastle, Brook
57	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	118	Hardcastle, Eileen Beryl
58	Cameron, Rose Anne	119	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
59	Cantlie, Sheila	120	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth
60	Cantlie, William	121	Heathman, Violet
61	Cartmell, Annie Ada Elizabeth	122	Hewitt, David George

- |     |                                  |     |                                   |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 123 | Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen            | 188 | McLeod, Agnes *                   |
| 124 | Hewitt, James                    | 189 | McLeod, Archibald *               |
| 125 | Hollen, James *                  | 190 | McLeod, Christina Agnes Marion    |
| 126 | Hollen, Thomas                   | 191 | McLeod, Denis Leslie              |
| 127 | Honeyman, David Masterton        | 192 | McLeod, Donald Henry              |
| 128 | Honeyman, Nancy Sybil Frances    | 193 | McLeod, Ernest                    |
| 129 | Hutton, Philip                   | 194 | McLeod, George Henry              |
| 130 | Ingram, Cyril                    | 195 | McLeod, John                      |
| 131 | Ingram, Mary                     | 196 | McLeod, Kenneth Alexander         |
| 132 | Jaffray, Angus                   | 197 | McLeod, Lillian                   |
| 133 | Jaffray, Blanche                 | 198 | McLeod, Margaret                  |
| 134 | Jaffray, John                    | 199 | McLeod, Mary                      |
| 135 | Jaffray, Michael                 | 200 | McLeod, Murdoch                   |
| 136 | Jaffray, Rebecca                 | 201 | McLeod, William                   |
| 137 | Jaffray, Roderick Donald William | 202 | McMullen, David Edward John Henry |
|     | John                             | 203 | McMullen, Maggie Anne Minnie      |
| 138 | Jaffray, Velma Emily             | 204 | McPhee, June                      |
| 139 | Jaffray, William                 | 205 | McPhee, Kenneth John              |
| 140 | Johnson, Anne Elizabeth Jane     | 206 | McRae, Robert George Hector       |
| 141 | Johnson, Evelyn Elizabeth        | 207 | Middleton, Cyril                  |
| 142 | Johnson, Henry                   | 208 | Middleton, David                  |
| 143 | Johnson, Howard William          | 209 | Middleton, Denis                  |
| 144 | Johnson, Stephen Neil            | 210 | Middleton, Ellen                  |
| 145 | Johnson, Victor                  | 211 | Middleton, James (1)              |
| 146 | Kenny, Norman David              | 212 | Middleton, James (2)              |
| 147 | Kenny, Thelma Valdina            | 213 | Middleton, James Stewart          |
| 148 | Kiddle, Malvina Thelma           | 214 | Middleton, Joan Eliza             |
| 149 | Kiddle, Robert                   | 215 | Middleton, Lester John            |
| 150 | Kiddle, Stephen Noah             | 216 | Middleton, Margaret Wilhelmina    |
| 151 | King, Cecil Francis *            | 217 | Middleton, Marion                 |
| 152 | King, Robert                     | 218 | Middleton, Nora (Miss)            |
| 153 | Lang, Frank *                    | 219 | Middleton, Nora (Mrs.)            |
| 154 | Lang, James                      | 220 | Middleton, Rhoda                  |
| 155 | Larsen, Ellen                    | 221 | Middleton, William                |
| 156 | Larsen, Harold                   | 222 | Milne, John                       |
| 157 | Larsen, Margaret Anne            | 223 | Minto, Howard                     |
| 158 | Larsen, Richard Bertram          | 224 | Morrison, Betty                   |
| 159 | Larsen, Ronald Ivan              | 225 | Morrison, Donald Ewen             |
| 160 | Larsen, Yvonne                   | 226 | Morrison, Eric George             |
| 161 | Lee, John                        | 227 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary |
| 162 | Lee, Edward John                 | 228 | Morrison, Elizabeth Violet        |
| 163 | Lee, Malvina                     | 229 | Morrison, Finlay *                |
| 164 | Lyse, Malvina                    | 230 | Morrison, Frances                 |
| 165 | Lyse, Reginald Sturdee           | 231 | Morrison, Gordon                  |
| 166 | MacBain, Arthur                  | 232 | Morrison, Hyacinth Emily          |
| 167 | MackKay, David Brown             | 233 | Morrison, Iris Heather            |
| 168 | MackKay, John Alexander McDonald | 234 | Morrison, John Murdo              |
| 169 | Marshall, Joan                   | 235 | Morrison, John Murdoch            |
| 170 | Marshall, Thomas Henry           | 236 | Morrison, Mabel                   |
| 171 | May, James                       | 237 | Morrison, Mary Ellen              |
| 172 | McAlonie, Robert                 | 238 | Morrison, Molly                   |
| 173 | McBeth, James                    | 239 | Morrison, Murdo *                 |
| 174 | McCallum, Ellen                  | 240 | Morrison, Olive                   |
| 175 | McCallum, James                  | 241 | Morrison, Roderick                |
| 176 | McDonald, Roderick               | 242 | Morrison, Ronald Terence          |
| 177 | McGill, Roma                     | 243 | Morrison, Stewart                 |
| 178 | McKay, Clara Mary                | 244 | Morrison, Violet                  |
| 179 | McKay, Isabella Jean             | 245 | Morrison, William Dickson         |
| 180 | McKay, James Robert              | 246 | Murphy, David John                |
| 181 | McKay, Rex                       | 247 | Murphy, Mary Isabel               |
| 182 | McKay, Roderick John             | 248 | Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick    |
| 183 | McKay, Stephen John              | 249 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth         |
| 184 | McKay, Thomas                    | 250 | Newman, Josephine Winifred        |
| 185 | McKay, William Robert            | 251 | Newman, Silas Alexander           |
| 186 | McKee, John                      | 252 | Newman, George Richard Henry      |
| 187 | McKenzie, Charles                | 253 | Newman, Rebecca Dickson           |

- |     |                                   |     |                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 254 | Oliver, John Parker               | 297 | Smith, Andrew Cameron *             |
| 255 | Oliver, Phyllis                   | 298 | Smith, Andrew Ludwig                |
| 256 | Parrin, Edward George             | 299 | Smith, David                        |
| 257 | Parrin, Elizabeth Anne            | 300 | Smith, David Francis                |
| 258 | Parrin, William Richard           | 301 | Smith, David                        |
| 259 | Pearson, Ella Elizabeth           | 302 | Smith, David James                  |
| 260 | Pearson, Robert                   | 303 | Smith, David Roger                  |
| 261 | Peck, Edith                       | 304 | Smith, Edith Winifred               |
| 262 | Peck, Percy Philip                | 305 | Smith, Francis David                |
| 263 | Perry, Augustus                   | 306 | Smith, George Douglas               |
| 264 | Perry, James Julian               | 307 | Smith, Georgina Ellen (1)           |
| 265 | Perry, Stella Margeory            | 308 | Smith, Georgina Ellen (2)           |
| 266 | Perry, Thora                      | 309 | Smith, Henry William                |
| 267 | Phillips, Jesse                   | 310 | Smith, Jessie Maud                  |
| 268 | Phillips, Jessie Catherine        | 311 | Smith, Michael Edmund               |
| 269 | Phillips, Charles                 | 312 | Smith, Norma Evangeline             |
| 270 | Phillips, Eliot Fell *            | 313 | Smith, Osmond Raymond               |
| 271 | Pitaluga, Diana Joan              | 314 | Sollis, Leslie                      |
| 272 | Pitaluga, Jene Ellen              | 315 | Sollis, Iola                        |
| 273 | Pitaluga, Robin Andrea Mackintosh | 316 | Sornsen, Andrew Alexander           |
| 274 | Plummer, Cecil Hicks John         | 317 | Stewart, Gordon *                   |
| 275 | Poole, Charles Lawrence *         | 318 | Stewart, Margaret                   |
| 276 | Poole, Noel                       | 319 | Summers, Agnes                      |
| 277 | Reid, John Gibson                 | 320 | Summers, Hilda                      |
| 278 | Reive, Ernest                     | 321 | Summers, Nigel Clive                |
| 279 | Reive, John                       | 322 | Summers, Pamela Rosemary            |
| 280 | Reive, Peter                      | 323 | Summers, Stanley Frederick          |
| 281 | Reive, William John               | 324 | Summers, Walter Falkland            |
| 282 | Robertson, Arthur Bell            | 325 | Summers, William Edward             |
| 283 | Robertson, Charles Alexander      | 326 | Tranter, John                       |
| 284 | Robertson, Iris                   | 327 | Turner, Lena Grace Gertrude         |
| 285 | Robertson, James Richard          | 328 | Turner, Ronald                      |
| 286 | Robertson, Robin                  | 329 | Vinson, Marjorie                    |
| 287 | Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas        | 330 | Vinson, Richard George              |
| 288 | Shaw, Richard Michael Ward        | 331 | Wallace, Jack                       |
| 289 | Short, Agnes Jane                 | 332 | Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie |
| 290 | Short, Agnes Mary Anne            | 333 | Watson, Louis James                 |
| 291 | Short, Christina                  | 334 | Whitney, Agnes                      |
| 292 | Short, John George Archibald *    | 335 | Whitney, Henry Leslie               |
| 293 | Short, George                     | 336 | Wilson, John,                       |
| 294 | Short, Thomas Henry               | 337 | Womack, Beatrice                    |
| 295 | Skene, Robert                     | 338 | Womack, Harry                       |
| 296 | Smith, Alfred Charles Napier *    | 339 | Young, James McHardy                |

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

# REGISTER OF ELECTORS

## West Falkland Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Fay	63	Duncan, Peter Reed Howard
2	" George Robert	64	Evans, Gladys Albert
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	65	" Griffith Owen
4	" Thomas George	66	Fasseau, Derek William George
5	Anderson, Alice Maud	67	Ferguson, Robert
6	" Helen	68	" Thelma
7	" John	69	Finlayson, Roderick
8	" Reginald Stanford	70	" Wilhelmina Grace
9	" Richard Louis	71	Fraia, Joseph †
10	" Thomas	72	Gleadell, Ian Keith
11	" William	73	Goodwin, David George
12	" William Stephen	74	" Ernest
13	Atkins, Jack	75	" Isabella Ellena
14	Barnes, Basil	76	" John Kenneth
15	" Winifred	77	" Katherine Edith Margarite
16	Bartlett, Frederick Arthur	78	" Molly
17	Bedford, Evelyn Dora	79	" Rupert Valentine
18	" Lewis Arnold Charles	80	" Vincent Stanley
19	Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary	81	" William John Maurice
	Lucy Crawford	82	Gray, Betty
20	" Sidney Lawrence	83	" Peter Cormack
21	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	84	Halliday, George †
22	" Cecil William Wickham	85	" Jane Christina
23	Betts, Alan Sturdee	86	" John Arthur Leslie
24	" Alma Ellen	87	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
25	" Arthur John	88	" Rose Idina
26	" Henry William	89	Hardy, Bartle
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	" Douglas
28	Biggs, Frederick James	91	" Elsie
29	Binnie, Horace James	92	Harrison, Evelyn Mary Elizabeth
30	" James †	93	" George
31	" Rose	94	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
32	Blackley, William	95	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
33	Blackman, Thomas Henry	96	" Donald
34	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	97	" James
35	" William Wedderburn †	98	" Muriel
36	Blyth, James	99	Hatch, Albert John
37	" Louisa Mary †	100	Hayward, Peter
38	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	101	Henricksen, Iris
39	Butler, Elsie	102	" Martin
40	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	103	" Norman
41	" George John Coppin	104	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
42	" Isabella †	105	" Robert
43	Chisholm, Allan Thompson	106	Hicks, Edward David
44	Clasen, Fritz †	107	Hirtle, Fenton
45	Clement, Viola Mary	108	Huene, Isabella Cormack
46	" Wickham Howard †	109	" James Robert
47	Collins, Alfred Arthur	110	Johnson, Alfred
48	Coutts, Charles Lindsay	111	" Frederick †
49	" Olga	112	" Gladys
50	Craig, Alice †	113	" Jean
51	" Peter †	114	" Stanley Peter
52	Curran, Edith Mabel	115	" Violet †
53	Davis, Agnes	116	Jones, Albert Hugh †
54	" Benjamin	117	" Ivor
55	" John James †	118	" Kathleen Anne
56	Dearling, Leo	119	Kiddle, William
57	Duncan, Avis	120	Kivell, Harriet Janet †
58	" David Henry †	121	" William †
59	" George Stewart	122	Lang, Andrew
60	" Georgina	123	" John Stanley
61	" Howard Eric †	124	" May
62	" James Andrew	125	" Vera Alice

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Lang, William	193	Napier, Lily
127	Lauder, John James	194	" Roderick Bertrand
128	Leahy, Patrick Michael	195	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
129	Lee, Alfred Leslie	196	Nicholls, Anthony Clive
130	" Christine	197	Ogg, Gwenifer May
131	" Frederick Francis Jacob	198	" Thomas
132	" June	199	Paice, Annie
133	" Sidney Simpson	200	" William Nathaniel
134	" Thomas George Francis †	201	Paterson, Alan James Dermont
135	Llamosa, Arthur	202	Pearson, Bella
136	" George †	203	Peck, Gordon Pedro James
137	" Rose	204	" Olive Joan
138	" Sheila Patricia	205	" Burned Brian
139	" Thomas Arthur	206	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
140	" William	207	" Christopher
141	Lloyd, Eileen	208	Phillips, Percival Frederick
142	" John Moelwyn	209	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
143	Luxton, Keith William †	210	" Douglas Markham †
144	" Margaret Annie	211	" Jessie
145	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	212	" Orissa †
146	MacKenzie, Malcolm	213	" Yvonne Mary
147	Maddocks, Charles	214	Poole, William John
148	" Iris May	215	Porter, Arthur †
149	Marsh, Frank	216	" Charles
150	" June	217	" George
151	" Roy Thomas	218	" Jean Lavina
152	May, Albert George	219	" Joan
153	" Alfred Wilfred Manfred	220	Potter, John Shields †
154	" Heather	221	Price, John
155	" William	222	Robertson, Anne
156	Martin, Francis William Roy	223	" Charles Honeyman †
157	" Roderick Edgar Mackenzie	224	Robson, Edward Andrew
158	" Winifred Dorothy	225	" Lucy
159	McAskill, Jack †	226	Ross, Colin
160	" Jane Eliza †	227	" Colin Raymond
161	McBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	228	" Emily Rose
162	" William Campbell	229	Short, Alice Maud
163	McCallum, Bettina Kay	230	" Christina Ethel
164	" Jack	231	" Daisy Beatrice Louisa Mary
165	McGill, Agnes Christina	232	" Frederick George
166	" Emily Christina	233	" Joseph Leslie
167	" Geoffrey Stanford	234	" Peter Robert
168	" Kathleen	235	" Riley Ethro
169	" Maurice	236	Sillars, John
170	McKay, David †	237	Skilling, Thomas †
171	" David	238	Smith, Mildred
172	" Isabella Alice	239	" Odette
173	" Laura	240	" Robert
174	" Richard	241	Spink, Robert Maxwell
175	" Rose Louisa	242	Spooner, Martin Neville
176	McLaren, George	243	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
177	McRae, Duncan †	244	Stallard, Laurence Richard
178	Miller, Betty	245	Stewart, Flora
179	" Sidney †	246	" George Nathaniel
180	" Stanley Frank	247	Summers, Iris
181	" Florence Roberta	248	" Victor Leonard
182	Milligan, Austin Sidney	249	Talbot, Kenneth Ronald
183	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	250	Turner, Ellen
184	" Leonard	251	" Eric Jeffrey †
185	Molkenbuhr, Claude	252	Wallace, Danny
186	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy	253	Wardle, Catherine Mary
187	" Norman	254	White, Betty
188	" William Roderick Halliday	255	" John
189	Murphy, Bessie	256	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
190	" Michael James	257	" Kitty
191	Napier, Gladys †	258	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
192	" Herbert Milne †		





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 MARCH, 1960.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
May, Mrs. T.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	1.1.60	On probation for two years.
Anderson, I. T.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	2.1.60	—
Atkinson, Miss M. K.	Education	Assistant Mistress	2.2.60	—
Biggs, Miss N. J.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	9.2.60	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Leonard, J. A.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	15.2.60	Resigned.

## TRANSFERS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Halliday, L. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	Clerk, Medical Dept.	25.2.60
Carey, A. M.	Clerk, Medical Dept.	Clerk, Treasury	25.2.60
Browning, R.	Clerk, Supreme Court	Clerk, Secretariat	25.2.60

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer	42 days	20.2.60	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Tels.	Electrician	180 days	22.2.60	—
Scott, T. M.	Education	Teacher	152 days	22.2.60	—

## VACATION AND STUDY LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	22.2.58	2.2.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 11. 4th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. R. BROWNING

Acted as Registrar, Official Administrator, and Notary Public from the 22nd February, 1958, to 1st February, 1960.

Ref. P/536.

No. 12. 6th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 34 of the Defence Force Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has approved the following amendment to the Defence Force Club Rules.

2. Rule 6 shall be substituted by the following:—

"6. Subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commandant, the Club rooms shall be open during the months of April to August inclusive from 12 noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays and from 7 p.m. to 12 midnight on weekdays and during the months of September to March inclusive they shall be open from 4 p.m. to 6.45 p.m. on Sundays and from 8 p.m. to 12 midnight on weekdays. Refreshments will not be served after 11 p.m. on weekdays and during the months of April to August inclusive only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays and during the months of September to March inclusive only between the hours of 4 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. on Sundays."

Ref. 0838/D/II.

No. 13. 15th February, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. R. V. GOSS

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from 13th February, 1960.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 14. 25th February, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. The Prince Philip with my humble duty the congratulations of everyone in the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies on the birth of their son and if you would inform Her Majesty and His Royal Highness that the news has been received with great delight."

*From The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Her Majesty's and H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh's sincere thanks for your kind congratulations on the birth of their son."

Ref. 0903.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Horace Sedgwick, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, a brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th February, 1960.

S.C. 13/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE., O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of February, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of February, 1960.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq., O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. C/0001.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 15th December, 1959.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.  
 The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.  
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.  
 The Honourable H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.  
 The Honourable J. T. Clement.  
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th September, 1959, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable J. Bound, by command, laid on the table the following papers:—

Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 4th May, 1959.

4. Resolution — Live Stock Quarantine Regulations. In introducing the Resolution the Honourable S. Miller said

"Your Excellency:

I want to refer to the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, made under the Live Stock Ordinance and presented to this Council on 4th May last. At that time I certainly, and possibly other Members of Council did not fully realise the implication of the words "or through".

We all know the reason for the amendment — Sir Eric Pridie two or three years ago was very disturbed at the prevalence of rabies in South America and he recommended to Government that we should have a longer period of quarantine — a six months period for dogs coming out of South America — which I and every other Member thought a sound suggestion.

When the Regulation was passed, however, the words "or through" were inserted and I and possibly other Members, at the time, interpreted the phrase as "passing through" South America overland. It was not intimated at that time, and I certainly did not regard it so, to refer to dogs coming from Britain on vessels such as Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey ships, which of course do not pass through South American land territory.

Rabies is a disease we certainly do not want ever to see in this Colony, not only because of its effects on stock but because of the danger to human life; but rabies is a virus disease and is transmitted through the saliva of the animal and is therefore a contagious disease.

I am not a veterinary surgeon and unfortunately we do not have one in the Colony but a contagious disease means that there must be physical contact. Any dog coming from England on vessels such as "A.E.S." which do not call at South America, is regarded as a dog coming from a country free from rabies and a quarantine period of 90 days only is imposed from the date of departure from England. But these dogs coming on "A.E.S." go into quarantine at the Camber along with dogs from South America so there is physical contact at the Quarantine Station — yet dogs from South America have to suffer a quarantine period of 180 days which is neither a sound nor sensible way in which to quarantine dogs. I do not mean to suggest that dogs coming from England should therefore also have a quarantine period of 180 days — that is very far from what I am trying to suggest. What I do suggest is that the question of "passing through" South America on board ship and thereby qualifying for the 180 day period, should be reconsidered because 6 to 8 months, including the period before reaching South America, is a very large gap in the life of a dog, and in the life of a young dog a very serious gap because as any sheepfarmer or dog trainer knows, if you have a break in the training of a young dog it can have a serious affect because to obtain a peak of efficiency, that training must be maintained from the time it is started.

It would seem to me then that in view of the fact that rabies is a contagious disease and may only be passed on by physical contact it is quite safe enough to regard dogs coming via South America on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey vessels as having no land contact and should be considered to come under the ex-United Kingdom period of 90 days quarantine.

Although one cannot regard sheep diseases in the same light as rabies, it is a fact that the period spent by sheep in lighters in Montevideo whilst in transit is not regarded here as having any possible chance of infection.

Sheep so imported do not suffer the ex-South America period of quarantine but are released almost immediately on reaching the Colony.

These particular dogs that come out on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey vessels, from the time they leave Britain to the time of their release will have to suffer a quarantine period of up to eight months which to me is quite fantastic in view of the infinitesimal likelihood of coming into contact with rabies infection in Montevideo.

It has been suggested to me by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, who unfortunately is not here today, that it would be impossible to impose the responsibility on the master of a vessel to see that no canine contact is made in Montevideo; but I cannot see this. A master of a vessel is not in that position unless he is a responsible person and it is very easy for him to lock a dog up somewhere – the bosun's locker or the paint locker, and to put the key in his pocket if he is going ashore.

I do not think there is anything more I can say as I think I have made myself clear. Rabies is a contagious disease passed on only by actual canine contact and dogs have been coming via South America for a very long time. Sir Eric Pridie did not say whether the extent of rabies in South America had got very much worse in recent years; whether it is twice as bad or ten times as bad I do not know but they have been coming through safely and although I would like to see the 180 days quarantine period maintained for dogs coming "out of" South America, I would like to propose that we regard the "coming through" on Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey or similar vessels – provided the master can produce a sworn statement that there has been no contact – as being clear of South America and therefore remaining under the ex-United Kingdom quarantine period of 90 days.

I would therefore like to move the following Resolution and hope that other Honourable Members will be able to give their views."

"BE IT RESOLVED that Government should consider the question of the period of quarantine now imposed under the provisions of the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations with a view to seeing whether it could be reduced in the case of dogs imported from the United Kingdom through South American ports without having had any canine contact in such ports."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded the Resolution.

The Honourable J. Bound stated that Government had in fact sought the further advice of the Medical and Veterinary Advisers to the Secretary of State on the matter and that a reply was awaited.

In debate the Honourable T. A. Gilruth said

"Your Excellency :

I feel that I ought to speak against the motion put forward. This was very carefully considered before an amendment was made to the Livestock Regulations and it was quite clear to me that it was to apply not only to dogs coming from South America, but also to dogs touching at South American ports – I thought that this was quite clear to everyone.

The Honourable Member for the West Falkland admits that by putting the onus on the Master of the vessel to shut the dog up, etc., is not absolutely certain, but reasonably certain, but I contend that in order to keep out this disease and ensure beyond all possible doubt that it is kept out of the Colony, the law as amended should stand.

Mr. Miller refers to the difficulty of quarantine when dogs come into the Falkland Islands and points out that one dog could be put into quarantine for 180 days with a dog which is in for 90 days where they have contact, but this could be got over by simple departmental arrangements over here.

Sir Eric Pridie advised very strongly that these steps be taken and it was carefully considered and the law amended accordingly – this being so, I think that the law should stand."

His Excellency said

"Well, Gentlemen, I think the position is, as the Honourable J. Bound has said, that Government has in fact sought further advice on this matter. As the Honourable T. Gilruth has said, we did consider this matter very carefully indeed. Rabies is a most terrible disease as we all know, and we certainly cannot take any risk of this being introduced into this Colony.

We know how extremely rigid the English law is on this subject and how very insistent they are in England that all dogs, no matter where they come from, must undergo six months quarantine. Whether in our circumstances we dare make any variation I really cannot say at this time. There are precautions that can be taken such as anti-rabies injections which certain other countries can and do accept. We have put all these facts forward to the Secretary of State for the advice of his medical and of his veterinary officers and no doubt we shall receive a reply before not too long.

I do know and appreciate the point Mr. Miller made that for sheep dogs, particularly working dogs' a long period certainly can do them no good – I think that is quite clear but as I have said already we cannot run any risk of the introduction of rabies into this Colony. Therefore, Gentlemen, I would suggest in view of the action that has already been taken we could leave the Resolution as it stands in Mr. Miller's name without the necessity of taking a vote on it at this meeting. As soon as advice is received you will, of course, be informed."

5. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable J. Bound moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on Finance for the period May to October, 1959, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted unanimously.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable A. Mercer moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959" and said

"Your Excellency :

A slight error has recently been brought to attention in the drafting of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance passed by this Council in May, 1959.

The definition of a "Scheduled Government" is given as that appearing in the Pensions Regulations, 1949, and no account is taken of the amendments to these regulations over the past ten years.

The addition of the words "as amended" to the definition of a Scheduled Government in the 1959 Pensions (Increase) Ordinance will remedy the former omission and this is precisely what the Bill now before Council is intended to do.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill "To amend the Estate Duty Ordinance" and said

"Your Excellency :

It is not often in these expensive times that one has the pleasure of introducing legislation designed to reduce taxation, and I must therefore hasten to explain that the reasons for this Bill are moral rather than financial.

There have been several requests from responsible persons that the existing rates of Estate Duty should be reviewed because, it was considered, they were unduly severe particularly in the case of the smaller estates, and where property consists mainly of assets other than cash, e.g. a sheepfarm where the capital is represented by its buildings, machinery, fencing and stock, the measures necessary to raise sufficient money to pay estate duty at the current rates might well have an effect that would not be in the interests of the industry or of the Colony.

The Bill that is therefore before Council proposes to modify quite considerably the rates of duty payable, and opportunity is also taken to introduce several additional forms of relief not available under the current Ordinance as well as proposals to widen the scope of the existing Ordinance to counter to some extent devices for the avoidance of duty.

If this Bill becomes law, estates valued at less than £5,000 will be free from estate duty. At the moment the free range ends at £100. At the other end of the scale a maximum of 10% is proposed for estates of £40,000 and upwards. The maximum under the existing law is 75% for estates exceeding £2,000,000 and an estate of £40,000 currently attracts duty at the rate of 18%.

The rate of interest on estate duty is to be reduced from 5% to 2%.

Provision is also made for marginal relief where the value of an estate exceeds by a small amount the figure at which the rate of duty changes, and certain types of gifts up to £500 are to be exempt from estate duty.

The rate of duty charged on livestock, agricultural machinery and implements, farm buildings and all equipment used for farming purposes will, it is proposed, be assessed at 50% of the normal rate. Agricultural land has been purposely omitted from this relief because the only available basis of valuation is the original cost which in many cases was 4/- per acre or even less.

The proposed measures to counter devices for the avoidance of estate duty include provision for the payment of duty on property vested in the joint names of the deceased and another and passing by survivorship on his death, on gifts made by the deceased at any time in which he reserved any interest to himself and on property in which the deceased had an interest ceasing on his death.

Finally, the Bill provides for the payment of duty on the property (other than immovable property) of a deceased person located or deposited outside the Falkland Islands provided that such property has not also been assessed for the payment of estate duty in the country where it is located or deposited.

It is impossible to give any accurate forecast of how the proposals in this Bill will affect the revenue of the Colony. The rates of duty have been drastically reduced and the extension of the free range from £100 to £5,000 will mean that comparatively few estates will be subject to the payment of duty. On the other hand the widening of the scope of the Ordinance to include property vested jointly, gifts with reservations, settled property and property in other countries will to some extent at least offset the decrease resulting from the more moderate duty rates and additional reliefs".

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the first reading of the Bill which was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound and read accordingly. The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1958" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said

"Your Excellency :

I feel that I need say little about the purpose of this Bill which comes up annually shortly after the close of each financial year. It will be observed that expenditure in excess of the amounts provided in the 1958-59 Appropriation Ordinance occurred in only three instances and the Heads of Expenditure involved are those under which unforeseen commitments are constantly arising - Miscellaneous, Pensions and Special Expenditure.

Details of the additional expenditure have been provided at meetings of the Standing Finance Committee and their reports have been duly laid before Council."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer proposed the first reading of the Bill which was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time on further motion made and seconded. In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill. Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" the Honourable J. Bound said

"Your Excellency :

The object of this Bill is to consolidate Section 11 of the Live Stock Ordinance and to give the Governor in Council power to vary the period within which sheep must be dipped for experimental purposes.

Briefly Sir – the position is this. Experiments in the use of spray dipping have been carried out, but the results so far have been a little inconclusive and it is still too early to permit spray dipping as an alternative to dipping by the immersion method. It is now thought that if the sheep were spray dipped "off the shears" the results may prove more effective. Further experiments are therefore indicated and indeed should be encouraged.

Unfortunately as the law now stands, dipping is only permissible from 1st March to 30th June – subject to 30 days extension. This period does not coincide with shearing which commences much earlier and Section 11 (1) (b) of the Bill now before Council gives the Governor in Council power to advance or extend the dipping period, subject to such conditions as may be imposed. If the Bill becomes law it is proposed to authorise any farm that so desires to spray dip up to 3,000 sheep or lambs for experimental purposes, without necessarily requiring the same sheep to be dipped by the immersion method at a later date. Full reports on results would of course be expected.

It is with this object in view that amending legislation is now brought before Council for consideration.

I therefore beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable H. C. Harding seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

10. The Honourable J. Bound moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" and said

"Your Excellency :

This Bill arises out of a suggestion from the Secretary of State, at the instigation of the Board of Trade, to the effect that there would be much advantage in establishing uniform practice in relation to Marine Insurance in Colonial territories – and the Secretary of State has invited this Government to consider the introduction of Legislation similar to the Marine Insurance Act, 1906, and the Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909.

There is a wide measure of international uniformity in this branch of maritime law and any extension of that uniformity would be helpful to commerce generally – and it would be advantageous to the Colony to follow as closely as possible the established practice in other Colonial territories.

It is therefore proposed to apply the two United Kingdom Acts to the Colony.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

11. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Customs Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer remarked

"Your Excellency :

Ordinance Number 1 of 1959, passed at the March, 1959, meeting of this Council, sought to amend section 31 of the Customs Ordinance by extending the period that the Collector of Customs may permit certain goods, such as commercial samples, to be temporarily imported without payment of duty. The amending Ordinance did not go far enough inasmuch as it was also necessary to amend Section 32 which deals with the disposal of deposits made on goods temporarily imported.

This omission is now to be rectified and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded.

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause and Title.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

At the end of the business on the Agenda the Honourable A. L. Hardy made the following short speech.

"Your Excellency :

May I have your permission to say a few words?

Your Excellency, Members of the Council. As this will probably be the last time that Mr. Mercer will attend at the present Council, I would like to make a few brief remarks. Mr. Mercer has served this Colony for about 40 years, did service in South Georgia, Fox Bay and Stanley and he has always carried out his duties with great efficiency. I would like Council to join me in wishing Mr. and Mrs. Mercer many happy years of retirement."

Cries of "hear, hear".

His Excellency then said

"I am sure all Honourable Members agree very fully indeed with those remarks made by Mr. Hardy. Mr. Mercer, during his many years of service, has performed his job calmly, efficiently and

without any fuss and it has been a very important job indeed, because communications are very vital to us here in the Falklands. We are going to miss Mr. Mercer and his wife, who also has done a great deal for this Colony in her Red Cross work. I am sorry that they are leaving, but on behalf of all of us I would most heartily support what Mr. Hardy has said and wish them every possible happiness in the future."

The Honourable A. Mercer, in reply, thanked His Excellency and Members of Council for their kind words.

Before adjourning Council His Excellency said

"Honourable Members :

This is likely to be the last meeting of this present Council. Its life would normally end on the 29th February because then a period of four years would have been completed, but since there is no pressing business before us and in order to fit in best with farm arrangements, and moreover to give the new Council, which will be constituted in the next General Election, adequate time to consider a budget for next year, I am proposing to dissolve Council on the 2nd January next. I would hope that the General Election would be held in March - the preliminaries, as you know, preparation of voters' rolls and so on, take some time.

It has been a memorable Council I think because during its life we had the privilege of a visit from H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh and I am sure that visit is never going to be forgotten in this Colony and before I put the motion for the adjournment I would like to take this opportunity of thanking all the unofficial members of this Council for their services during the past four years. I know you are very busy men, all of you, but you have never hesitated to give your time to the service of Government in many ways, Council, Standing Finance Committee and to various committees of other sorts and I am most grateful to you for all the work you have done in the interests of the Colony. If I may say so, Gentlemen, it has been a pleasure and a privilege to serve with you and I would like to say quite simply, thank you very much indeed".

Council adjourned *sine die*.

## Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1959

### COLONY

#### Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	23	18	41
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	23	18	41

BIRTHS 1958 .... 46

#### Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	17	8	25
East Falkland	....	....	....	2	—	2
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
			Total	20	8	28

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile " 2

Still Births 4

DEATHS 1958 .... 21

#### Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	2	4	—	7	13
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	4	4
			2	4	—	12	18
Total			2	4	—	12	18

MARRIAGES 1958 .... 17

**Arrivals**

1959	males 158	females 99	Total 257
1958	„ 178	„ 96	„ 274

**Departures**

1959	males 214	females 121	Total 335
1958	„ 195	„ 119	„ 314

**Population**

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1959 — 2238.

Estimated population 31st December 1959 — 2173, decrease 65, as shown below —

Estimated population	Males	Females	Total
31st December, 1958	1240	998	2238
Add births 1959	23	18	41
	1263	1016	2279
Add arrivals 1959	158	99	257
	1421	1115	2536
Deduct deaths 1959	20	8	28
	1401	1107	2508
Deduct departures 1959	214	121	335
Total	1187	986	2173

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	18.32
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	2
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	12.51
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.47

**DEPENDENCIES**

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 3 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1260	12	1272
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	75	—	75
Total	1335	12	1347

H. BENNETT

*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th February, 1960.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 APRIL, 1960.

No. 6.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Foreign Judgments (Re- Title.  
ciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause.  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments Short title.  
(Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be  
read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) No. 4 of 1959.  
Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended Amendment of section 9  
as follows:— of the principal  
Ordinance.

- (a) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"  
for the words "Her Majesty's dominions" wherever  
those words occur;
- (b) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"  
for the words "Her dominions" in subsection (1);
- (c) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth"  
for the words "British dominions" in the marginal note.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this legislation is to make provision for the enforcement  
in the Colony of judgments given in all Commonwealth countries which  
accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony.

# Workmen's Compensation Bill

## ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CLAUSE	SUBJECT	Corresponding section of the 1937 Ordinance at present in force.
2.	Interpretation.	2.
3.	Employer's liability for compensation.	3.
4.	Employer's liability for negligence.	3. (sub-section 3)
5.	Independent action.	3. (sub-section 4)
6.	Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.	4.
7.	Temporary disablement.	4.
8.	Method of calculating earnings.	5.
9.	Review.	6.
10.	Commutation of half-monthly payments.	7.
11.	Distribution of compensation on death - Lump sums - Other cases - Receipt of Registrar - Notice to dependants - Workman under disability - Variation of order.	8.
12.	Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.	9.
13.	Notice and claim.	10.
14.	Medical examination - Refusal to be examined - Leaving vicinity prior to examination - Death prior to examination - Compensation not payable during period of suspension - Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.	11.
15.	Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.	12.
16.	Remedies both against employer and stranger.	13.
17.	Bankruptcy of employer - Proof in bankruptcy - Priority - Lump sum in lieu of payment - No priority if insured - Voluntary liquidation.	14.
18.	Returns as to compensation.	15.
19.	Contracting out.	16.
20.	Workmen in employment of the Crown.	17.
21.	Workmen in Employment of local authorities.	18.
22.	Reference to Commissioners.	19.
23.	Appointment of Commissioners.	20.
24.	Venue of proceedings and transfer.	21.
25.	Applications to Commissioner.	22.
26.	Powers and Procedure of Commissioners.	23.
27.	Appearance of Parties.	24.
28.	Evidence to be recorded.	25.
29.	Costs.	26.
30.	Registration of Orders.	27.
31.	Registration of Agreements.	28.
32.	Enforcement of Orders and Agreements as Supreme Court Judgments.	29.
33.	Effect of failure to register Agreement.	30.
34.	Special provisions relating to seamen.	
35.	Employers to insure.	
36.	Appeals.	31.
37.	Rules of Court.	32.
38.	Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.	33.
39.	Rules as to transfer of funds.	34.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance.

Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance :—

Interpretation.

“Commissioner” means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 23;

“Compensation” means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance;

“Dependants” means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall

include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively:

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life.

"Earnings" includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession, or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund, or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment;

"Employer" includes Her Majesty in Her Government of the Colony, and any body of persons whether incorporated or not, and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person;

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer;

"Managing agent" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer;

"Member of a family" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister, adopted son, adopted daughter;

"Outworker" means a person to whom articles or materials are given to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles;

"Partial disablement" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement except where the injury or combination of injuries is such that the percentage or aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity as specified in that Schedule amounts to one hundred per cent or more.

"Qualified medical practitioner" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance;

"Registrar" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court;

"Seaman" means any person whose form of employment is listed in the second part of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer to serve on any vessel registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing;

"Total disablement" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent;

"Workman" means any person employed by way of manual labour who has entered into and works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing, and the term includes any person whose employment is listed in the First Schedule whether such person is employed by way of manual labour or in a subordinate or supervisory capacity and includes also a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained by that person under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of a share in the earnings :

Provided that in the case of those forms of employment listed in the second part of the First Schedule only those persons who are employed on vessels registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony shall be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:

Provided further that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance -

- (a) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed or otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (b) out-workers ; or
- (c) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (d) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears, be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

(5) For the purposes of this Ordinance the term "time of the accident" where it applies or refers to an injury to a workman shall be regarded as denoting, where applicable, the time when the workman contracted a disease attributable to an accident or to the nature of his employment in accordance with section 3 (b) (i) and (ii) of this Ordinance.

**Employer's liability for compensation.**

3. If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable and no compensation shall be payable —

**Slight injury.**

- (a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding three days;

**Disease.**

- (b) in respect of any disease contracted by the workman unless in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer :—

- (i) the disease was solely and directly attributable to a specified injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or
- (ii) it can be established or presumed with reasonable certainty that the disease was directly attributable to the nature of his employment.

**Misconduct.**

- (c) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to :—

- (i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or
- (ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or of a regulation or rule, expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or
- (iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard, appliance or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

**Employer's liability for negligence.**

4. When an injury to a workman is caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for personal injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in the case of personal negligence or wilful act on the part of such employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible.

**Independent action.**

5. If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination of an appeal (by either party) by an appellate tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this section, when the court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate stating the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs, and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to the Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may direct the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such costs as aforesaid.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be:—

Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.

- (a) as specified in the second schedule to this Ordinance where death results from the injury;
- (b) as specified in the third schedule to this Ordinance where permanent total disablement results from the injury;
- (c) as specified in the fourth schedule to this Ordinance where permanent partial disablement results from the injury.

(2) Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of compensation payable in accordance with subsection (1) of this section shall be aggregated, but not so as in any case to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

(3) There shall be deducted from any lump sum to which any workman is entitled or to which any dependant or dependants of a workman are entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman or any dependant of a workman has already received from the employer by way of compensation subsequent to the injury and prior to the receipt of such lump sum.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the amount of compensation payable where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury shall be a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of a sum equal to two thirds of the workman's monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Temporary disablement.

Provided there shall be deducted from any half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of the first half-monthly payment:

Provided further that any half-monthly payments may be so adjusted as to provide that the sum total of such half-monthly payments added to any earnings the workman is earning or is reasonably able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident does not exceed the sum total of the earnings of the workman at the time of the accident.

(2) When the workman ceases to suffer from the temporary disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

8. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the earnings of a workman shall be computed in such manner as is best calculated to give his true monthly earnings at the date of the accident, subject to the following provisions:—

Method of calculating earnings.

- (a) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding the accident in the grade or form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident, his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his monthly earnings during the last six completed months of that period.
- (b) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation in the grade or

form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident during a continuous period of less than six months immediately preceding the accident, regard shall be had, in calculating the workman's earnings to the prevailing rates that may have been negotiated between the representatives of Employers and the representatives of Employees respectively in respect of the grade or form of employment in which the workman was employed at the time of the accident.

- (c) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman and where he had previously been employed by the same employer during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding his being employed for the specific purpose or task in the course of which the accident occurred then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his earnings during the last six completed months of that period during which he was employed previously to his employment for such specific purpose or task.
- (d) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman but had not previously been employed by such employer or had been employed by such employer for a continuous period of less than six months, then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be calculated in accordance with paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

(2) Where a workman is employed in the same occupation under contracts of service with two or more employers under which he worked at one time for one such employer and at another time for another such employer, his monthly earnings shall be computed as if his earnings under all such contracts were earnings in the employment of the employers for whom he was working at the time of the accident.

(3) For the purpose of this section a period of service shall be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work, other than duly authorised leave of absence, exceeding fourteen days.

(4) For the purposes of this section the earnings of a seaman who, in the ordinary course of events, signs on or is employed on any vessel registered in the Colony or operating mainly in the coastal waters of the Colony for the purpose of making a single voyage or a limited number of voyages shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

#### Review.

9. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under an order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner stating that there has been a change in the condition of the workman, or subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

10. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Commutation of half-monthly payments.

11. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation on death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury, and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury, shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding thirty-five pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any inquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Variation of order.

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

**Deductions for costs.**

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

**Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.**

12. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

**Notice and claim.**

13. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that —

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the employer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

**Medical examination.**

14. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance

shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident, voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge, or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner, and compensation, if any, shall be assessed and payable accordingly.

Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.

15. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, and the amount of compensation shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (1) of section 8 of this Ordinance.

Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Indemnity.

- Contractor.** (3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.
- Control of principal.** (4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.
- Remedies both against employer and stranger.** 16. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof :—
- Recovery of damages a bar.** (a) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and
- Indemnity by third party.** (b) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 15 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action, or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.
- Bankruptcy of employer.** 17. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.
- Proof in bankruptcy.** (2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager.
- Priority.** (3) There shall be included amongst the debts which —
- (i) under section 33 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914, are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
  - (ii) under section 319 of the Companies Act, 1948, are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say —
- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
  - (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
  - (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preference and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

18. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

19. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Contracting out.

20. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of Her Majesty otherwise than in Her Government of the Colony:

Workmen in employment of Crown.

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him, or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any ordinance or regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

21. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by by-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

22. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Reference to Commissioners.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this

Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

**Appointment of Commissioners.**

**23.** (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under inquiry to assist him in holding the inquiry.

**Venue of proceedings and transfer.**

**24.** In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts :—

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire therein and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon, or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

**Applications to Commissioner.**

**25.** (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely —

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

26. Commissioners shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure of Commissioners.

27. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by some other person duly authorised for the purpose by the person required to make such appearance or application or do such act before or to a Commissioner.

Appearance of parties.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

28. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Evidence to be recorded.

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

29. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Costs.

30. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of orders.

31. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Registration of agreements.

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought

not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of agreement or may take such order, including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commission may, within six months after a memorandum of agreement as to the payment of a lump sum whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs, or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

32. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 30 or section 31 and every order made under section 31, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

33. Where a memorandum of agreement, the registration of which is required by section 31, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (3) of section 6 and the provisos to section 7 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Special provisions relating to seamen.

34. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to any seaman employed on a ship registered in the Colony in the same way as it applies to workmen, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) the notice of the accident and the claim for compensation may be served on the Master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the disablement commenced on board the ship, it shall not be necessary for seaman to give notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of a seaman the claim for compensation shall be made within six months after the news of the death has been received by the claimant or, where the ship has been or is deemed to have been lost with all hands, within eighteen months after the date on which the ship was or is deemed to have been so lost;
- (c) when an injured seaman to whom this Ordinance applies is discharged or left behind in any territory in the Commonwealth or in a foreign country depositions respecting the circumstances and nature of the injury may be taken by judge or magistrate in that territory or by a consular

officer in the foreign country, and if so taken and transmitted by the person by whom they are taken to the Colonial Secretary of the Colony, they, or certified copies thereof shall, in any proceedings for enforcing the claim be admissible in evidence.

35. (1) The Governor in Council may by order require any employers or class of employers to insure and keep themselves insured with such insurers as the Governor in Council may from time to time approve in respect of any liability which they may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman or seaman employed by them.

Employers to insure.

(2) Any employer required to insure under this section may instead, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Colonial Treasurer, deposit such sum of money or furnish such other security as the Commissioner may approve and such money or other security shall be used to pay compensation to that employer's workmen as occasion may arise.

(3) Any employer who acts in contravention of any order made under the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction therefor, to a fine not exceeding two pounds for every day during which such contravention continues.

(4) Every employer who insures himself in respect of any liability which he may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman employed by him, whether such employer has been required to insure under this section or not, shall inform the Commissioner that he has so insured himself, giving the name and address of the insurer.

36. (1) With the leave of the Judge, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Judge of the Supreme Court from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely:—

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;
- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 15; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions :

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

**Rules of court.**

**37.** (1) The Judge may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 36.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

**Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.**

**38.** (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say –

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 9 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 14;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of the Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;
- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 23;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

**Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.**

(2) All regulations under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

39. Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other Commonwealth country, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country or in the Colony, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules –

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such Commonwealth country;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, Cap. 79, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

## FIRST SCHEDULE

## FIRST PART

Apprentices	Leading Hands
Bakers	Lorry drivers, Tractor drivers and drivers including men attending stationary engines or boilers
Blacksmiths	Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
Boatmen	Navvies
Carpenters and Joiners	Navvy Bosses
Charge Hands	Overseers
Cookhouse Cooks	Painters
Coppersmiths	Plumbers
Cowmen	Shepherd Bosses
Cowmen/Gardeners	Shearers, that is to say persons engaged in shearing
Driver Mechanics including Motor Mechanics	Shepherds
Electricians	Slaters and Tilers
Farm Cadets	Slaughtermen
Fencers, that is to say persons engaged in fencing	Stevedores and Tally Clerks
Foremen Tradesmen	Warehousemen and Packers
Gardeners	Welders.
Handymen	
Horse Tamers	
Labourers including Boy Labourers	

## SECOND PART

Able Seamen	Lamprimmers
Boys (Deck, Mess or Catering)	Launch Drivers
Cooks	Ordinary Seamen (senior and junior)
Boatswains	Skippers and crews of sailing and auxiliary craft employed in the Colony
Donkeymen	Stewards (other than Chief Steward)
Firemen	
Greasers	

## SECOND SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of death resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
1. Where the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings ...	A sum equal to thirty-six months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
2. Where the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent ...	A sum not exceeding the amount payable in a case falling within Category 1 as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner as being reasonable and proportionate to the loss suffered by such dependants.
3. Where the workman leaves no dependants ...	The reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased and the reasonable expenses of medical attendance and attention not exceeding in all a sum equal to six months' wages.

## THIRD SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent total disablement resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY				COMPENSATION PAYABLE
ADULT (A person who has attained the age of 18 years)				A sum equal to 48 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
MINOR (A person who has not attained the age of 18 years)				
Aged 14 - 15 years	...	...		A sum equal to 120 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 15 - 16 years	...	...		A sum equal to 96 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 16 - 17 years	...	...		A sum equal to 72 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 17 - 18 years	...	...		A sum equal to 60 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.

## FOURTH SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent partial disablement resulting from the injury.

## 1. SPECIFIED INJURY.

In the case of an injury specified in the following schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be the same percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified in the second column of the schedule as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by the injury specified in the first column.

FIRST COLUMN				SECOND COLUMN
INJURY				PERCENTAGE OF LOSS OF EARNING CAPACITY
				%
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	...	...	...	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	...	...	...	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	...	...	...	60
Loss of leg below the knee	...	...	...	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	...	...	...	50
Loss of one eye	...	...	...	30
Loss of thumb	...	...	...	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	...	...	...	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	...	...	...	10
Loss of index finger	...	...	...	10
Loss of great toe	...	...	...	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	...	...	...	5

## 2. LOSS OF THE USE OF A LIMB.

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in the schedule of specified injuries shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

## 3. INJURY NOT SPECIFIED.

In the case of an injury that is not specified in the above schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

### Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 4th day of July, 1960.

Insertion of new section 6A in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 6, of the following new section:

"Voluntary contributions.

6A. (1) A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently may at any time before ceasing to be a contributor, notify the Board in writing that he desires to become a voluntary contributor under this Ordinance.

(2) On giving the notice required to be given under the preceding subsection, a voluntary contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/- per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years or at the rate of 3/- per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 21 years.

(3) In the event of the contributions of any voluntary contributor being in arrears for six months it shall be considered that he has ceased to be a contributor under this Ordinance."

Repeal of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the proviso thereto.

Insertion of new section 22A in the principal Ordinance.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 22, of the following new section :

"Accounts.

22A. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Pensions Equalisation Fund received and paid during the year ended on the thirtieth day of June, together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Pensions Equalisation Fund, shall, after being audited and certified by the Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the thirty-first day of December ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Gazette."

Amendment of section 23 of the principal Ordinance.

6. Subsection (1) of Section 23 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and words "31st day of March" wherever those figures and words occur and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "30th day of June".

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "30/-", "20/-" and "10/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" respectively.

# A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1960-61. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and three thousand and twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1960-61. Appropriation of  
£303,012 for service  
of the year 1960/61.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7125	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	2976	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1593	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	11181	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	8823	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	40199	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	29779	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1125	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	36409	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	8967	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	3970	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	41821	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	14532	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	10038	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	21469	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	19361	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1192	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	261325	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	20787	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£303012	0	0

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Government Employees  
Provident Fund Ordinance.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Em-  
ployees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall  
Cap. 28. be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund  
Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is  
of the principal amended by the deletion of the figures "£100" and the substitution  
Ordinance. therefor of the figures "£140".

Amendment of section 4 3. Subsection (6) of section 4 of the principal Ordinance is  
of the principal amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December"  
Ordinance. and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June."

Amendment of section 10 4. Subsection (1) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is  
of the principal amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December  
Ordinance. in each year" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures  
"thirty-first day of March, 1955, and thereafter to the thirtieth day  
of June in each year commencing with the year 1956".

Amendment of section 11 5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the  
of the principal deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substit-  
Ordinance. ution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June".

Amendment of the 6. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by  
Schedule to the principal the deletion of the words "one hundred pounds" and the substitution  
Ordinance. therefor of the words "one hundred and forty pounds" wherever those  
words occur.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide for the Provident Fund financial year to run concurrently with the financial year of the Colony, and to amend the salary rate at which contribution to the Fund is compulsory from £100 to £140 in accordance with revised conditions of service.

Ref. 0426.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 APRIL, 1960.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McMillan, D. H.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	16.3.60	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
McKinnon, P.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	15.3.60	Resigned.
Jones, W. J.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	21.3.60	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Beal, Miss V. E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	145 days	17.3.60.
Turner, E. J.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	145 days	17.3.60.
Turner, Mrs. E.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	51 days	17.3.60.
Stewart, J. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Medical	Ophthalmologist	26 days	17.3.60.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 15. 3rd March, 1960.

### General Election 1960.

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas:—

#### Stanley.

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY,  
RICHARD VICTOR GOSS.

#### East Falkland.

GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER.

2. It is further notified that the following three candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area:—

#### 1. STANLEY FRANK MILLER of Port Howard.

*Proposed by* Norman Henriksen

*Seconded by* Alan James Dermont Paterson

*Supported by* Basil Barnes  
Winifred Barnes  
Rose Llamosa  
Anthony Clive Nicholls  
Mildred Smith  
Iris Summers  
Victor Leonard Summers

#### 2. JAMES BLYTH of Chartres.

*Proposed by* Robert Hewitt

*Seconded by* John Price

*Supported by* Albert John Hatch  
Peter Hayward  
Claud Molkenbuhr  
James Duncan  
James George Binnie  
Alfred Sydney Harvey  
Muriel Harvey

#### 3. LEWIS ARNOLD CHARLES BEDFORD of Hill Cove.

*Proposed by* Frederick Arthur Bartlett

*Seconded by* Reginald Stanford Anderson

*Supported by* Lionel Geoffrey Blake  
Norman Morrison  
David George Goodwin  
David McKay  
Muriel Eliza Ivy Morrison  
Isabella Goodwin  
Laura McKay

3. An election will be held on the West Falkland on 24th and 25th March, 1960.

Ref. 1968.

No. 16. 8th March, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 16th February, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 7th March 1960.

Ref. 0276/II & P/756.

No. 17. 10th March, 1960.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 26th/27th March, 1960.

Ref. 0064.

No. 18. 15th March, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 10th November, 1959, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1959, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1959.	60.07

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 19. 30th March, 1960.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

M. G. Creecc, Esq., J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1960.

Ref. 0049.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Harriet Janet Kivell, deceased, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Linda Street, eldest daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st March, 1960.

S.C. 15/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Stanley Edward Black, deceased, of Pourquoi Pas Island, Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Eric Michael Salmon, Attorney for Stanley Black, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st March, 1960.

S.C. 21/60.

# PROCLAMATION

**No. 2 of 1960.**

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 27th day of April, 1960, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/II.

## Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

### ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1960.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1960.
2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies :—

#### DEPENDENCIES

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES SURVEY

MASTER,

R.R.S. "JOHN BISCOE."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of March, 1960.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of March, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1960.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

**Title.**

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1958-59 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1958.

**Preamble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1958-59.

**Enacting clause.**

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:—

**Short title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958-59) Ordinance, 1960.

**Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1958-59.**

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1958-59 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	2,771	8	11
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	47,861	15	3
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	13,518	17	10
	Aerial Survey, Dependencies ...	557	18	4
	Total Expenditure ...	64,710	0	4

Promulgated by the Governor on the 21st day of March, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

### Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave:—

1. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted allowances, at the following rates, for each night or day necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence:

- (a) (i) £2 13s. 6d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) £2 7s. 6d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

In addition railway fares will be refunded on the following scale:

- (i) First class in the case of members of Executive Council.
  - (ii) Second class in the case of other officers.
- (b) (i) 12/- a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
  - (ii) 10/9d. per day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

2. The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom, made on the 26th May, 1956, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th March, 1960.

Ref. 0751/13.

# The Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)

## RULES

(under Section 69 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1960.

Cap. 3

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Rules:—

Short title.  
Vol. II  
Revised Edition p. 128.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Court Fees Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Amendment of principal Rules.

2. The principal Rules are hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "68" and the substitution therefor of the figures "69" at the commencement thereof.

Amendment of rule 5 of the principal Rules.

3. Rule 5 of the principal Rules is amended by the substitution of a colon for the full-stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso:—

"Provided that the fees payable under Fee 4 of the second schedule to these rules may be paid immediately after the hearing of a trial or action."

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 29th day of March, 1960.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0464/M.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXIX.

1 MAY, 1960.

No. 8.

---

No. 26.

1st May, 1960.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

D. R. MORRISON,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

# PROCLAMATION

---

No. 3 of 1960.

---

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON – *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Military Cross, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

*By Command of the*  
*Officer Administering the Government,*  
D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/659.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

2 MAY, 1960.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, Miss U.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	21.4.60	—
Snow, R. S. G.	Posts & Telegraphs	Watch Operator	26.4.60	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Butcher, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	9.4.60 Resigned

## LEAVE.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bush, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.10.59 8.4.60	On completion of Contract.
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Nelson, C. A. J.	Education	Teacher	125 days 16.4.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 20. 5th April, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
16 of 1959	Live Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1959.	1093/II.

No. 21. 16th April, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
19 of 1959	Supplementary Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1959.	0284/XI.

No. 22. 22nd April, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 25 of the 7th May, 1958, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

D. G. B. KING, Esq.,

to be a Member of the Cost of Living Committee  
vice D. J. Clark, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

No. 23. 25th April, 1960.

#### STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL.

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS E. J. WHITE

to be a member of the Council.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 24. 25th April, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her grateful thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 25. 27th April, 1960.

#### *Constitution of Legislative Council.*

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows:—

#### *President*

His Excellency the Governor.

#### *Ex-Officio*

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

#### *Elected Members*

##### FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Arthur Leslie Hardy, Esquire, B.E.M., J.P.

Richard Victor Goss, Esquire.

##### FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Lewis Arnold Charles Bedford, Esquire.

##### FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

George Christopher Reginald Bonner, Esquire.

#### *Nominated Unofficial Members*

James Turner Clement, Esquire.

Adrian Bertrand Monk, Esquire.

#### *Nominated Official Members*

Alexander Mercer, Esquire, O.B.E.

Harold Bennett, Esquire, J.P.

Ref. 0456/II.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alice Craig,  
deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Peter Craig, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th April, 1960.

S.C. 22/60.

## Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1959.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £16,112 : 10 : 2, there was a profit of £220 : 1 : 0 from the realisation of investments that matured during the year, and the book value of investments held appreciated by £29,530 : 11 : 4 as the result of revaluation at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1959.

3. At 30th June, 1959, there were 1,884 accounts open and the amount due to depositors was £1,071,109 : 5 : 2 compared with £1,057,784 : 9 : 3 at 30th June, 1958.

4. The improved market value of investments and the substantial surplus on the Revenue and Expenditure Account have reduced the deficit on the Reserve Account from £58,094 : 6 : 3 at the 30th June, 1958 to £12,231 : 3 : 9 at the 30th June, 1959.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1958 TO 30TH JUNE, 1959.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,125	9	1	By Interest on Investments	42,237	19	3
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	16,112	10	2				
	<u>£42,237</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£42,237</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1958	1,057,784	9	3	By Withdrawals	309,309	16	4
„ Deposits during 1958/59	297,509	3	2	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1959	1,071,109	5	2
„ Interest credited to depositors 1958/59	25,125	9	1				
	<u>£1,380,419</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£1,380,419</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve A/c	29,750	12	4	By Appreciation of Investments	29,530	11	4
				„ Profit on sale of Investments	220	1	0
	<u>£29,750</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£29,750</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1958 (deficit)	58,094	6	3	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	16,112	10	2
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	29,750	12	4
				„ Balance carried forward - deficit	12,231	3	9
	<u>£58,094</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£58,094</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1959.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,071,109 : 5 : 2	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,041,957 : 2 : 4
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	16,920 : 19 : 1
		Reserve Account - deficit	12,231 : 3 : 9
	<u>£1,071,109 : 5 : 2</u>		<u>£1,071,109 : 5 : 2</u>

Certified correct subject to my report dated 12th April, 1960.

D. MCGOVERN.  
Auditor.

12th April, 1960.

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer,  
21st September, 1959.

## Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1959.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance ...													1,057,784	9	3
July 1958	27,449	0	2	33,740	3	8	—	6,291	3	6	.....		1,051,493	5	9
August ...	18,660	12	5	21,691	6	5	—	3,030	14	0	.....		1,048,462	11	9
September ...	31,253	8	3	16,304	4	8	+	14,949	3	7	.....		1,063,411	15	4
October ...	18,214	4	5	17,228	6	2	+	985	18	3		20 19 1	1,064,418	12	8
November ...	14,732	9	3	13,660	4	4	+	1,072	4	11		18 2	1,065,491	15	9
December ...	25,014	2	3	11,271	12	6	+	13,742	9	9		6 0 9	1,079,240	6	3
January 1959	32,642	18	2	45,723	11	7	—	13,080	13	5		49 10 4	1,066,209	3	2
February ...	15,984	5	11	15,637	13	2	+	346	12	9		31 11 8	1,066,587	7	7
March ...	21,430	9	6	35,827	13	1	—	14,397	3	7		66 16 2	1,052,257	0	2
April ...	18,146	17	5	39,295	13	11	—	21,148	16	6		217 19 6	1,031,326	3	2
May ...	30,470	10	10	32,090	17	11	—	1,620	7	1		221 7 1	1,029,927	3	2
June ...	43,510	4	7	26,838	8	11	+	16,671	15	8		91 7 6	1,046,690	6	4
							Accrued Interest ...				... 24,418	18 10	1,071,109	5	2
	£297,509	3	2	309,309	16	4	—	11,800	13	2		25,125 9 1		3,741	2,029

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1959.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	3½	8315	14	6	6236	15	11	77½	6444	13	9
Brit. Transport	1972/77	4	27973	2	7	23077	16	7	86	24056	17	10
Kenya	1971/78	4½	10000	0	0	7850	0	0	76½	7650	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	14787	2	8	13012	13	6	92	13604	3	3
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	30494	2	11	28969	8	9	97	29579	6	6
Ceylon	1960/70	5	2000	0	0	1710	0	0	85½	1710	0	0
Consols	1957	4	32284	0	11	23728	15	6	75	24213	0	8
Ceylon	1965	4½	5064	6	11	4279	7	5	86½	4380	13	2
Kenya	1961/71	4½	11690	14	6	9644	17	0	82½	9644	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	4½	1896	4	11	1526	9	6	81½	1545	8	10
War Loan	1955/59	3	14842	15	1	14694	6	6	100	14842	15	1
Exchequer Stock	1960	2	7303	7	10	7084	5	10	99	7230	7	1
Kenya	1957/67	3½	5000	0	0	3950	0	0	80½	4025	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	3	3881	11	8	3085	17	2	83½	3241	2	6
Australia	1958/60	3	14000	0	0	13440	0	0	98	13720	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	3½	3937	17	6	3859	2	4	99	3898	10	0
Australia	1961/66	3½	6850	12	2	5857	5	5	89	6097	0	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	127427	5	6	100667	10	11	82½	105127	10	0
Palestine	1962/67	3	12506	11	9	10317	18	8	85½	10693	2	8
Middlesborough	1953/73	3½	2026	4	11	1590	12	0	82	1661	10	6
New Zealand	1960/64	3½	25459	12	7	23040	19	3	95	24186	12	11
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	3½	1200	0	0	990	0	0	83½	1002	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	3½	2060	0	0	1833	8	0	93	1915	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	60005	18	1	44104	6	10	77½	46504	11	6
Wolverhampton	1959/64	3½	2035	10	8	1811	12	6	92	1872	13	10
Swansea	1963/66	3	12713	18	9	10806	16	11	87	11061	2	6
British Guiana	1975/80	3	14000	0	0	8470	0	0	61½	8610	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	3	4852	1	6	3347	18	8	71½	3469	4	8
Australia	1975/77	3	5175	5	10	3570	19	0	72½	3752	1	8
Malaya	1974/76	3	4051	12	10	2491	15	2	65½	2653	16	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	6000	0	0	3810	0	0	62	3720	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	3	27915	19	4	22472	7	6	82½	23030	13	5
Jamaica	1968/73	3½	11548	14	2	8488	6	0	76½	8834	15	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	11075	8	10	8528	1	9	77½	8583	9	4
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1433	6	8	1067	16	8	76	1089	6	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	3½	10000	0	0	7400	0	0	76	7600	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	30150	15	1	22160	16	1	75	22613	1	4
Kenya	1973/78	3½	21000	0	0	13965	0	0	67	14070	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	43692	18	11	41945	4	7	97½	42600	12	5
British Guiana	1966/68	3½	20618	11	2	16185	11	4	79½	16391	15	0
Trinidad	1967/71	3	31137	14	6	21952	1	11	73	22730	10	9
Conversion Stock	1969	3½	15967	11	9	13732	2	6	89	14211	3	0
Funding Stock	1966/68	3	125429	11	7	102852	5	1	85	106615	2	10
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	3	14004	9	0	10573	7	2	79	11063	10	3
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	3½	49437	10	10	37819	14	4	80	39550	0	8
Conversion	1963	4½	34627	19	11	34801	2	8	101½	35147	8	4
British Gas	1969/72	4	93743	9	7	82025	10	11	90½	84837	17	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	59158	14	3	52947	1	0	91½	54130	4	6
Cyprus	1969/71	3½	2788	18	3	1952	4	9	69½	1938	5	10
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	1915	5	8	88	1971	5	8
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1530	3	1	88½	1583	17	0
Conversion	1962	4½	85084	10	6	84659	2	0	101	85935	7	5
Exchequer	1960	3	16573	6	7	16324	14	7	100	16573	6	7
Conversion	1964	4½	9515	13	2	9548	5	2	100½	9563	4	8
Ceylon	1959	3½	9178	5	2	8719	6	11	100	9178	5	2
Appreciation			1207949	0	11	1012426	11	0		1041957	2	4
						29530	11	4				
			1207949	0	11	1041957	2	4		1041957	2	4

## Report of the Auditor, Falkland Islands, on the accounts of the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

---

The accounts have been examined in accordance with section 12, of the Savings Bank Ordinance, Cap. 61, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. With reference to paragraphs 2, and 3, of the previous Audit Report, the retrospective authority of His Excellency the Governor has now been seen for the annual administrative charge of £1,000, for 1956/57 and 1957/58, together with the purchase of an adding machine for £98 : 2 : 9.

3. The Audit Reports for the years 1956/57 and 1957/58, were laid before the Legislative Council in accordance with section 12, of the Ordinance on the 26th March, 1959, and 4th May, 1959, respectively.

4. Savings Bank deposit receipt books for the period 1st July, 1958, to 29th September, 1958, were presumed lost in the Secretariat fire in March, 1959. Subject to this reservation the audit was otherwise satisfactorily completed.

5. The authority of His Excellency the Governor in accordance with section 10 (2), of the Ordinance, has been seen for the administrative charge of £1,000, in the accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

6. The Reserve Account deficit of £12,231 : 3 : 9, is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, by section 8, of the Ordinance.

D. MCGOVERN,  
*Auditor.*

Audit Office,  
Stanley,  
12th April, 1960.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 JUNE, 1960.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Miller, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	On probation for two years.
Hirtle, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.60	do.
Carr, Dr. D. G., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.60	—
Chivers, G. R.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	14.5.60	—
Chivers, Mrs K.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	14.5.60	—
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., B.D.S., L.D.S.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	14.5.60	—
Duncan, Miss B.	Treasury	Clerk	16.5.60	On probation for two years.
Halliday, Miss E.	Audit	Clerk	16.5.60	do.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watts, Miss H.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.5.58	—
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.5.58	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Luxton, H. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Clerk	Postmaster	1.5.60.
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.5.60.
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	Superintendent Posts & Telegraphs	1.5.60.
Bound, H. L.	Posts & Telegraphs	Postmaster	Assistant Colonial Secretary	1.5.60.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Smith, Miss O. A.	Audit	Clerk	14.5.60	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	101 days	14.4.60	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Assistant Superintendent	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	134 days	1.5.60	do.
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	188 days	1.5.60	do.
Mercer, A.	Posts & Telegraphs	Superintendent	1,149 days	1.5.60	do.
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Water Filtration Plant Operator	22 days	30.5.60	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wetterstad, R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	16.5.60	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 27. 4th May, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
18 of 1959	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	0635/II.
20 of 1959	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1864.
21 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	1764.

No. 29. 13th May, 1960.

Under Section 4, sub-section (2) of the Provident Fund Ordinance (Cap. 28 Vol. I), His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint the following to the Board of Management of the Government Employees' Provident Fund:—

W. J. Grierson, Esq., vice Hon. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

H. T. Luxton, Esq., (temporarily)  
vice A. J. Blyth, Esq.  
Ref. 0146/A.

No. 30. 18th May, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	D/4/58.

No. 31. 27th May, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 12th January, 1960, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959
Wedgwood, Dennis Leveson	B.D.S., L.D.S.	1959

Ref. 1326.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alan Sharman, deceased, of Admiralty Bay, South Shetlands, Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Eric Michael Paul Salmon, Attorney for Frank Sharman, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1960.

S.C. 25/60.

No. 28.

9th May, 1960.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information :—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Dr. F. H. Brown, M.B., B.Ch., J.P.	Darwin	1st August, 1959.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. M. G. Creece, J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. A. G. Denton-Thompson, O.B.E., M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.

**WEST FALKLAND.**

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

**DEPENDENCIES.**

E. C. J. Clapp, Esq., Magistrate	Adelaide Island	4th March, 1959.
D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
J. C. Cunningham, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	31st March, 1960.
D. P. English, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	20th January, 1960.
R. B. Harrison, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	5th December, 1959.
N. A. Hedderley, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	28th January, 1960.
I. T. Jackson, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	14th December, 1959.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
M. D. Kershaw, Esq., Magistrate	Admiralty Bay	11th April, 1960.
C. A. Murray, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	12th March, 1960.
N. W. M. Orr, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	1st April, 1960.

Ref. 0457.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

### MURDOCH McLEOD — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 25th June, 1960, the same will be granted after that date.

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

THE TREASURY,  
Stanley,  
1st June, 1960.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 27th, 28th, & 29th April, 1960.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.  
 The Honourable L. Bedford.  
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner.  
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.  
 The Honourable J. T. Clement.  
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. B. Monk.  
 The Honourable A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

After taking the prescribed oaths the Honourable L. Bedford, the Honourable H. Bennett, J.P., the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, the Honourable R. V. Goss and the Honourable A. B. Monk assumed their seats on Council.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 15th December, 1959, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council:  
 Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

This is the first meeting of the Legislative Council following dissolution and an election. I would like to extend a very hearty welcome to all Members, and particularly to our new Members, the Honourable Harold Bennett, the Honourable Adrian Monk, the Honourable Lewis Bedford, the Honourable Christopher Bonner, and the Honourable Richard Goss.

It is customary in this address to Legislative Council to take the opportunity of reviewing the principal events and the work of Government Departments during the preceding twelve months, in addition to referring specifically to some of the problems that must be faced and solved, and in general terms to the budgetary proposals that are to be submitted to Council for its consideration.

I think, however, that on this occasion it would be appropriate and indeed useful to review, if only in general terms, the work of the old Council, and some of the principal events and developments that occurred during its period of office. I think perhaps it does no harm to pause and take stock. In doing so I think it right that I should, at the outset, record my gratitude and appreciation of the work of Members of the previous Council who gave so much of their time to the work of Council, and did so to such good effect.

The years 1956 to 1960 witnessed some notable occasions in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies. First and foremost, there was the historic visit of His Royal Highness the Prince Philip, and in recalling that event, I should like to say how glad I am that one of the elected Members of Council, who on that occasion had the privilege of reading and presenting a loyal address of welcome and of receiving His Royal Highness' reply, has again been returned to Council.

Another event to which I think it appropriate to refer was the epic Transantarctic journey made in 1958 under the leadership of Sir Vivian Fuchs, whom we so recently had the opportunity of welcoming back to the Falkland Islands, and Sir Edmund Hillary. Though we ourselves were passive spectators of this great effort, there were few of us who did not watch the expedition's progress with close concern and interest, remembering that its starting point and part of the route across the Antarctic continent lay in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Those of us who had the opportunity of listening to Sir Vivian's lecture on the expedition, and of seeing his films and slides, will not easily forget the vivid impression of a great undertaking that they left in our minds.

When the time comes to weigh up and assess the events of these past few years, I personally have little doubt that the verdict will be a favourable one. There have been some set backs, notably that of the camp tracks scheme as it was originally envisaged. And yet I would very much doubt whether the dispassionate observer would put it down as an unmitigated failure, because it may well have done something towards sparking the interest there now is in movement between camp station and camp station, and the influx of jeeps and motor cycles which are I think contributing so much to life in the camp. Unfortunately, too, we have not succeeded in disposing of the Ajax Bay Freezer; and its buildings still stand as a monument to a project that failed, but one, let it not be forgotten, that originated solely in a desire to bring benefit to these Islands.

On the credit side, the period has in many respects been one of steady development in the camp and in Stanley. The Stanley Filtration Plant was built and has been working well for just over two years. It is not now so easy to recall the occasions, and there were several, when the people of Stanley, half the population of the Falkland Islands, were down to their last few hours supply of water. On Stanley roads substantial progress has been made, and with the roads has come new drainage and an end of the old methods of sewage disposal. Again it is not so easy to recall, but it was only a very short time ago, that there were still some hundred properties without water-borne facilities in Stanley. I am glad to record that in spite of the departure of the invaluable German labour gang, it has been found possible to continue with the roads project on a contract basis, and to tell you that Her Majesty's Government has recently approved a further grant of £51,470 from Colonial Development and Welfare funds to finance the continuation of this very important scheme.

The period under review has witnessed considerable fluctuations in the price of wool, and a drop in price that might well have been most serious, certainly for Government, had it not been for the substantial reserves put aside when times were better. The beginning of the period saw a wool price in the high fifties, and the year before last saw it at just a little over forty pence. I am glad to say, however, that prospects appear brighter, and it may well be that this year will see the price back again in the fifties.

To my mind, one of the most heartening things about the sheep farming industry over these past few years has been the developing interest in pasture improvement, and the increased awareness of the need to improve our grazing. I have in the past referred to the schemes in the West Falklands and in Lafonia, and would reiterate now that I regard these projects as being of the utmost importance. I hope that whatever the vicissitudes of weather and finance, this work will go forward and will be extended. You will recall that in January, 1957, in an address to this Council, Prince Philip said:

"I have just come from New Zealand, and, while there, I had a chance to see what marvels modern agricultural science can perform in the way of increasing production. Pastures have been improved to such an extent that they can now carry four times the amount of stock. Eight sheep where two were before, eight thousand where two thousand were before.

But I have no doubt that the sheep farmers of these Islands are well aware of the possibilities of well managed improvements; for without improvements prosperity does not last."

This is advice and opinion that clearly is being kept well in mind.

It was during this period, too, that we have seen the machine shears come to stay, and the initial experiments in spray dipping which, if successful here in the Falkland Islands, and surely there is no reason why it should not be, will no doubt prove to be of the greatest value and benefit to the industry for as long as dipping is necessary.

We have seen, too, a turning point, or even something of a minor revolution, in our educational system and policy – for it was in 1956 that the Darwin School first opened its doors to boarders, and it has since become so firmly established as a part of our life here in the Falklands, that in all probability few of us ever think back to the time when there wasn't a boarding school in the country and what it was like without one. I make no apology for stating my belief in the theory that the "better educated you are, the better you are" – whatever one's profession, one's calling, or one's job in life may be – and I have little doubt that in future years, people will look back on the start made with normal whole time boarding school education, as one of the most important landmarks in our social history. Certainly, I believe it to be one of the best investments in the future this Colony has ever made.

I would like to draw your attention to some of the legislation that was passed during the lifetime of the last Council. For many people legislation is a matter that holds little in the way of interest, and it is true that some of the laws we pass appear to have little immediate or apparent effect on our daily lives – but they are necessary, because we in the Falklands cannot live in isolation from the world to-day, any more, for instance, than a farm or group can nowadays live in isolation from the rest of the Falklands. Law-making is in fact one of the most important functions and responsibilities of this Council, and of those who sit as its Members.

Among the more important measures were those that empowered Government to pay old age pensions overseas, whereas formerly they could only be paid here in the Falklands; to ensure that people entering the Falklands are clear of Tuberculosis; and to increase the tax deductions allowed in the case of children. We have changed the electoral laws so as to reduce the chances that the names of electors will be inadvertently omitted from the electoral lists, and have introduced legislation that has had the effect of substantially reducing the rate of death duty in some cases, and of abolishing it altogether in the case of the smaller estates. For instance, an estate valued at under £5,000 no longer attracts death duties. These are but a few of the measures that were passed by the old Council in the four years of its life.

Now I propose to turn to three particularly important projects, that have been undertaken during the past few years, and which have recently been successfully concluded. Firstly, there is the topographical survey of the Falkland Islands. You will recall that in October, 1956, the Falkland Islands were photographed from the air by Hunting Aerosurveys under a Colonial Development and Welfare contract, and the arrangements for carrying out the requisite ground survey were put in hand shortly after the arrival of Mr. George Reid, of the Directorate of Overseas Surveys, in August, 1957. The field work was completed this month, after a period of 55 surveyor months. In the course of the survey, some two hundred trig. points were established, and apart from providing control for the new map series, these will also provide a basis for any future surveys, whether they be topographical farm surveys or hydrographic surveys.

I am sure that both Mr. Reid and Mr. Evans will be the first to acknowledge that the successful completion of their task was only made possible by the willing co-operation and assistance invariably provided by all the farms and farm managements; and I think we must also remember that the helicopters of H.M.S. Protector gave valuable help by landing the surveyors at points that were difficult to reach by other means. Much of the preliminary work on the air photographs has now been completed at the Directorate of Overseas Surveys, and when they get all field work results, the cartographers will be able to go ahead on full map production. Mr. Evans is leaving in a few days, and Mr. Reid will be following at the end of May. I think it would be your wish that I should convey to both these officers our appreciation of their valuable services to this Colony, and on your behalf wish them well for the future.

Then there were two medical projects of importance. First, there was the polio immunisation campaign that in recent months resulted in 906 people throughout the Falklands being vaccinated against polio. Practically everyone under the age of 21 was immunised. It is Government's intention, when further supplies of vaccine arrive, to give those already immunised a third injection, and to offer anyone, within an age group that might be susceptible to polio, the opportunity of being vaccinated. Secondly, there was the ophthalmic survey conducted by Dr. Stewart who arrived in July last year. During the 8 months he was in the Falklands, he saw almost 1,400 patients and performed 60 operations, figures that illustrate the magnitude and importance of this very successful survey.

I think that one of the most remarkable facts about the last few years has been the comparative stability in the cost of living. I know it has gone up, and particularly so during 1959, and that some essential items have recently become very much more costly. But there is no doubt that if one compares the Falklands to many other places, the picture that emerges is one of comparative price and cost of living stability. This is the more remarkable, because we have been injecting into the economy large capital sums, during a period of full employment, and at a time when too many jobs have been chasing too few people – something that usually leads to inflation. This comparative stability has also been maintained despite the quite substantial improvements in wages and conditions, which were negotiated so successfully during the period under review. Within the limitations imposed by our single commodity economy, our economic position is remarkably sound and buoyant. Even when in the 40–50d. price bracket, the price of wool is still well above the basic cost of production. Government still possess substantial reserves; and the sum of £1,044,000 stands to the credit of the 1,854 accounts in the Savings Bank. When we consider this background, against which we must put the problems and difficulties that lie ahead of us, and they are many, I would say that we have every reason, not for complacency, but certainly for confidence.

Now let us look ahead. Before turning, as I would like to do, to what I believe are some of the problems facing the Colony, there is an important project contemplated by the Falkland Islands Company to which I wish to refer. As Members are aware, the Falkland Islands Company have recently taken the first steps to establish a mink farming industry, and the first mink have arrived in the Colony. I think it will be the wish of all Members that we should welcome and encourage this initiative in establishing a much needed second industry in the Falklands. Since it is the Company's intention to combine the mink farm with the construction of a new and modern butchery, also a project that we shall all welcome, they will need to provide for approximately double the amount of mutton sheep, and consequently will require more adequate holding paddocks than are at present available to them. The most satisfactory site for this venture, bearing in mind the desirability of siting mink some way away from disturbance, noise, and traffic, is in the area of the Sixty Acre Paddock, and the three paddocks lying to the South of the Sixty Acre. Although it is obviously in the Colony's interest that this project should go ahead, and be given the best possible chance of success, Government also needs land in this area for dairy purposes. I am glad to be able to say that it has been found possible to work out an arrangement, whereby Government will lease to the Falkland Islands Company some 512 acres, consisting of the Sixty Acre and adjacent paddocks, subject to the continuing right of Government to allocate peat bogs in the southern parts of the land in question, in return for a lease to Government by the Falkland Islands Company of Fairy Cove, consisting in all of 301 acres. In addition the Company will surrender Dairy Paddock and the Butchery Paddock to Government, and will pay rent for the net difference in acreage. I believe such an arrangement, satisfactory to both parties, and one that I am sure will result in benefit to the paddocks concerned from concentrated but properly controlled grazing, to be in the best interest of everyone concerned, and we are all directly or indirectly concerned since the success of this new industry will be of undoubted benefit to the Colony.

In my view, there are five main problems for which we must find answers, and I hope that if I deal with them in order I shall not sound as if I were delivering one of those sermons which never seems to be coming to an end. Firstly, we must face the situation that has developed by virtue of the fact that the world to which we belong, and the United Kingdom in particular, has entered a period of unprecedented prosperity. Naturally we welcome this, but it has nevertheless created some rather special problems for us. This increased prosperity, and the fuller life and wider opportunities offered abroad, particularly in some of the Commonwealth countries such as New Zealand, have combined to form a powerful magnet that is drawing too many people away from the Falkland Islands. The vacuum their departure creates must be filled – so we turn naturally to the United Kingdom. But with high prosperity there, those who would make good settlers in the Falklands are increasingly reluctant to exchange their security, and all that the welfare state has to offer, for the uncertainties and, comparatively speaking, the lower wages and the more rugged conditions of the Falkland Islands. The difficulty is that so much, if by no means all, that would help us solve this problem, is beyond our control. We can do nothing about our climate. We cannot move the Islands to a more temperate zone. What we can afford in the way of higher wages, more schools and better educational facilities, and improved communications, is limited strictly by what we can get for our wool on the world markets. This is a problem to which we must all give some earnest thought, and endeavour to find, if not the whole answer, then at least a partial one. Let us not forget, though, that life in the Falkland Islands has much to offer. In my opinion far too much attention has been given overseas to the rigours of our climate, which anyway is not nearly as bad as it is generally believed to be, and far too little is known of the friendliness and warm-heartedness of the people whose home this is.

Secondly, I would say that in the Falklands there is an ever increasing awareness of the importance of education. With our sparse and scattered population I have little doubt that the next step, if and when we can afford it, is to increase the number of boarding school places that we can offer; and that this should be done by concentrating our boarding school facilities very largely at Darwin. This will mean another residential house, more staff, and much more in the way of class rooms and indoor recreational space. Both the capital and the recurrent expenditure would be very heavy indeed, although we would in all probability obtain assistance towards the capital costs from Colonial Development and Welfare funds. I do not suggest that we can immediately embark on such a project. But I do suggest, for your consideration, that this project should stand high on the list of priorities, and that as soon as ways and means of finding the money can be found, then the most serious attention should be given to its implementation.

Thirdly, I think it is most important, as I have already said, that we do not lose sight of the need for improving our pastures, the bank balance as it were, on which we exist. Some members will recall that, three years ago, there were discussions on the desirability of inviting a pasture agronomist to visit the Colony, and report on our problems and give advice. It was finally decided that it would be advisable to wait a little, to give the experimental work being done at Roy Cove and Darwin time to develop and mature. There is a feeling that it would now be opportune to make such an invitation, and preliminary discussions are now in hand to ascertain whether Dr. Wannop of the Hill Farming Research Organisation in Scotland would be prepared to come out for a visit, and whether Colonial Development and Welfare funds would be available to finance the project. I have little doubt that such a visit by an experienced and essentially practical agronomist would be of value and benefit to the industry.

Fourthly, we need to ensure that our Government services, particularly those that must be regarded as the essential basic services – medical – educational – communications – are at least maintained at their present standard of efficiency. To do so we need to ensure that we are competitive in the conditions of service we offer, so that good officers, whether from overseas or locally recruited, can be encouraged to remain in the Colony, and so that we can always be sure of filling vacancies if and when they occur. This again is a matter we need to keep under constant and constructive review. May I take this opportunity to express my thanks to the staff of all Government Departments for the work they have done during the past year.

Finally, and herein lies the root of many of our problems as they exist to-day and are likely to arise in the future – there is the question of finance. Our difficulty is simply stated, but not so simply solved. It is that of the recurring deficits which, if they continue for long, will drain the Colony of its reserves. With over half a million pounds in reserves, we could carry on for quite a few years, but we must also remember that the income from our investments is a very important revenue item, and if we take money from our reserves to meet our deficits, we are at the same time reducing our income. Fortunately, as far as the present financial year is concerned, and largely because of the very satisfactory sales of our new stamp issue, staff shortages, the fact that the price of wool was a little higher than was expected, and the Colonial Development and Welfare grant towards the cost of the roads project, the estimated deficit of some £80,000 has been reduced by half. The fact is that Government is geared to a wool price of the order of 55d. to 60d. By this I mean, that to finance our ordinary day to day expenditure, we need the revenue in the way of wool tax, companies tax and income tax, that we would expect to get when the average wool price is approximately 55d. a lb; and if we are to have something over – for capital expenditure and for setting something aside to build up our reserves, then we need something more than that. With a wool price of 60d. or more we would be in a happy position, but I don't think it would be wise, when planning for the future, to reckon on a price of over 50d.

The alternatives before us are obvious. We need to reduce expenditure very drastically, or we need to find new money to the extent of approximately £50,000 a year. There is in my opinion very little room in our estimates for any reduction that *will solve our budgetary problems*. I think it is clear, particularly when it must be remembered that the cost of supplies, services, and staff, are likely to go up and not down, that ways and means of finding more money will have to be found. This is a matter on which, as Honourable Members have been made aware, I have consulted the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and on which I shall be having discussions during my forthcoming visit to London. With regard to taxation policy as a whole, Government has in mind, and will in due course be submitting proposals for your consideration, the substitution of a graduated *ad valorem* export tax on wool, in place of the present graduated "ladder" system. The *ad valorem* rates will be calculated and adjusted to bring in approximately the same amount of revenue, but the amount of tax payable will be assessed on the average price obtained for its wool by each individual farm. This would seem to be a fairer system than that now in force. It is Government's present intention to put this proposal to the Legislature at a meeting later in the year.

These then are the five main problems as I see them – emigration from the Colony, improved educational facilities, the need to carry out and intensify research and experimental work in ways and means of improving our pastures, the maintenance of our essential services and provision of staff to man them, and finally the most important of all, our adverse budgetary position. These are the problems on which I believe we must concentrate in the years that lie immediately ahead of us.

The Colonial Treasurer will shortly be presenting and explaining to you the details of the 1960/61 budget, and I do not wish at this stage to anticipate what he will say. I would like, however, to make it clear that in drawing your attention to a budgetary problem we must solve, it is not my intention to convey to you the impression that our economic and financial position is unsound, that there are grounds for serious concern, or that I lack confidence in the future. I have said we need to take stock and adopt soon measures that will balance our budget; but by any standards and even within the limitations imposed by our single commodity economy, the industry and the Colony are financially and economically sound.

4. Council adjourned until 2.15 p.m.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers:

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1958/59.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1958/59.
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1958/59.
- (iv) Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1958/59.
- (v) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report, 1959.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:—

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period November 1959 to March 1960, be adopted."

The Resolution was passed.

7. In introducing the Workmen's Compensation Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:

"Your Excellency,

There is little doubt that this is one of the most important and complex measures that has come before Council in recent years.

Members are aware that for some time now there has been a widespread feeling that the legislation governing workmen's compensation is out of date and is urgently in need of amendment.

Equally, however, there has been a wide divergence of opinion as to what form the amendments should take. General agreement that the wage limit of £350 a year, which limited the payment of

compensation to workmen earning less than that amount, was far too low. But – when the matter was discussed by representatives of organised labour and employers – there was no agreement on what the figure should be – and opinion ranged from £450 to £700. But then what about the highly skilled man – such as a buffalo operator – employed in an accident prone job who might well earn more than £700?

And then again there was general agreement that the amount of compensation payable on death, fixed at thirty six months wages or £600 – whichever was the less – was far too low – but there was no agreement on what that figure might be.

As a first step towards solving the problem Government considered the implications of introducing a contributory scheme along the lines of the United Kingdom National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act. But it was clear that even a simplified version of this vast and complex piece of machinery, magnificent as indeed it is, was beyond our resources because of the additional clerical and accounting work that would fall on Government and farm alike.

But it seemed to us that the main principles of the existing legislation were generally acceptable if some solution could be found to these two questions of who should qualify for compensation and how much compensation should be paid. And I believe that reasonable solutions to both these problems have been found.

Firstly, we have in the draft Bill which is now before you, abolished the arbitrary cash ceilings on entitlement to compensation and have instead provided for compensation for injury to be paid to any person who is employed by way of manual labour or anyone who is listed in a schedule to the bill – and that schedule includes – we believe – all persons who should reasonably be regarded as coming within the scope of this legislation.

Obviously, however, there must be some limit to the employer's liability – and we have provided for this by retaining the admittedly arbitrary time limits of 36 months' wages in the case of death, 48 months' wages in the case of permanent disablement and five years' in the case of temporary disablement.

In doing these two things we do limit the extent of the employer's liability, which is reasonable in the case of a non-contributory scheme – but have related the amount of compensation directly to the disabled man's earning power at the time of the accident.

The following figures will illustrate, in terms of money, the effect of replacing the existing ordinance with this new legislation, so far as a tradesman or labourer employed in accordance with the Stanley Pay and Working Rules would be concerned

	DEATH		PERMANENT TOTAL DISABLEMENT	
Tradesman	600	1,214	750	1,618
Labourer	600	994	750	1,326

These are radical increases and from the point of view of those whom such legislation is designed to benefit, a vast improvement on the existing law.

There is one further point to which I must draw Council's attention – and that is the inclusion of the power to require employers or classes of employers to insure against the liabilities they may incur under this new Ordinance. The reason is the very obvious one – a small employer might – and I emphasise the word might – be able to afford a permanent total disablement payment of £750 – whereas £1,618 may well be another matter.

I believe that this Bill which apart from the points I have specifically mentioned already for the main part incorporates most of the generally acceptable provisions of the existing law, does provide us with a reasonable answer to this very important and vexed problem of ensuring that an injured workman does receive reasonable and just compensation – and it does seem to have the quite considerable merit of having the support of both organised labour and representatives of the employers – who will after all have to foot the bill.

I have no hesitation, therefore, in commending the Bill as it now stands for the approval of Council."

The Honourable R. V. Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable A. Mercer, moved the first reading of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill, saying:

"Your Excellency,

The working of the Old Age Pensions scheme during the first five years of its existence has been reviewed by the Government Actuary in the United Kingdom and from his report two major conclusions may be drawn.

These are:

that the maximum number of pensioners we are likely to have on the books at any one time will be ten times the number in receipt of a pension on 30th June, 1957, plus half as many widows;

that receipts into the fund will exceed payments by a margin sufficient to warrant consideration of a 30% increase in existing pensions rates.

According to the Actuary's report we should, therefore, expect to have, eventually, 80 married pensioners, 40 single and 60 widows drawing from the Fund. The weekly cost under the existing rates would be £190 and of this 30% would be £57.

The report has been considered by the Old Age Pensions Board of Management which was particularly invited to make recommendations as to how the proposed 30% increase in pensions should be applied. The Board recommended that the pensions of widows should be increased from 10/- per week

to 21/6, those of single men increased from 20/- to 21/6 and those of married men increased from 30/- to 35/-. These increases would cost £57 10/- per week.

It has long been recognised that an increase for widows should be given priority if and when increased benefits were found to be practicable, but it was felt that the proposed increase of 11/6 per week for widows took too much of the total amount available and that the increases for married pensioners, and more particularly for single pensioners, was consequently too low. It is Government's view that a more equitable distribution of the surplus income would be for widows' pensions to be increased by 8/- per week, single men's by 3/6 per week and married men's by 6/6 per week and that if, at the next actuarial review, further increases are found to be possible a more generous share can again be applied to the pensions of widows.

Arising from a further recommendation by the Board of Management the Bill proposes to delete the proviso to section 11 of the Ordinance which will mean that a contributor will not be able to withdraw his employer's contributions as well as his own if he leaves the Colony after 21 years contributing. This is what the Ordinance permits at present. It will be remembered that at the outset the Ordinance did not provide for pensions to be paid overseas and it was probably for this reason that long standing contributors were singled out for more generous treatment if they left the Colony.

A third recommendation by the Board of Management is incorporated in the Bill and provides for men who leave the Colony to continue contributing as voluntary contributors. For the purpose of contributions they would be regarded as self employed, that is they would have to pay the same contributions as a self employed person living in the Colony. In making this recommendation the Board had in mind the man who, for one reason or another, leaves the Colony at an age between 50 and 60 and is too old to participate in the complementary scheme of the country to which he moves. If this proposal is adopted it will probably be attractive to men in their fifties, possibly so to men in their late forties but certainly not to men in their twenties or thirties.

The Bill introduces a section requiring audited accounts to be published. We are, in fact, doing this but it should be a statutory requirement.

The extended buying in arrangement ends on 30th June, 1960 and provision is made in the Bill to repeal the relevant section.

Finally, a minor amendment for the sake of convenience. When the Ordinance was introduced in 1952 the Colony's financial year ended on 31st March and provision was made for the actuarial reports to be made as at that date every fifth year. Now, however, the Colony's Financial year runs from 1st July to 30th June and a good deal of extra work can be avoided if the annual accounts on which the Actuary will base his conclusions can cover the same period.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

On the second reading of the Bill the Honourable L. Bedford said:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I would recommend that the Old Age Pensions Board's proposals regarding the distribution of the 30% increase in pension rates be adopted, because I think that we should consider the fact that the cost of living is the same for a widow as for a single man. In view of the amount of work available for women in this Colony and the vast difference in wages paid, I feel that the widow, who may have children dependent upon her, should receive equal assistance. It may be argued that the widow has not made any contribution to the fund, but I think members should bear in mind that this is not so much a question of old age pensions or widows pension, but a question of social security which I feel should be the same for all - male or female."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner said:

"Your Excellency, Gentlemen.

I have noted with interest the Treasurer's remarks in introducing the Bill for the amendments to the Old Age Pensions Ordinance and particularly to those concerning the question of refunds of contributions to persons who are leaving the Colony. It is fundamentally right that they should receive that money that they themselves have contributed; however, it can be seen that in the case of a person returning for successive periods of duty in the Colony, it might constitute a drain on the Pension Fund.

I would like to enquire of Government whether they consider that it would be feasible to introduce into the Ordinance a proviso that any person returning to the Colony having once been a contributor to the fund, should refund the amount that he has withdrawn from the fund, i.e. a man returning to the Colony should "buy" his way back into the scheme again to the extent of his previous contributions."

The Colonial Treasurer then suggested that the Bill should be referred to a Select Committee for consideration of the points raised by the elected Members for the West and East Falklands. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and the Unofficial Members of Council and the Bill was referred to the Committee for its consideration.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then introduced a Bill "To Prevent the Pollution of the Sea by Oil", and said:

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

In March 1958 this Council passed an amendment to the Harbour Ordinance which made the discharge of diesel or fuel oil into the harbour an offence punishable by a fine. Now this Ordinance was a very simple one, and it was designed in the first place as something of a first aid measure to afford immediate protection to our harbours and the declared harbours of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies - Stanley, Port Foster at Deception Island and Cumberland and Stromness Bays in South Georgia. As I have said, it was a first aid measure, but the problem goes a little beyond that because as things stand at the moment, a ship can still ruin many of the beaches of the Falkland Islands or of the Dependencies

by discharging oil outside the harbour, but nevertheless still within the three mile limit. Quite clearly, a ship moving within the three mile limit could discharge oil and it could come up anywhere on our beaches and so we referred the matter for expert legal advice.

It seemed to us that something along the lines of the United Kingdom would be a far too complex and complicated piece of machinery to warrant or justify our circumstances, and our Legal Adviser was of the same opinion. Consequently, before this Council for consideration, and its general effect, if it be to discharge any oil, or oil residues, or any mixture containing oil into the seaward limits of the Colony, that is the territorial limits to which are navigable by sea-going ships. If this Ordinance or Bill becomes law, attention to apply it to the Dependencies.

Members will note that the Bill, as it stands, provides for a number of special defences, and such defences are particularly important in legislation of this nature, since if we have not got them, a genuine accident as opposed to downright carelessness can be penalized, or may be penalized in exactly the same way as a matter of pure negligence. Now I think it important that I should enumerate these special defences to a charge of discharging oil and the circumstances in which they can be made. It is a defence, but of course the onus of proof shifts to the defendant, to show that it was necessary for securing the safety of the vessel, preventing damage to the vessel or crew, or for the saving of life. It will be a defence to show that the discharge was due to damage to a vessel or loss due to leakage, providing that such leakage was not the result of the lack of reasonable care. It is a defence to say that the discharge was caused by a person who was in the place from which the discharge occurred without permission. It might happen that an unauthorised person, for some purpose best known to himself, deliberately allows oil to escape from some other person's tanks, in fact a deliberate act of sabotage. It would not then be just to impose these penalties on the owner of that installation. Similarly there is provision to cover the case of oil contained in an affluent produced by the operations for the refining of oil, a provision which is particularly required to cover circumstances of the whaling industry in South Georgia. There is a defence in the case of action taken in connection with the removal of wrecks or for avoiding or preventing navigable obstacles or hazards. These are all special defences. They are reasonable and are included in the very much more complex and complicated legislative machinery which they have in the United Kingdom.

Your Excellency, we feel that this Bill meets our requirements and should provide more adequate safeguards than we have at the moment, and I move that it be read a first time."

The Honourable A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was given a second reading and the Council went into Committee. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved an amendment of Clause 1 to substitute the figures 1960 for 1959. Clause 1, as amended, and Clauses 2 to 10, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed. The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable H. Bennett, in moving the first reading of the Bill "To Amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959" said :

"Your Excellency,

This simple innocuous amending legislation seeks to amend section 9 of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, which provides for the enforcement in the Supreme Court of the Colony, of civil judgments given in superior courts of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, including territories under Her Majesty's protection and territories administered by the government of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, under trusteeship of the United Nations, provided those superior courts accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony.

The Secretary of State has drawn attention to the fact that the use of the phrase "Her Majesty's dominions" in section 9 of the 1959 Ordinance precludes certain Commonwealth countries from the provisions of that Ordinance, and has advised that the deletion of that phrase and the substitution therefor of the term "British Commonwealth" would rectify the present anomaly.

It is with this object in view that the amending legislation is brought before Council and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

11. The Bill "To Amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, who remarked :

"Your Excellency,

Some years ago the Colony's financial year ran from 1st January to 31st December, then it changed, firstly to 1st April to 31st March and later to 1st July to 30th June. It is convenient that the financial year of the Provident Fund should coincide with that of the Colony and in fact the Fund accounts have been produced as at the Colony year end. The first object of this Bill is to approve these changes with retrospective effect.

The 1948 revised conditions of service increased the salary rate at which contributing to the Provident Fund is compulsory from £100 to £140 but the necessary amending legislation was somehow overlooked. This Bill seeks to rectify the oversight and I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion it was read a second time and passed through all its stages.

12. In moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1960-61", The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said :

"Your Excellency,

According to the latest information at my disposal we shall embark upon the 1960/61 financial year with reserves totalling £515,000 which is considerably better than I dared think a year ago. It will

be recalled that when the current estimates were presented to Council a deficit on the year's working of £83,000 was forecast. Now it seems certain that the deficit will be of the order of £42,000 and the main reasons for this considerable improvement are —

An increase of £9,389 in Export Duty on wool as the result of the average price of the 1958/59 clip exceeding 40d per lb.

Receipts from Income Tax up on the estimate by £4,000.

Sale of Postage Stamps increased by £18,000.

Assistance from Colonial Development and Welfare funds to the extent of £15,235.

The draft estimates for 1960/61 provide for an overall deficit of £43,490 which will bring our reserves to below the half million mark for the first time since 1952. Total revenue is expected to amount to £259,522 and expenditure to £303,012.

Ordinary Revenue is expected to total £238,622 compared with a revised estimate of £250,148 for the current year. The difference is a drop of £12,000 and is accounted for mainly by a decrease in the sale of stamps offset to some extent by increases from Export Duty and Companies Tax. It is reckoned that the average price of the 1959/60 wool clip may exceed 50d. and Export Duty has been computed on the assumption that this will prove correct. No final figure is yet available for the average price of the 1958/59 wool clip but it is known that it will be approximately 47½d. and Companies Tax has been estimated on this basis.

Total estimated Ordinary Expenditure for 1960/61 is £261,325, or £22,703 more than Ordinary Revenue, and shows little change from the revised, or for that matter the approved estimate for the current year. Increases amounting to several thousands of pounds or more will be noticed under the Education and Secretariat and Treasury Heads.

The total estimate for Special Expenditure is the lowest for more than a decade and is largely concerned with the continuation of work on the Stanley roads together with the associated works such as water pipe lines and underground cable installations. Provision is also included for the building of schoolrooms at two camp stations and for transferring the manager's house from Ajax Bay to Fox Bay where it will be re-erected for the Doctor.

Funds are provided to cover the cost of purchasing, dismantling and removing to Stanley two generators installed in the freezing plant at Ajax Bay. The estimate includes provision for purchasing the switchgear necessary to instal one of these machines in the Power Station almost immediately.

Finally it is pleasing to note the re-introduction of expenditure under the Colonial Development and Welfare Head together with the complementary revenue head. Government has been advised that during the period September 1959 to June 1962 88% of the expenditure on roads will be financed by Colonial Development and Welfare funds up to a maximum of £51,470. It is reckoned that we shall spend £23,750 on road work during 1960/61 and of this sum £2,850 will be met from Colony revenue or reserves and £20,900 from Her Majesty's treasury.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1960-61 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and the Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

13. Council resumed at 6.15 p.m. on Friday 29th April, and in reporting the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee on the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Bill, the Colonial Treasurer said :

"Your Excellency,

The Select Committee appointed to consider the amendment to the proposed increases in Old Age Pensions has agreed by majority vote that the Bill should be considered as it stands.

During the course of the discussion the following suggestions for the improvement of the scheme were made :—

- (a) That contributions refunded on departure should be repaid if the contributor later returns to the Colony.
- (b) That a pension should be awarded to a widow whose husband being a contributor dies between the ages of 60 and 65.
- (c) That enquiries be made regarding the increases in contributions necessary to pay pensions of 45/-, 30/- and 30/- per week to married men, single men and widows respectively.
- (d) That consideration be given to introducing old age pensions for persons who were too old to participate in the existing scheme when it was introduced in 1952.

The committee was fully aware of the need for careful consideration of these matters and agreed that the full implications should be investigated, expert advice being sought where necessary, and a comprehensive report submitted to Council at the earliest possible moment.

In the unchanged circumstances, Sir, I beg to move that we proceed with the second reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a second and third time and passed.

14. Referring to the Appropriation Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had proposed the following amendments to the draft Estimates :

**EXPENDITURE :**

Head I. The Governor. 6. Domestic Servants from £720 to £780.

Head VI. Education. delete vii. Assistant Matron £200.

14. Domestic Staff and School Cleaning from £2,460 to £2,535.

Head VII. Medical. 1. Personal Emoluments.

i. Senior Medical Officer	from £1,550 to £1,950.
ii. Three Medical Officers	from £3,138 to £4,350.
iii. Two Dental Surgeons	from £2,630 to £2,640.
iv. Matron	from £1,119 to £1,500.
v. Three Nursing Sisters	from £1,797 to £2,650.
vi. District Nurse	from £ 325 to £ 350.
vii. Six Nurses	from £ 833 to £ 980.
viii. Dental Technician	from £ 750 to £ 930.
xiii. Charge & Acting Allowances	from £ 60 to £ 195.
xiv. Superannuation	from £ 536 to £1,056.
4. Wages Domestic Staff	from £ 800 to £ 840.

Head XIII. Posts & Telegraphs. 1. Personal Emoluments. xii. Four Telephone Operators  
from £537 to £620.

Head XIV. Power & Electrical. 7. Overhead & Underground Lines & Fittings from £660 to  
£1,360.

Head XVII. Secretariat & Treasury. 1. xvi. Charge & Acting Allowance from £422 to £522.  
2. Stationery from £760 to £860.

Head XIX. Special Expenditure - Education.

1. Schoolrooms - Saunders Island & Douglas Station from £1,481 to £740.

Insert	Items	5. Washing Machine - Darwin School	£100.
		18. Alterations to Power Station	£450.
Delete	Item	17. Kardex Filing Records	£300.

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments :

<i>Head.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Insert.</i>
	£	£
I. The Governor	7,125	7,185
VI. Education	40,199	40,074
VII. Medical	29,779	33,682
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	41,821	41,904
XIV. Power & Electrical	14,532	15,232
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	19,361	19,561
Total Ordinary Expenditure	261,325	266,146
Special Expenditure	20,787	20,296
Total Expenditure	303,012	307,342

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill. It was further agreed that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments :

That the words and figures "Three hundred and three thousand and twelve pounds" be deleted and the words and figures "Three hundred and seven thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds" be substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

15. Before adjourning. His Excellency addressed Council as follows.

"Honourable Members,

Before adjourning Council, I would like to thank you all for the hard work you have put in during this Council and in studying your papers beforehand. I am much looking forward to working with you during my remaining two years in the Falklands.

This, I fear, is the last meeting of Council which two of our Government members will attend. I refer, of course, to Aubrey Denton-Thompson and Alec Mercer. May I reiterate what was said at our last meeting. Alec Mercer, quietly and unobtrusively, has done a first-rate job for this Colony, and Mrs. Mercer's work for the Red Cross is well known to us all. We shall miss them very much indeed, and I hope that it will not be long before we see them back here again, at any rate for a visit.

I suppose that one of the things that a new Governor has uppermost in his mind is what his Colonial Secretary will be like. Well, it didn't take me long to realise I had a jolly good one. He and his wife, who left such happy memories with all who knew her, could not have been kinder and more helpful to my wife and me. I have had the most loyal and efficient service, and I could not wish for a better Colonial Secretary. He is now exchanging the winds of the Falklands for what the Prime Minister called the "Wind of Change" blowing over Africa. I am sure he will meet this hotter and really very much more trying wind with the courage and fortitude we so much admire.

On behalf of this Council I wish Alec Mercer and his wife and Aubrey Denton-Thompson every possible happiness in the future."

In thanking the President, the Honourable A. G. Denton-Thompson, speaking on behalf of himself and Mr. Mercer, said that their association with Council had been particularly pleasant and they deeply appreciated the unfailing courtesy and assistance that had invariably been extended to them by Members of Council. He concluded by wishing Council every success in the future.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

# Workmen's Compensation Ordinance

## ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CLAUSE	SUBJECT	Corresponding section of the 1937 Ordinance at present in force.
2.	Interpretation.	2.
3.	Employer's liability for compensation.	3.
4.	Employer's liability for negligence.	3. (sub-section 3)
5.	Independent action.	3. (sub-section 4)
6.	Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.	4.
7.	Temporary disablement.	4.
8.	Method of calculating earnings.	5.
9.	Review.	6.
10.	Commutation of half-monthly payments.	7.
11.	Distribution of compensation on death – Lump sums – Other cases – Receipt of Registrar – Notice to dependants – Workman under disability – Variation of order.	8.
12.	Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.	9.
13.	Notice and claim.	10.
14.	Medical examination – Refusal to be examined – Leaving vicinity prior to examination – Death prior to examination – Compensation not payable during period of suspension – Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.	11.
15.	Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.	12.
16.	Remedies both against employer and stranger.	13.
17.	Bankruptcy of employer – Proof in bankruptcy – Priority – Lump sum in lieu of payment – No priority if insured – Voluntary liquidation.	14.
18.	Returns as to compensation.	15.
19.	Contracting out.	16.
20.	Workmen in employment of the Crown.	17.
21.	Workmen in Employment of local authorities.	18.
22.	Reference to Commissioners.	19.
23.	Appointment of Commissioners.	20.
24.	Venue of proceedings and transfer.	21.
25.	Applications to Commissioner.	22.
26.	Powers and Procedure of Commissioners.	23.
27.	Appearance of Parties.	24.
28.	Evidence to be recorded.	25.
29.	Costs.	26.
30.	Registration of Orders.	27.
31.	Registration of Agreements.	28.
32.	Enforcement of Orders and Agreements as Supreme Court Judgments.	29.
33.	Effect of failure to register Agreement.	30.
34.	Special provisions relating to seamen.	
35.	Employers to insure.	
36.	Appeals.	31.
37.	Rules of Court.	32.
38.	Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.	33.
39.	Rules as to transfer of funds.	34.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance :— Interpretation.

"Commissioner" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 23;

"Compensation" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance;

"Dependants" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall

include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively:

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life.

"Earnings" includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession, or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund, or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment;

"Employer" includes Her Majesty in Her Government of the Colony, and any body of persons whether incorporated or not, and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person;

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer;

"Managing agent" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer;

"Member of a family" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister, adopted son, adopted daughter;

"Outworker" means a person to whom articles or materials are given to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles;

"Partial disablement" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement except where the injury or combination of injuries is such that the percentage or aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity as specified in that Schedule amounts to one hundred per cent or more.

"Qualified medical practitioner" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance;

"Registrar" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court;

"Seaman" means any person whose form of employment is listed in the second part of the First Schedule to this Ordinance and who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer to serve on any vessel registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing;

"Total disablement" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent;

"Workman" means any person employed by way of manual labour who has entered into and works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing, and the term includes any person whose employment is listed in the First Schedule whether such person is employed by way of manual labour or in a subordinate or supervisory capacity and includes also a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained by that person under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of a share in the earnings :

Provided that in the case of those forms of employment listed in the second part of the First Schedule only those persons who are employed on vessels registered in the Colony or employed in the coastal waters of the Colony shall be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:

Provided further that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance -

- (a) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed or otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (b) out-workers ; or
- (c) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (d) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears, be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

(5) For the purposes of this Ordinance the term "time of the accident" where it applies or refers to an injury to a workman shall be regarded as denoting, where applicable, the time when the workman contracted a disease attributable to an accident or to the nature of his employment in accordance with section 3 (b) (i) and (ii) of this Ordinance.

**Employer's liability for compensation.**

3. If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable and no compensation shall be payable —

**Slight injury.**

- (a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding three days;

**Disease.**

- (b) in respect of any disease contracted by the workman unless in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer :—
- (i) the disease was solely and directly attributable to a specified injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or
  - (ii) it can be established or presumed with reasonable certainty that the disease was directly attributable to the nature of his employment.

**Misconduct.**

- (c) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to :—
- (i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or
  - (ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or of a regulation or rule, expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or
  - (iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard, appliance or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

**Employer's liability for negligence.**

4. When an injury to a workman is caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall effect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for personal injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in the case of personal negligence or wilful act on the part of such employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible.

**Independent action.**

5. If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination of an appeal (by either party) by an appellate tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this section, when the court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate stating the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs, and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to the Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may direct the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such costs as aforesaid.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be:—

- (a) as specified in the second schedule to this Ordinance where death results from the injury;
- (b) as specified in the third schedule to this Ordinance where permanent total disablement results from the injury;
- (c) as specified in the fourth schedule to this Ordinance where permanent partial disablement results from the injury.

Compensation for death, permanent total disablement and permanent partial disablement.

(2) Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of compensation payable in accordance with subsection (1) of this section shall be aggregated, but not so as in any case to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

(3) There shall be deducted from any lump sum to which any workman is entitled or to which any dependant or dependants of a workman are entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman or any dependant of a workman has already received from the employer by way of compensation subsequent to the injury and prior to the receipt of such lump sum.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the amount of compensation payable where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury shall be a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter, of a sum equal to two thirds of the workman's monthly earnings at the time of the accident:

Temporary disablement.

Provided there shall be deducted from any half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of the first half-monthly payment:

Provided further that any half-monthly payments may be so adjusted as to provide that the sum total of such half-monthly payments added to any earnings the workman is earning or is reasonably able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident does not exceed the sum total of the earnings of the workman at the time of the accident.

(2) When the workman ceases to suffer from the temporary disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

8. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the earnings of a workman shall be computed in such manner as is best calculated to give his true monthly earnings at the date of the accident, subject to the following provisions:—

Method of calculating earnings.

- (a) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding the accident in the grade or form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident, his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his monthly earnings during the last six completed months of that period.
- (b) where the workman has been exclusively employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation in the grade or

form of employment in which he was employed at the time of the accident during a continuous period of less than six months immediately preceding the accident, regard shall be had, in calculating the workman's earnings to the prevailing rates that may have been negotiated between the representatives of Employers and the representatives of Employees respectively in respect of the grade or form of employment in which the workman was employed at the time of the accident.

- (c) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman and where he had previously been employed by the same employer during a continuous period of not less than six months immediately preceding his being employed for the specific purpose or task in the course of which the accident occurred then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be deemed to be the average amount of his earnings during the last six completed months of that period during which he was employed previously to his employment for such specific purpose or task.
- (d) Where at the time of the accident a workman was employed by the employer who is liable to pay compensation for a specific purpose or task in respect of which special terms of remuneration were agreed between the employer and the workman but had not previously been employed by such employer or had been employed by such employer for a continuous period of less than six months, then for the purposes of this Ordinance his monthly earnings shall be calculated in accordance with paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

(2) Where a workman is employed in the same occupation under contracts of service with two or more employers under which he worked at one time for one such employer and at another time for another such employer, his monthly earnings shall be computed as if his earnings under all such contracts were earnings in the employment of the employers for whom he was working at the time of the accident.

(3) For the purpose of this section a period of service shall be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work, other than duly authorised leave of absence, exceeding fourteen days.

(4) For the purposes of this section the earnings of a seaman who, in the ordinary course of events, signs on or is employed on any vessel registered in the Colony or operating mainly in the coastal waters of the Colony for the purpose of making a single voyage or a limited number of voyages shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of this section.

#### Review.

9. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under an order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner stating that there has been a change in the condition of the workman, or subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

10. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Commutation of half-monthly payments.

11. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation on death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury, and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury, shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding thirty-five pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any inquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Variation of order.

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

**Deductions for costs.**

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

**Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.**

12. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

**Notice and claim.**

13. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that —

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the employer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

**Medical examination.**

14. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance

shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident, voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge, or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner, and compensation, if any, shall be assessed and payable accordingly.

Measure of compensation on refusal to be attended or disregard of medical advice.

15. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, and the amount of compensation shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (1) of section 8 of this Ordinance.

Liability in the case of workmen employed by contractors or sub-contractors.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Indemnity.

Contractor.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.

Control of principal.

(4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.

Remedies both against employer and stranger.

16. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof :—

Recovery of damages a bar.

(a) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and

Indemnity by third party.

(b) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 15 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action, or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.

Bankruptcy of employer.

17. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.

Proof in bankruptcy.

(2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager.

Priority.

(3) There shall be included amongst the debts which —

- (i) under section 33 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914, are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 319 of the Companies Act, 1948, are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;

the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say —

- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preference and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

18. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

19. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Contracting out.

20. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of Her Majesty otherwise than in Her Government of the Colony:

Workmen in employment of Crown.

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him, or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any ordinance or regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

21. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by by-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

22. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Reference to Commissioners.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this

Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

**Appointment of Commissioners.**

**23.** (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under inquiry to assist him in holding the inquiry.

**Venue of proceedings and transfer.**

**24.** In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts :—

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire thereinto and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon, or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

**Applications to Commissioner.**

**25.** (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely —

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

26. Commissioners shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure of Commissioners.

27. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by some other person duly authorised for the purpose by the person required to make such appearance or application or do such act before or to a Commissioner.

Appearance of parties.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

28. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Evidence to be recorded.

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

29. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Costs.

30. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of orders.

31. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Registration of agreements.

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought

not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of agreement or may take such order, including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commission may, within six months after a memorandum of agreement as to the payment of a lump sum whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs, or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

32. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 30 or section 31 and every order made under section 31, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

33. Where a memorandum of agreement, the registration of which is required by section 31, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (3) of section 6 and the provisos to section 7 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Special provisions relating to seamen.

34. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to any seaman employed on a ship registered in the Colony in the same way as it applies to workmen, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) the notice of the accident and the claim for compensation may be served on the Master of the ship as if he were the employer, but where the accident happened and the disablement commenced on board the ship, it shall not be necessary for seaman to give notice of the accident;
- (b) in the case of the death of a seaman the claim for compensation shall be made within six months after the news of the death has been received by the claimant or, where the ship has been or is deemed to have been lost with all hands, within eighteen months after the date on which the ship was or is deemed to have been so lost;
- (c) when an injured seaman to whom this Ordinance applies is discharged or left behind in any territory in the Commonwealth or in a foreign country depositions respecting the circumstances and nature of the injury may be taken by judge or magistrate in that territory or by a consular

officer in the foreign country, and if so taken and transmitted by the person by whom they are taken to the Colonial Secretary of the Colony, they, or certified copies thereof shall, in any proceedings for enforcing the claim be admissible in evidence.

35. (1) The Governor in Council may by order require any employers or class of employers to insure and keep themselves insured with such insurers as the Governor in Council may from time to time approve in respect of any liability which they may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman or seaman employed by them.

Employers to insure.

(2) Any employer required to insure under this section may instead, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Colonial Treasurer, deposit such sum of money or furnish such other security as the Commissioner may approve and such money or other security shall be used to pay compensation to that employer's workmen as occasion may arise.

(3) Any employer who acts in contravention of any order made under the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction therefor, to a fine not exceeding two pounds for every day during which such contravention continues.

(4) Every employer who insures himself in respect of any liability which he may incur under the provisions of this Ordinance to any workman employed by him, whether such employer has been required to insure under this section or not, shall inform the Commissioner that he has so insured himself, giving the name and address of the insurer.

36. (1) With the leave of the Judge, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Judge of the Supreme Court from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely:—

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;
- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 15; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions :

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

**Rules of court.**

37. (1) The Judge may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 36.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

**Power of the Governor in Council to make regulations.**

38. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say –

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 9 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 14;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of the Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;
- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 23;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

**Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.**

(2) All regulations under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

39. Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other Commonwealth country, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other Commonwealth country or in the Colony, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules -

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such Commonwealth country;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth country with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony.

40. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, Cap. 79, is hereby repealed. Repeal.

## FIRST SCHEDULE

### FIRST PART

Apprentices	Leading Hands
Bakers	Lorry drivers, Tractor drivers and drivers including men attending stationary engines or boilers
Blacksmiths	Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
Boatmen	Navvies
Carpenters and Joiners	Navvy Bosses
Charge Hands	Overseers
Cookhouse Cooks	Painters
Coppersmiths	Plumbers
Cowmen	Shepherd Bosses
Cowmen/Gardeners	Shearers, that is to say persons engaged in shearing
Driver Mechanics including Motor Mechanics	Shepherds
Electricians	Slaters and Tilers
Farm Cadets	Slaughtermen
Fencers, that is to say persons engaged in fencing	Stevedores and Tally Clerks
Foremen Tradesmen	Warehousemen and Packers
Gardeners	Welders.
Handymen	
Horse Tamers	
Labourers including Boy Labourers	

### SECOND PART

Able Seamen	Lamptrimmers
Boys (Deck, Mess or Catering)	Launch Drivers
Cooks	Ordinary Seamen (senior and junior)
Boatswains	Skippers and crews of sailing and auxiliary craft employed in the Colony
Donkeymen	Stewards (other than Chief Steward)
Firemen	
Greasers	

## SECOND SCHEDULE

### Compensation payable in the event of death resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
1. Where the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings ...	A sum equal to thirty-six months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
2. Where the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependant upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent ...	A sum not exceeding the amount payable in a case falling within Category 1 as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner as being reasonable and proportionate to the loss suffered by such dependants.
3. Where the workman leaves no dependants ...	The reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased and the reasonable expenses of medical attendance and attention not exceeding in all a sum equal to six months' wages.

---

## THIRD SCHEDULE

### Compensation payable in the event of permanent total disablement resulting from the injury.

CATEGORY	COMPENSATION PAYABLE
ADULT (A person who has attained the age of 18 years)	A sum equal to 48 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
MINOR (A person who has not attained the age of 18 years)	
Aged 14 - 15 years     ...     ...	A sum equal to 120 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 15 - 16 years     ...     ...	A sum equal to 96 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 16 - 17 years     ...     ...	A sum equal to 72 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.
Aged 17 - 18 years     ...     ...	A sum equal to 60 months' wages of the workman at the time of the accident.

## FOURTH SCHEDULE

Compensation payable in the event of permanent partial disablement  
resulting from the injury.

## 1. SPECIFIED INJURY.

In the case of an injury specified in the following schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be the same percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified in the second column of the schedule as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by the injury specified in the first column.

FIRST COLUMN			SECOND COLUMN	
INJURY			PERCENTAGE OF LOSS OF EARNING CAPACITY	
			%	
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	...	...	...	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	...	...	...	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	...	...	...	60
Loss of leg below the knee	...	...	...	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	...	...	...	50
Loss of one eye	...	...	...	30
Loss of thumb	...	...	...	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	...	...	...	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	...	...	...	10
Loss of index finger	...	...	...	10
Loss of great toe	...	...	...	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	...	...	...	5

## 2. LOSS OF THE USE OF A LIMB.

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in the schedule of specified injuries shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

## 3. INJURY NOT SPECIFIED.

In the case of an injury that is not specified in the above schedule of injuries and percentages, the compensation payable shall be such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON

*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.

*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall come into force on the 4th day of July, 1960.

Insertion of new section 6A in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 6, of the following new section:

"Voluntary contributions.

6A. (1) A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently may at any time before ceasing to be a contributor, notify the Board in writing that he desires to become a voluntary contributor under this Ordinance.

(2) On giving the notice required to be given under the preceding subsection, a voluntary contributor shall be liable to pay weekly contributions at the rate of 5/- per week if he is between the ages of 21 and 60 years or at the rate of 3/- per week if he is between the ages of 18 and 21 years.

(3) In the event of the contributions of any voluntary contributor being in arrears for six months it shall be considered that he has ceased to be a contributor under this Ordinance."

3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the proviso thereto.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after section 22, of the following new section :

Insertion of new section 22A in the principal Ordinance.

"Accounts.

22A. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Pensions Equalisation Fund received and paid during the year ended on the thirtieth day of June, together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Pensions Equalisation Fund, shall, after being audited and certified by the Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the thirty-first day of December ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Gazette."

6. Subsection (1) of Section 23 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures and words "31st day of March" wherever those figures and words occur and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "30th day of June".

Amendment of section 23 of the principal Ordinance.

7. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "30/-", "20/-" and "10/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" respectively.

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To prevent the pollution of the sea by Oil.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and application.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.

(2) This Ordinance applies to the following Waters :—

- (a) the whole of the sea within the seaward limits of the territorial waters of the Colony, and
- (b) all other waters which are within those limits and are navigable by sea-going ships.

Definitions.

2. (1) In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —

“Harbour” means any bay, haven or arm of the sea which has been or may hereafter be defined and declared to be a harbour by the Governor in Council;

“Harbour Master” means and includes any person appointed by the Governor for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance;

“Mile” means a nautical mile, that is to say a distance of six thousand and eighty feet;

“Oil” means oil of any description and shall include crude oil, fuel oil, diesel oil and lubricating oil and shall also include coal tar but for the purposes of this Ordinance shall not include seal oil or whale oil;

"Oil residues" means any waste material consisting, or arising from, oil, or produced by operations for extracting or refining oil, and includes a mixture containing oil;

"Vessel" includes every description of ship.

(2) Any reference in any provision of this Ordinance to a mixture containing oil shall be construed as a reference to any mixture of oil with water or with any other substance.

3. (1) If any oil or oil residues or any mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged or allowed to escape into any harbour or waters to which this Ordinance applies from any vessel, or from any factory or place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring oil from or to any vessel (whether to or from a factory or place on land or to or from another vessel) then subject to the provisions of this Ordinance —

Discharge of oil into the territorial waters of the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 3.)

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel, the owner or master of the vessel, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a factory the manager, and if it is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring oil from or to a vessel, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

4. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel, it shall be a defence to prove that the oil or oil residues or mixture in question was discharged for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life :

Special defences.  
(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 4.)

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if the court is satisfied that the discharge of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not necessary for the purpose alleged in the defence or was not a reasonable step to take in the circumstances.

(2) Where a person is charged as mentioned in the preceding subsection, it shall also be a defence to prove —

- (a) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture, or
- (b) that the oil or oil residues or mixture escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which oil or oil residues or a mixture containing oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the oil or oil residues or mixture was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(4) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier.

(5) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section in respect of the discharge of a mixture containing

oil from a place on land, it shall (without prejudice to any other defence under this section) be a defence to prove –

- (a) that the oil was contained in an effluent produced by operations for the refining of oil;
- (b) that it was not reasonably practicable to dispose of the effluent otherwise than by discharging it into waters to which the last preceding section applies; and
- (c) that all reasonably practicable steps had been taken for eliminating oil from the effluent:

Provided that a defence under this subsection shall not have effect if it is proved that, at a time to which the charge relates, the surface of the waters into which the mixture was discharged from the place in question, or land adjacent to those waters, was fouled by oil, unless the court is satisfied that the fouling was not caused, or contributed to, by oil contained in any effluent discharged at or before that time from that place.

(6) Where any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil or oil residues is discharged in consequence of –

- (a) the exercise of any power conferred by sections five hundred and thirty to five hundred and thirty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (which relate to the removal of wrecks by harbour, conservancy and light-house authorities), or
- (b) the exercise for the purpose of preventing an obstruction or danger to navigation, of any power to dispose of sunk, stranded or abandoned vessels which is exercisable by a harbour authority,

and apart from this subsection the authority exercising the power, or a person employed by or acting on behalf of the authority, would be guilty of an offence under the last preceding section, in respect of that discharge, the authority or person shall not be convicted of that offence unless it is shown that they or he failed to take such steps (if any) as were reasonable in the circumstances for preventing, stopping or reducing the discharge.

Duty to report discharges of oil into waters of harbours.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958. s. 10.)

5. (1) If any oil or oil residues or mixture containing oil –

- (a) is discharged from a vessel into the waters of a harbour in the Colony for the purposes of securing the safety of the vessel, or of preventing damage to the vessel or her cargo, or of saving life, or
- (b) is found to be escaping, or to have escaped, into any such waters from a vessel in consequence of damage to the vessel, or by reason of leakage, or
- (c) is found to be escaping or to have escaped into any such waters from a place on land,

the owner or master of the vessel, or the occupier of the place on land, as the case may be, shall forthwith report the occurrence to the harbour master, stating, in the case of a report by the owner or master of a vessel, whether it falls within paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of this subsection, and, if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this section:

(2) A person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Legal proceedings.  
(Ch. 76. sec. 12.)

6. (1) Proceedings in respect of offences under this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, may be taken before the magistrate or any two justices of the peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court:

Provided that any fine imposed by the Magistrate or two justices of the peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds exclusive of costs.

(2) Where, immediately before the date which (apart from this subsection) would be the date of expiry of the time for bringing proceedings in a court of summary jurisdiction in respect of an offence alleged to have been committed under this Ordinance, the person to be charged is outside the Colony, the time for bringing proceedings shall be extended until the end of the period of two months beginning with the date on which he next enters the Colony.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 12. (4). )

(3) Proceedings for any offence under this Ordinance may be taken against a person at any place at which he is for the time being.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 12 (5). )

7. (1) Where a fine imposed by a court in proceedings against the owner or master of a vessel for an offence under this Ordinance is not paid at the time ordered by the court, the court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing payment, have power to direct the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress or pounding and sale of the vessel, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

Enforcement and application of fines.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1958, s. 13.)

(2) Where a person is convicted of an offence under section 3 of this Ordinance, and the court imposes a fine in respect of the offence, then if it appears to the court that any person has incurred, or will incur, expenses in removing any pollution, or making good any damage, which is attributable to the offence, the court may order the whole or part of the fine to be paid to that person for or towards defraying those expenses.

8. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to vessels of Her Majesty's navy nor to Government ships in the service of the Admiralty while employed for the purposes of Her Majesty's navy.

Application of Act to Crown.

(Oil in Nav. Waters Act, 1938, s. 16 (1). )

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Power to make regulations.

10. The Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,

*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 4 of 1959.

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended as follows:—

- (a) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "Her Majesty's dominions" wherever those words occur;
- (b) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "Her dominions" in subsection (1);
- (c) by substituting the words "the British Commonwealth" for the words "British dominions" in the marginal note.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To amend the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
Cap. 28.

2. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "£100" and the substitution therefor of the figures "£140". Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (6) of section 4 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June." Amendment of section 4 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December in each year" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures "thirty-first day of March, 1955, and thereafter to the thirtieth day of June in each year commencing with the year 1956". Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "thirty-first day of December" and the substitution therefor of the words "thirtieth day of June". Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of the  
Schedule to the principal  
Ordinance.

6. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "one hundred pounds" and the substitution therefor of the words "one hundred and forty pounds" wherever those words occur.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0426.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 25th day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year 1960-61.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1960.

Appropriation of  
£307,342 for service  
of the year 1960/61.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and seven thousand, three hundred and forty two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1960-61.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	7185	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	2976	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1593	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	11181	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	8823	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	40074	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	33682	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1125	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	36409	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	8967	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	3970	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	41904	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	15232	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	10038	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	21469	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	19561	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1192	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	266146	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	20296	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	307342	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
for Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of May, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1960

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, O.B.E., M.C.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1960.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

## SCHEDULE

---

17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
18 of 1959	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
20 of 1959	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
21 of 1959	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	2nd January, 1960.
3 of 1960	Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.
4 of 1960	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.
5 of 1960	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st June, 1960.

---

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government  
on the 31st day of May, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 JULY, 1960.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bound, H. L.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Superintendent Posts & Telegraphs	1.5.60	—
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	1.5.60	—
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.5.60	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical	1.5.60	—
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	1.5.60	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer	1.5.60	—

## PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.7.60.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Mrs. E.	Education	Matron, Port Howard Boarding School	16.4.60	6.6.60	On completion of contract.
Black, J. M.	Public Works	Painter	17.4.60	14.5.60	do.
Morrison, D.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	15.5.60	5.6.60	do.
Manser, L.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	15.5.60	do.
Swinley, Capt. C. S. B., D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N., (Retired).	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	27.4.60	15.5.60	do.
Stewart, Dr. J. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Medical	Ophthalmologist	16.4.60	11.5.60	do.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 32. 1st June, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18 of the 15th March, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1960.	62.19%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 33. 8th June, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that the sealing divisions of South Georgia that were defined in Government Notice No. 45 of the 5th August, 1933, have been altered and until further notice will be as follows:—

Division I. From Cape Nuñez to Cape North, excluding Willis Island and Bird Island.

Division II. The north east coast between Cape North and Cape Saunders.

Division III. From Larsen point to Cape Disappointment, exclusive of the reserve at Dartmouth Point in Cumberland East Bay.

Division IV. From Cape Disappointment to Cape Nuñez.

Ref. D/257/II.

No. 34. 14th June, 1960.

#### BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1960.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:—

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.,

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/IV.

No. 35. 16th June, 1960.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Honour the Officer Administering the Government and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

*From His Honour the Officer Administering the Government to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday".

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Honour the Officer Administering the Government*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her warm appreciation and thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday".

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 36. 18th June, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
2 of 1960	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/59) Ordinance, 1960.	FIDS/53/V.

No. 37. 18th June, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title	Ref.
17 of 1959	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.	66/42/II.

No. 38. 21st June, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 1st May, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 11th June, 1960.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 39. 30th June, 1960.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1960:—

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P., (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. E. V. C. Bonner.

Mrs. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 596/29.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of David McKay, deceased, of Hill Cove, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Rose Louisa Grace McKay, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th June, 1960.

S.C. 18/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of William Nathaniel Paice, deceased, of Dunnose Head, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Annie Paice, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th June, 1960.

S.C. 31/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Peter John Miller,  
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Stanley Frank Miller, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th June, 1960.

S.C. 36/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Ruth Cecily Denton-Thompson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Aubrey Gordon Denton-Thompson, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th June, 1960.

S.C. 38/60.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]



No. 4

1960

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1960, and the thirtieth day of June, 1961.

[1st July, 1960.]

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/1961) Ordinance, 1960.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1961, a sum not exceeding Seven hundred and forty nine thousand, six hundred and thirty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1960, to the thirtieth day of June, 1961.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of  
£749,630 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1961.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General ... ..	80,480
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office ... ..	43,323
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	29,915
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	22,405
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	352,850
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	121,999
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	90,198
8.	W/T Service ... ..	8,460
Total Expenditure £		749,630

Promulgated by the Governor on the 30th day of June, 1960.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. F.I.D.S./46/VII.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions  
of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been  
made by

RODERICK RICHARD BONNER — MON-STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a  
licence before 18th July, 1960, the same will be granted on that date.H. T. ROWLANDS,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*THE TREASURY,  
Stanley,  
27th June, 1960.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th June, 1960.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1959, the amount of notes in circulation was £85,491 10s. 0d., made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	7,170	35,850	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	5,727	5,727	0	0.
"D"	£1	40,003	40,003	0	0.
"C"	10/-	7,315	3,657	10	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£85,491 : 10 : 0.		

The Fund stood at £96,031 13s. 7d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £63,087 8s. 3d., remittances in transit amounting to £1,414 8s. 0d. and a liquid cash balance of £31,529 17s. 4d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1959, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## INVESTMENTS — NOTE SECURITY FUND

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1959.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,150	5	10	75½	2,208	16	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,929	6	0	97½	1,969	13	11
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,923	18	4	70½	1,994	13	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,695	8	1	93	1,713	16	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	18,281	16	0	92½	18,481	12	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,242	0	10	87½	1,263	14	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,860	0	0	63½	1,905	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,566	9	7	81½	1,647	6	7
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,184	18	2	99	24,556	19	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	74½	7,345	16	4
Appreciation			70,728	13	8	62,081	7	2		63,087	8	3
						1,006	1	1				
			70,728	13	8	63,087	8	3		63,087	8	3





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 AUGUST, 1960.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENT.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Manders, R. H. D., O.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	20.7.60	—

## LEAVE.

	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Swann, J. B., D.S.C.	Education	Superintendent	22.11.59	30.6.60	Transferred to Nyasaland.
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Junior Customs Officer	10.3.60	20.4.60	—
	Department	Office	Date	Period	Remarks
Denton-Thompson, A. G., O.B.E., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	8.7.60	92 days	—
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	8.7.60	116 days	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. 25th July, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
6 of 1960	Appropriation (1960/61) Ordinance, 1960	0284/XIII.

No. 41. 26th July, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 12th January, 1960, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town)	1951 Ref. 1326.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of John Richard Cletheroe, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Leslie John Cletheroe, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th July, 1960.

S.C. 42/60.

# PROCLAMATION

---

No. 4 of 1960.

---

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order  
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamations No. 2 of 1956, and No. 1 of 1960, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 23rd September, 1959, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamations No. 2, dated the 4th of September, 1956 and No. 1, dated the 29th of January, 1960, are hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill for  
An Ordinance  
To regularize the payment of Family  
Allowances.

[                      , 1960 ]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:—

Definitions.

“allowance” means an allowance under this Ordinance;

“issue” means issue of the first generation;

“Superintendent” means the Superintendent of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or officer acting in that behalf.

3. (1) The Colonial Treasurer shall from time to time pay to the Superintendent out of the general revenue of the Colony such sums as shall be necessary to enable the Superintendent to pay the allowances directed by this Ordinance to be paid by him.

Direction for payment and amount, of allowance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, there shall be paid by the Superintendent, for every family which includes two or more children and for the benefit of the family as a whole, an allowance at the rate of ten shillings a month in respect of each child :

Provided that this section shall apply to any family which includes only one child, when such family is in receipt of charitable relief.

Meaning of "child".

4. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as a child during any period whilst he or she is under the upper limit of the compulsory school age.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

Chapter 22.

(a) the upper limit of compulsory school age means the age that is for the time being that limit by virtue of the Education Ordinance, together with any Order in Council made under section 8 of that Ordinance;

(b) a person who at any time attains the upper limit of the compulsory school age shall not be treated as being under that limit at any time thereafter, notwithstanding any subsequent change in that limit.

Meaning of "family".

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each of the following shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as constituting a family, that is to say—

(a) a man and his wife living together, any child or children being issue of theirs, his or hers, and any child or children being maintained by them;

(b) a man not having a wife or not living together with his wife, any child or children being issue of his, and any child or children being maintained by him; and

(c) a woman not having a husband or not living together with her husband, any child or children being issue of hers, and any child or children being maintained by her.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child being treated as included in a family as being issue of the man and his wife or one of them, of the man, or of the woman (according as the family falls within paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section) that the child is living with them, with him or with her, as the case may be, or, if not, that the cost of providing for the child is contributed to by them taken together, by him, or by her, as the case may be, at the rate of ten shillings a month or more.

(3) The provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect as to the circumstances in which a man and his wife living together, or such a man or woman as is mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section, is to be treated as maintaining a child; and for determining as between parents and persons maintaining children, or as between one parent of a child and the other, in what family a child is to be treated as included.

Meaning of "providing for" a child.

6. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "providing for" a child means making available for the child food, clothing, lodging, education and all other things reasonably required for the child's benefit having regard to all the circumstances.

(2) For the purpose of this Ordinance —

(a) the making available in kind of anything used for providing for a child shall be treated as a contribution to the cost of providing for the child of an amount equal to the value thereof;

(b) money paid or a thing made available in kind shall be treated as contributed by any person so far, and so far only, as it is paid or made available at that person's own expense or out of property belonging to that person beneficially.

Provisions as to certain special circumstances affecting the operation of section 5.

7. (1) A man and his wife shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be living otherwise than together unless they are permanently living in separation either by agreement or under an order of a court, or one of them has deserted the other and the separation which is incident to the desertion has not come to an end.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a child being legitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person by an earlier marriage of the deceased spouse to another shall be treated an issue of that person, and a child being illegitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person shall be treated as issue of that person so far as regards any period during which the child is living with that person:

Provided that the preceding provisions of this subsection shall not have effect in a case in which the marriage between the person in question and his or her deceased spouse was terminated otherwise than by the deceased spouse's death.

(3) Where a child born before the marriage of the child's parents has been legitimated by virtue of the subsequent marriage of the parents, the child shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be issue of the marriage.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an adopted child within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, or the Adoption Act, 1950, shall be treated as if the child were legitimate issue of the adopter, or, if the child was adopted by two spouses jointly, or by one of two spouses after their marriage, as if the child were legitimate issue of their marriage, and shall not be treated as being issue of any other person.

(5) An illegitimate child shall not be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as being issue of the child's father.

(6) References in this Ordinance to the parents, a parent, the father, or the mother of a child, or to an illegitimate child, shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of the four last preceding subsections.

(7) A child shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have ceased to live with a person by reason of any temporary absence, and in particular by reason of absence at any school, and a person who has been contributing at any rate to the cost of providing for a child, or has been maintaining a child, shall not be treated as having ceased so to contribute, or to maintain the child, by reason of any temporary interruption or reduction of his contribution to the cost of providing for the child, and the question whether any such absence (other than at a school), interruption or reduction is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(8) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed not to have attained the age of fourteen until the commencement of the fourteenth anniversary of the day of his birth, and similarly with respect of other ages.

#### 8. (1) Allowances for any family shall belong —

- (a) in the case of the family of a man and his wife living together, to the wife, subject, however, to the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section;
- (b) in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to him;
- (c) in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to her.

Persons to whom allowances are to be paid.

(2) Sums to be paid on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife, living together shall be receivable either by the man or by the wife.

(3) If in the case of a man and his wife living together a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied on a representation made to the court by way of complaint by either of them, or by the Superintendent, that one of them is not, as against the other, a proper recipient of allowances for their family, the court may order that the

sums on account of allowances for their family becoming receivable after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the order shall, notwithstanding anything in the last preceding subsection, be receivable, as between them, by the other only, and any order made under this subsection may be revoked or varied by a subsequent order of a court of summary jurisdiction on a representation made as aforesaid.

(4) It shall be the duty of a court of summary jurisdiction to send notification to the Superintendent of any order made by them under subsection (3) of this section as soon as may be after the order is made.

Determination of questions as to right of allowances.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and in accordance with regulations made thereunder, all claims for or in respect of allowances shall be made to the Superintendent, and any question as to the right to an allowance in respect of any person for any family shall be decided by him.

(2) If any person is dissatisfied by the award or decision of the Superintendent in respect of an allowance, the question shall, on application being made in writing within sixty days after notice of the award has been posted to him, be referred to the Governor whose decision shall be final:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a decision given by the Superintendent as respects any matter which by this Ordinance is to be within his discretion, or to be certified by him, or for deciding an issue which by this Ordinance depends on any facts being shown to his satisfaction.

(3) The Superintendent may at any time and from time to time revise any award made or decision given by him under this Ordinance, if it appears to him that the award or decision was erroneous either in view of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was made or given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was made or given, or by reason of some mistake having been made with respect to those circumstances or to the law:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to an award or decision relating to a matter which has been referred under this section, or until the time has expired for making an application to have the matter to which the award or decision relates so referred, unless the person on whose application the reference was made, or who is entitled to apply to have the matter referred, as the case may be, consents, and this subsection shall not apply to an award made by the Superintendent for the purpose of giving effect to a decision given by the Governor, unless the person to whom the allowance in question belongs consents.

(4) If in any case in which a decision has been given by the Governor with respect to a matter referred under this section it appears to the Superintendent that the decision might properly be reconsidered in view either of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was given, or of any apparent inconsistency between the decision and any other decision subsequently given either by the court or by the Governor, he may cause the decision to be referred to the Governor, and he may revise the decision.

Period for which allowances are to accrue.

10. (1) An allowance shall be for a continuous period ascertained under the subsequent provisions of this section, and any award of an allowance shall be made accordingly.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded shall begin to accrue —

(a) if the claim was made within six months from the date of entitlement, on the date of entitlement; or

- (b) if the claim was not made within six months from the date of entitlement, then at the beginning of the period of six months, immediately preceding the date on which the claim was made:

Provided that, if the award is a revised award made by the Superintendent in view of further information brought to his notice or an award made for giving effect to a revised decision given by the Governor in view of such information, this subsection shall have effect as if the claim had been made on the date on which that information was brought to his notice, and the Superintendent may for the purposes of this proviso certify the date on which information was brought to his notice.

In this subsection the expression "date of entitlement" means, in relation to an allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in any family, the date on which all the requirements of this Ordinance and of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person for that family became satisfied, or if when the award was made those requirements had become satisfied more than once, the date on which they last became satisfied.

(3) An allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in the family of a man and his wife shall be awarded not only for their family but also, with effect after the death of either of them whilst they are living together, for any family for the time being of the survivor, or of the survivor and a spouse of his or hers.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded in respect of any person shall terminate when any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person ceases to be satisfied, or that person is no longer included in a family for which the allowance was awarded, or any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance for such a family in which that person is included ceases to be satisfied, whichever first occurs.

(5) When it appears to the Superintendent that an allowance awarded is about to terminate, or has terminated, under this section, he shall take all necessary steps for stopping payments on account thereof on its termination or as soon as may be practicable thereafter, and the stopping of payments on account of an allowance under this subsection shall be treated for the purposes of the last preceding section as a decision of the Superintendent that the allowance has terminated.

11. (1) Allowances shall be payable by sums on account thereof receivable at such times, in such manner, whether through the Post Office or otherwise, and subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed.

Method of payment and time for obtaining payment.

(2) The right to so much of an allowance as is payable by a sum on account thereof made receivable (whether unconditionally or subject to satisfaction of any prescribed conditions) on any day shall be extinguished at the expiration of six months from that day if payment thereof has not been obtained during that period.

(3) The regulations to be made for the purposes of this section may make provision for securing that the beginning of accrual of allowances shall coincide with a day in the month on which sums on account of allowances made receivable monthly are to become receivable, and that the termination of allowances shall coincide with a day next before such a day.

12. (1) If it is found at any time that a sum has been paid as on account of an allowance being a sum which was not properly

Adjustment of overpayments.

payable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid, —

- (a) if it was paid to a person as in his or her own right, by that person; or
- (b) if it was paid to a person as on behalf of another, either by that person or by that other person:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and receipt of the sum in question.

(2) In the case of a sum paid as on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together which the wife could under the preceding subsection be required to repay, the husband may be required to repay it.

(3) If it is found at any time that a sum properly payable on account of an allowance has been paid to a person not being a person by whom it was properly receivable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by the person to whom it was paid:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and the receipt of the sum in question.

(4) In case of the death of a person who could be required to repay a sum under this section, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by his or her personal representative.

(5) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may be recovered by the Superintendent summarily as a civil debt, and proceedings for the summary recovery as a civil debt of any such sum may, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance to the contrary, be brought at any time within twelve months from the time when that sum was paid, or, where the proceedings are for the recovery of a consecutive series of sums, within twelve months from the date on which the last sum of the series was paid.

(6) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recovered by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by the person to whom the sum was paid, unless it was paid to that person as on behalf of another, and in that case it may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by that other person.

(7) If, after an allowance in respect of a child has been awarded for one family, facts are brought to the Superintendent's notice from which it appears that the child was in fact not included in that family, but was included in another family, during a period for which sums have been paid as on account of the allowance awarded, and a subsequent award is made of an allowance in respect of the child for that other family so as to accrue during that period or any part thereof, sums on account of the allowance awarded for that other family shall be payable only —

- (a) for the period after such date as may be certified by the Superintendent as being the earliest reasonably practicable for taking the necessary action in view of the said facts for stopping payments as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family; and
- (b) for any period before that date in respect of which payment of sums as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family has not been made, or in respect of which payment has been so made but of sums which have been repaid or recovered under this section.

## 13. If any person —

- (a) with intent to obtain any sum as on account of an allowance, either, as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, furnishes any information which he or she knows to be false in a material particular, or recklessly furnishes any information which is false in a material particular, or withholds any material information; or
- (b) obtains or receives any sum as on account of an allowance, either as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, knowing that it was not properly payable, or not properly receivable by him or her;

Penalty for obtaining or receiving payment wrongfully.

that person shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

14. (1) Every assignment of or charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, an allowance or any part of an allowance or any sum to be paid on account of an allowance, shall be void, and on the bankruptcy of a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, no rights in respect of the allowance or of any sum to be paid on account thereof shall pass to any trustee or other person acting on account of the creditors.

Allowances to be inalienable.

(2) Sums receivable by any person on account of an allowance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

15. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed and generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular —

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the manner in which claims to allowances may be made;
- (b) for authorising in such cases as may be prescribed the payment of any sum as on account of an allowance during any period intervening between the making of any claim or the referring of any question and the final determination of that claim or question;
- (c) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise on behalf of a claimant, or of a person to or by whom an allowance belongs or is receivable, who may be or become unable for the time being to act, any right or power which that claimant or person may be entitled to exercise under this Ordinance, and for authorising a person so appointed to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of the claimant or person;
- (d) for imposing upon persons to whom allowances belong or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of allowances are receivable the duty to furnish to the Superintendent information of facts affecting the right thereto;
- (e) for making provision, in connection with the death of persons who had made claims for allowances or to whom allowances belonged or by whom sums on account of allowances were receivable, for enabling such claims to be proceeded with, for extending the period limited by section 11 of this Ordinance for obtaining payment of such sums, for authorising payment or distribution of such sums to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of such persons (or, in cases of illegitimacy of deceased persons, to or amongst others), and for dispensing with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming.

(2) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement of regulations made under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Provisions as to legal proceedings.

16. Proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Limitation of extent of application of Ordinance.

17. (1) It shall be a condition of the right to any allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together that each or one of them is in the Colony, and the like condition shall apply in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance as respects the man, and in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of the subsection as respects the woman.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child's being treated as a member of any family that the child is in the Colony.

(3) For the purposes of the two preceding subsections the temporary presence of a person in the Colony or the temporary absence of a person therefrom shall be disregarded, and the question whether the presence or absence of a person is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(4) Sums to be paid on account of allowances shall be payable only in the Colony.

## SCHEDULE

Section 5.

### Circumstances in which a person is to be treated as maintaining a child.

1. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as maintaining a child —
  - (a) if that person is the only person who contributes to the cost of providing for the child, or if that person contributes to the said cost an amount greater than any other one person contributes thereto;
  - (b) if two or more persons of whom that person is one each of them contribute to the said cost an equal amount that is greater than any other one person contributes thereto, and it is agreed between the said two or more persons, or in default of agreement the Superintendent in his discretion decides, that, as between them, that person is to be preferred;

and not otherwise:

Provided that a person who under the preceding provisions would be treated as maintaining a child shall not be so treated if his or her contribution to the cost of providing for the child is at a rate less than ten shillings a month, unless the child is living with that person.

(2) For the purposes of this paragraph, a man and his wife living together shall be treated as one person and amounts contributed by them respectively shall be aggregated accordingly, and references to a person shall be construed as references to such persons as are mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, that is to say, a man and his wife living together, such a man as is mentioned in the said paragraph (b) and such a woman as is mentioned in the said paragraph (c).

### Determination of the family in which a child capable of being treated as included in more than one family is to be included.

2. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family as being issue of his or her parents or either of them, and in another family as being maintained by a person other than his or her parents or either of them, the child shall be treated as then included in that family only in which he or she can be treated as included as being issue of the parents or parent.

3. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her father, and in another family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her mother, the child shall be treated as then included in one of those families to the exclusion of the other as may be agreed between the father and the mother, or in default of agreement as the Superintendent may in his discretion decide.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are generally to regularize the payments of family allowances which were introduced on 1st January, 1949, and particularly:

- (a) to provide for the payment of family allowances to every family which includes two or more children under the age of 14 years at the rate of 10/- a month in respect of each child;
- (b) to specify the persons who constitute a family for the purposes of family allowances;
- (c) to stipulate the persons to whom family allowances are to be paid;
- (d) to determine questions as to the right of family allowances;
- (e) to specify the period for which family allowances are to accrue;
- (f) to stipulate the method of payment of family allowances and the time within which such payment must be obtained;
- (g) to provide for the adjustment of overpayments of family allowances;
- (h) to impose a penalty upon any person obtaining or receiving family allowances wrongfully;
- (i) to provide for the inalienability of family allowances;
- (j) to limit the extent of the application of this law to families residing in the Colony and to persons temporarily absent from the Colony.

Ref. 0323/B.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1960.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENT.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Fox, E. R.	Education	Travelling Teacher	1.9.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42.

3rd August, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 28 of the 9th May, 1960, the following amendments are hereby notified:—

## DEPENDENCIES

	Name	Place of Residence	Date of Appointment
Delete :	D. P. English, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	20th January, 1960.
Add :	J. R. Green, Esq., Magistrate	Stanley	21st January, 1950.

Ref : 0457.

No. 43.

24th August, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
5 of 1960	Government Employees Provident Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0426.

No. 44.

24th August, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title	Ref.
3 of 1960	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1960.	0188.

No. 45.

24th August, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THE HONOURABLE

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.

to be a Magistrate of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 22nd August, 1960.

Ref. 0457.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Stewart Middleton, Snr., deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Stewart Middleton, Jr., a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th August, 1960.

S.C. 45/60.



# The Fiji Islands Gazette



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

22 SEPTEMBER, 1960.

No. 14.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1960.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 27th day of September, 1960, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for appeals by  
prisoners of war or internees who have been  
convicted of offences.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1960]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Geneva Conventions  
(Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the  
following meanings respectively :—

“protected internee” means a person protected by the Geneva  
Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in  
time of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“protected prisoner of war” means a person protected by the  
Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of  
war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“the protecting power”, in relation to a protected prisoner of war  
or a protected internee, means the power or organisation  
which is carrying out, in the interests of the power of which  
he is a national, or of whose forces he is, or was at any  
material time, a member, the duties assigned to protecting  
powers under the Conventions hereinbefore mentioned.

Appeals by persons who  
are “protected” persons  
under the Geneva  
Conventions Act, 1957.

3. Where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee  
has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years  
or more, the time within which he must give notice of appeal or notice  
of his application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court or to Her  
Majesty in Council shall, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance  
or Rules relating to such appeals, be the period from the date of his  
conviction or, in the case of an appeal against sentence, of his sentence  
to the expiration of ten days after the date on which he receives a  
notice given :—

(a) in the case of a protected prisoner of war, by an officer of  
Her Majesty's forces;

(b) in the case of a protected internee, by or on behalf of the  
governor of the prison in which he is confined,

that the protecting power has been notified of his conviction and  
sentence.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to provide for appeals by prisoners of war or  
internees who have been convicted of offences and to ensure that the time for  
appealing does not begin to run until notice of the conviction and sentence has  
been given to the protecting power.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

[ , 1960 ]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) enactment No. 15 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "14," immediately after the word "Sections";
- (b) enactment No. 31 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "41," between the figures "39" and the figures "47";
- (c) enactment No. 63 is amended by the deletion of the modification of subsection (1) of section 64 and the substitution therefor of the following modification :—

"In subsection (1) of Section 64 there shall be inserted a comma and the words "other than an order made in exercise of its civil jurisdiction under the Administration of Justice Ordinance as amended by the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954," between the word "sum" and the word "or".

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The objects of this Bill are as follows:

- (i) amendment (a) applies section 14 of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, to the Colony, which allows summary proceedings (with the accused's consent) for wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, if the damage does not exceed £20, and authorises the payment of reasonable compensation for the damage committed, to the party aggrieved, which amends the provisions of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861, confining the powers of a court of summary jurisdiction to dealing with cases of wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, where the damage does not exceed £5;
- (ii) amendment (b) applies section 41 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, to the Colony, which prohibits the making of any sketch for publication, or the taking of any photograph in any court, whether criminal or civil. This provision exists in all British courts but at present there is no provision for such a prohibition in our laws;
- (iii) amendment (c) makes an alteration in the application of section 64 (1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1952, clarifying that the powers given to the court of summary jurisdiction, to levy any sum adjudged to be paid on conviction or order of the court, are confined to matters of a criminal or quasi-criminal nature; whereas the powers granted to the courts by section 9 of the Civil Procedure (Extension) Ordinance, to order the execution of a decree of the court are limited to matters within the court's civil jurisdiction.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

### Further to amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1960 ]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 37.

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Paragraph (c) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "of the principal Ordinance as amended by section 5 of" .

Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection 1 of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

- (a) by the deletion from the fifth line of the subsection of the words "the principal" and the substitution therefor of the word "this";
- (b) by the deletion from the tenth line of the subsection of the words "this Ordinance" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures "the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959,".

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to correct minor drafting errors which appear in the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

### To amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1960 ]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 26.

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection 2 of section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "a period not exceeding" between the word "for" and the word "one" which occur in the first line thereof.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to clarify the meaning of subsection 2 of section 12 of the Firearms Ordinance which is misleading in its present form.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 OCTOBER, 1960.

No. 15.

**APPOINTMENT.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Armitage, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	19.9.60	—

**CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.**

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	1.4.54	—

**TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.**

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Anderson, E. B.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	30.9.60	Resigned.

**LEAVE.**

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Scott, T. M.	Education	Teacher	17.3.60	16.8.60	On completion of contract.
Turner, E. J.	Education	Headmaster, Port Howard Boarding School	16.4.60	7.9.60	"
Nelson, C. A. J.	Education	Teacher	25.5.60	26.9.60	"
Beal, Miss V. E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	16.4.60	18.9.60	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	78 days	5.9.60.	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 46.

12th September, 1960.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 24th/25th September, 1960.

Ref. 0064.

No. 47.

17th September, 1960.

### Accident to Aircraft.

On Tuesday the 9th August, 1960, at 09.55 (L.M.T.) Beaver Aircraft VP-FAH took off from Port Stanley and subsequently landed and took off, in the following sequence, at Darwin, Roy Cove, Beaver Island, New Island, Beaver Island, Port Stephens, Fox Bay and Darwin and landed at Fitzroy at 16.10 (L.M.T.) without incident. Shortly after 16.10 (L.M.T.) preparatory to taking off the aircraft slipped moorings at Fitzroy and due to the direction of a moderate and gusty (approximately North-westerly) wind, was compelled to taxi through 180° to port in the rather confined kelp free area of Fitzroy Harbour, in order to take up position for the take-off run from outside the harbour entrance. On coming abeam of the wind the rate of turn slowed down, the aircraft drifted into a kelp patch, the kelp fouled the water rudders causing them to lift out of the water with loss of directional control resulting in the aircraft turning to starboard, by which time the aircraft was very close to the beach. The pilot increased power hoping that the torque reaction of the propeller would assist in turning the aircraft to port as it was then obvious that the aircraft would otherwise ground. The increase in power did not produce the desired turning effect, the aircraft consequently struck the rocky beach whilst travelling at an estimated speed of 15 knots, and was extensively damaged. The pilot and all passengers escaped uninjured.

2. On the 20th August His Excellency appointed Mr. Harold Bennett, J.P., to carry out the statutory investigations prescribed by the Civil Aviation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1959. Mr. Bennett commenced his investigations on the 30th August, and took statements from the following witnesses:—

Mr. James Keir

- Director of Civil Aviation and Pilot.

The Hon. R. H. D. Manders

The Hon. Dr. R. S. Slessor

Mrs. Linda Street

Mrs. W. B. Jeffery

Passengers in the aircraft.

3. Mr. Bennett visited the hangar and inspected the damaged Beaver Seaplane VP-FAH and also inspected the relevant documents. After hearing the evidence Mr. Bennett formed the opinion that the accident could only be attributed to kelp fouling the water rudders aggravated

by a gusty wind which rendered the aircraft difficult to control. It was also his opinion that the pilot could not be held responsible for the accident. This report has been accepted.

4. Delivery of the parts necessary to repair the aircraft will take twelve weeks.

Ref. 0270/W.

No. 48.

27th September, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
2 of 1960	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0323/A/IV.
3 of 1960	Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960.	1848.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Herbert Milne Napier, deceased, of West Point Island, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for Gladys Napier, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th September, 1960.

S.C. 48/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,  
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on

behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 29th day of September, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of September, 1960.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

R. H. D. MANDERS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/893.

## Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

### RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1960.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1960. Short title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "The duty shall be assessed" to the words and figures "£5 of such average market price" and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

"Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the rate of 5/- per barrel, payable on export, for every barrel of 40 gallons exported."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 27th day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. D/6/47/II.

# The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1960.

Cap. 40

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.  
Revised Edition  
Vol. II p. 205.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of  
Regulation 17 of the  
principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the words "in Schedule C" and the substitution therefor of the words "in Schedule C or D".

Replacement of Schedule  
C to the principal  
Regulations.

3. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced by the following new Schedule C :—

### SCHEDULE C.

Regulation 17.

#### MINIMUM PERIOD OF QUARANTINE

Cattle	....	28 days, or until July (Warble)
Horses	....	14 days
Pigs	....	30 days
Other animals with the exception of dogs		30 days

The initial date of quarantine may be taken from the date of departure of the ship from the port at which the animals were last loaded if the Inspector considers such a step expedient.

Addition of new Schedule  
D.

4. The principal Regulations are amended by the addition of the following new Schedule D :—

### SCHEDULE D.

Regulation 17.

#### QUARANTINE REGULATIONS FOR DOGS

1. A dog imported from the United Kingdom or from any country known to be rabies free, other than from a country in South America, shall undergo a period of 90 days quarantine on arrival in the Colony unless :—

(a) the vessel has not called at any South American port and the Inspector is satisfied that the arrangements made for the care and shipment of the dog were such as to be reasonably certain of having eliminated any risk of mouth or paw contact with any other dog or cat from ashore during the voyage,

and

(b) the importer can produce a certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon certifying that the dog has been given the following inoculations in accordance with the conditions stipulated —

- (1) inoculation against Distemper.
- (2) inoculation against Hard Pad.

If these conditions are fulfilled the dog shall be permitted to enter the Colony without undergoing a period of quarantine.

2. A dog imported from a country that is not known to be rabies free or from any country in South America shall undergo a period of 180 days quarantine on arrival in the Colony.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 21st day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of September,  
1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1960

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Whale Fishery Title.  
Ordinance.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Enacting clause.  
Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland  
Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery Short title.  
(Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with Cap. 76.  
the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal  
Ordinance.

2. Subsection (2) of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is Amendment of section 10  
hereby amended by the deletion of the words "for the purpose of of the principal  
scientific research or experimentation" Ordinance.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 28th day of September,  
1960.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 NOVEMBER, 1960.

No. 16.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	28.8.60	Assumed duty 27.9.60.
Bannister, J. L.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	28.8.60	Assumed duty 27.9.60.
Pedersen, M. L.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	21.10.60	—
Morrison, Miss K.	Secretariat	Messenger	1.11.60	On probation for six months.

## PROMOTIONS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Stewart, H. W. A.	Coxswain, m.l. "Alert"	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	1.9.60	—
Halliday, L. J.	Clerk, Medical Department	Senior Clerk, Posts & Tels.	21.10.60	—

## TRANSFERS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Halliday, Miss L.	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	Clerk, Aviation Dept.	21.10.60	—
Shorey, B.	Clerk, Aviation Dept.	Clerk, Medical Dept.	21.10.60	—
Whitney, J. R.	Senior Clerk, Posts & Tels.	Junior Customs Officer & Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	21.10.60	—
Thompson, Miss J.	Messenger, Secretariat	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	1.11.60	On probation for one year.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Electrician	22.2.60	30.10.60.
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	14.4.60	26.9.60.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Assistant Superintendent	1.5.60	30.10.60.
Bound, J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Superintendent, Posts & Tels.	1.5.60	30.10.60.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	1.5.60	30.10.60.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	Treasury	Cashier	210 days	9.10.60	—
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	Education	Assistant Mistress	146 days	20.10.60	—
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	97 days	1.11.60	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 49. 5th October, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 28th September, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 4th October, 1960.

Ref. 0276/II.

No. 50. 7th October, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 32 of the 1st June, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1960.	64.58%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 51. 22nd October, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force up to 31st December, 1959.

*Member who has qualified for 2nd Clasp to Medal*

Pte. R. V. Pauloni

*Members who have qualified for 1st Clasp to Medal*

Cpl. A. H. Ford  
Pte. W. A. Felton  
Pte. D. S. Goodwin  
Pte. R. V. Pauloni  
Pte. L. M. Robson  
Pte. J. S. Smith

*Members who have qualified for Medal*

Sgt. H. T. Luxton  
Cpl. P. W. Peck  
Pte. W. J. Coutts  
Pte. W. A. Felton  
Pte. D. S. Goodwin  
Pte. S. D. G. McAskill  
Pte. R. V. Pauloni  
Pte. L. M. Robson  
Pte. J. R. Rowlands  
Pte. J. S. Smith

Ref. 189/42.

No. 52. 26th October, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 12th October, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 25th October, 1960.

Ref. 0276/II.

No. 53. 29th October, 1960.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 8 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954 :—

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ. O.B.E.,  
to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel with effect from the 28th October, 1960.

Ref. 0206.

No. 54. 31st October, 1960.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. D. J. DRAYCOTT

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from 31st October, 1960.

Ref. 0001/IV.

Stanley.

25th October, 1960.

#### TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE

##### REGISTER OF ELECTORS

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

A. R. BIGGS,  
*Registration Officer.*

Ref. 0039/C/II.

#### LIVESTOCK

##### EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Fork has been changed to a Double Swallow, and has been approved and registered in the name of the Falkland Islands Company, Port Stephens, West Falkland Islands.

G. A. STEWART  
*O. i/c. Agricultural Dept.*

22nd October, 1960.

Ref. 1093/A.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,  
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order  
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of October, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 12th day of October, 1960.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

R. H. D. MANDERS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/893.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 27th September, 1960.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.  
 The Honourable J. T. Clement.  
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.  
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.  
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.  
 The Honourable L. Bedford.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead.

1. After taking the prescribed oaths the Honourable the Colonial Secretary R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., assumed his seat on Council.

2. His Excellency extended a welcome to Mr. Manders and his family and hoped that they would have a happy stay in the Falklands.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 27th, 28th and 29th April, 1960, were confirmed.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following paper :  
 Report on the Accounts and Finances of the Falkland Islands 1958/59.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on finance for the period April to August, 1960, be adopted".

The Resolution was passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introduced the Customs (Amendment) Resolution 1960, saying

"By this Resolution it is proposed to reduce the incidence of taxation on the whaling industry in South Georgia by means of a reduction in the rate of duty on whale and seal oil production. At present duty is assessed on the average market price per ton for the season of first grade oil and is at the rate of 6d. per barrel of 40 gallons for each £5 or part of £5 of such average market price. The companies do in fact pay 5/- per barrel before export and the balance (usually about 2/- to 3/-) when all the oil for that season has been disposed of and the average price determined.

The production costs of the industry have risen considerably. In addition to the normal increase in the costs of wages, supplies and equipment, the South Georgia based catchers are compelled to operate considerably further out to sea, thereby increasing running expenses and the post mortem time of the whales before processing, a factor that affects the quality and grade of oil produced. The United Kingdom Government is of course closely concerned financially because any reduction in revenue from South Georgia will mean a corresponding increase in H. M. G's contributions to the Dependencies Survey. After consultation with the Secretary of State it has been agreed that some reduction in taxation that will encourage the companies to continue operating is not only equitable but in fact essential. Indeed had not a prospect of relief been held out it is doubtful whether the companies would have continued to operate this year. It is therefore proposed to reduce the rate of duty to a flat 5/- per barrel payable on export. The net effect will be a reduction in the South Georgia revenue of approximately £20,000 a year at the present average price of £75 per ton. The overall revenue from South Georgia will still be more than sufficient to finance the administration and the annual subvention to the Colony. The necessary provisions to give effect to this proposal are contained in this Resolution."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett then moved the adoption of the following Resolution which was adopted unanimously.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows :

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1960.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "The duty shall be assessed" to the words and figures "£5 of such average market price" and by substituting therefor the following words and figures : "Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the rate of 5/- per barrel, payable on export, for every barrel of 40 gallons, exported."

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance" and said

"The object of this Bill is to correct a minor error in drafting in the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance of 1959. Although an amending ordinance refers to the principal ordinance as the principal Ordinance and refers to itself as this Ordinance yet in any passages of the amending ordinance which become part of the principal ordinance, the principal ordinance must be referred to as this Ordinance and the amending ordinance must be referred to by its title. In the Legislative Council (Elections)

Ordinance of 1959 the titles were given incorrectly and it is now proposed to correct this minor error.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

8. In moving the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Firearms Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said

"The object of this Bill is to correct a minor defect in drafting which has been noticed in the Firearms Ordinance. Section 12 subsection 2 of that Ordinance states that a licence shall remain in force for one year expiring on the 31st December but as a licence may be taken out at any time in the year the wording may be inconsistent in some cases. The amendment is intended to state quite clearly that a licence will remain in force for a period not exceeding one year and expiring on the 31st December.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable H. Bennett proposed the first reading of the Bill "To regularize the payment of Family Allowances" and said

"I have no doubt that Honourable Members are aware that a system of non-contributory family allowances, payable in the case of each family with two or more children at the rate of 10/- a month in respect of each child, was introduced and approved by the Legislative Council on the 20th October, 1948, although no legislation governing the procedure for the payment and right to the allowances was enacted at that time.

As a scheme of this nature is virtually an indefinite commitment for the future, it is therefore desirable that it should be supported by legislation.

At first sight this Bill appears to be rather on the complicated side, although its objects, generally to regularize the payment of family allowances, are relatively simple.

The principal provisions of the Bill are:

- (a) to provide for the payment of family allowances to every family which includes two or more children under the age of 14 years at the rate of 10/- per month in respect of each child;
- (b) to specify the persons who constitute a family for the purposes of family allowances;
- (c) to stipulate the persons to whom family allowances are to be paid;
- (d) to determine questions as to the right of family allowances;
- (e) to specify the period for which family allowances are to accrue; and
- (f) to stipulate the method of payment of family allowances and the time within which such payment must be obtained.

It is proposed that this legislation should be given retrospective effect from the 1st January, 1949, the date on which the payments first became due.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages without amendment.

10. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" the Honourable H. Bennett said

"The objects of this Bill are threefold.

Firstly, it extends the Criminal Justice Act, 1914, in its partial application to the Colony, by the application of section 14 of that Act to the Colony. Section 14 of the Act allows summary proceedings (with the accused's consent) for wilful or malicious damage to real and personal property, whether of a public or private nature, if the damage does not exceed £20, authorises the payment of reasonable compensation to the party aggrieved, and provides a statutory defence for a person charged with an offence under the section "where the alleged offender acted under a fair and reasonable supposition that he had a right to do the act complained of". Section 14 modifies the provisions of the Malicious Damages Act, 1861 (the principal existing law on this subject) which limits the powers of a court of summary jurisdiction to dealing with cases of wilful or malicious damage to real or personal property, where the damage does not exceed £5.

Secondly, it extends the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1925, in its partial application to the Colony, by the application of section 41 of that Act to the Colony, which section makes it an offence punishable by a fine of £50, to sketch for publication, or to photograph, in any court whether criminal or civil any of the persons concerned in a judicial proceedings.

The application of section 14 of the Act of 1914 and section 41 of the Act of 1925 to the Colony will bring the law of the Colony regarding these provisions into uniformity with that of the United Kingdom.

Thirdly, it clarifies the modification of section 64 (1) of the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952, in its application to the Colony, with a view to preventing conflict between section 64 (1), which gives power to a court of summary jurisdiction, to issue a warrant of distress for the purpose of levying the sum, or to issue a warrant committing the defaulter to prison, where default is made in paying a sum adjudged to be paid by a conviction or order of the court, in matters of a criminal or quasi-criminal nature; and section 9 of the Civil Procedure (Extension) Ordinance, which empowers the court to order the execution of a

decree, by delivery of any property, or by attachment and sale or by sale without attachment of any property, or by attachment of debts, in matters within the court's civil jurisdiction.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Honourable H. Bennett next introduced the Bill "To make provision for appeals by prisoners of war or internees who have been convicted of offences" and said

"Her Majesty by Order in Council has directed that the Geneva Conventions Act, 1957, with the exception of section 4 (which relates to appeals from convictions of prisoners of war and civilian internees) shall extend to all Commonwealth territories for whose international relations the Government of the United Kingdom is responsible.

The Act gives effect to the following Geneva Conventions :

1. A Convention for the improvement of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field.
2. A Convention for the improvement of the condition of wounded, sick and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea.
3. A Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.
4. A Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war.

Section 4 of the Act was not extended to Colonial territories by the Order in Council as it could not readily be modified in general terms that would be apt for all territories. The Secretary of State has advised that each territory should enact its own legislation on the lines of subsection (1) of the said section 4, to ensure that where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years or more, time for appealing does not begin to run until notice of the conviction and sentence has been given to the protecting power.

The Bill now before Council is designed to implement the provisions of subsection (1) of section 4 of the Act, as modified to meet the existing circumstances of the Colony.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable L. Bedford and read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Legislative Council  
(Elections) Ordinance. Title.

[6th October, 1960.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 37.

2. Paragraph (c) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "of the principal Ordinance as amended by section 5 of" .

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection 1 of section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by the deletion from the fifth line of the subsection of the words "the principal" and the substitution therefor of the word "this";
- (b) by the deletion from the tenth line of the subsection of the words "this Ordinance" and the substitution therefor of the words and figures "the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959,".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of  
October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 8



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Firearms Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[6th October, 1960.]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.  
Cap. 26.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 12  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

2. Subsection 2 of section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "a period not exceeding" between the word "for" and the word "one" which occur in the first line thereof.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 9



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To regularize the payment of Family Allowances.

[6th October, 1960.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1949.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:—

Definitions.

“allowance” means an allowance under this Ordinance;

“issue” means issue of the first generation;

“Superintendent” means the Superintendent of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or officer acting in that behalf.

3. (1) The Colonial Treasurer shall from time to time pay to the Superintendent out of the general revenue of the Colony such sums as shall be necessary to enable the Superintendent to pay the allowances directed by this Ordinance to be paid by him.

Direction for payment and amount, of allowance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, there shall be paid by the Superintendent, for every family which includes two or more children and for the benefit of the family as a whole, an allowance at the rate of ten shillings a month in respect of each child :

Provided that this section shall apply to any family which includes only one child, when such family is in receipt of charitable relief.

## Meaning of "child".

4. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as a child during any period whilst he or she is under the upper limit of the compulsory school age.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

## Chapter 22.

- (a) the upper limit of compulsory school age means the age that is for the time being that limit by virtue of the Education Ordinance, together with any Order in Council made under section 8 of that Ordinance;
- (b) a person who at any time attains the upper limit of the compulsory school age shall not be treated as being under that limit at any time thereafter, notwithstanding any subsequent change in that limit.

## Meaning of "family".

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each of the following shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as constituting a family, that is to say—

- (a) a man and his wife living together, any child or children being issue of theirs, his or hers, and any child or children being maintained by them;
- (b) a man not having a wife or not living together with his wife, any child or children being issue of his, and any child or children being maintained by him; and
- (c) a woman not having a husband or not living together with her husband, any child or children being issue of hers, and any child or children being maintained by her.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child being treated as included in a family as being issue of the man and his wife or one of them, of the man, or of the woman (according as the family falls within paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section) that the child is living with them, with him or with her, as the case may be, or, if not, that the cost of providing for the child is contributed to by them taken together, by him, or by her, as the case may be, at the rate of ten shillings a month or more.

(3) The provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect as to the circumstances in which a man and his wife living together, or such a man or woman as is mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) of subsection (1) of this section, is to be treated as maintaining a child; and for determining as between parents and persons maintaining children, or as between one parent of a child and the other, in what family a child is to be treated as included.

## Meaning of "providing for" a child.

6. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "providing for" a child means making available for the child food, clothing, lodging, education and all other things reasonably required for the child's benefit having regard to all the circumstances.

(2) For the purpose of this Ordinance —

- (a) the making available in kind of anything used for providing for a child shall be treated as a contribution to the cost of providing for the child of an amount equal to the value thereof;
- (b) money paid or a thing made available in kind shall be treated as contributed by any person so far, and so far only, as it is paid or made available at that person's own expense or out of property belonging to that person beneficially.

## Provisions as to certain special circumstances affecting the operation of section 5.

7. (1) A man and his wife shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be living otherwise than together unless they are permanently living in separation either by agreement or under an order of a court, or one of them has deserted the other and the separation which is incident to the desertion has not come to an end.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a child being legitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person by an earlier marriage of the deceased spouse to another shall be treated as issue of that person, and a child being illegitimate issue of a deceased spouse of any person shall be treated as issue of that person so far as regards any period during which the child is living with that person:

Provided that the preceding provisions of this subsection shall not have effect in a case in which the marriage between the person in question and his or her deceased spouse was terminated otherwise than by the deceased spouse's death.

(3) Where a child born before the marriage of the child's parents has been legitimated by virtue of the subsequent marriage of the parents, the child shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be issue of the marriage.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, an adopted child within the meaning of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, or the Adoption Act, 1950, shall be treated as if the child were legitimate issue of the adopter, or, if the child was adopted by two spouses jointly, or by one of two spouses after their marriage, as if the child were legitimate issue of their marriage, and shall not be treated as being issue of any other person.

(5) An illegitimate child shall not be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as being issue of the child's father.

(6) References in this Ordinance to the parents, a parent, the father, or the mother of a child, or to an illegitimate child, shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of the four last preceding subsections.

(7) A child shall not be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have ceased to live with a person by reason of any temporary absence, and in particular by reason of absence at any school, and a person who has been contributing at any rate to the cost of providing for a child, or has been maintaining a child, shall not be treated as having ceased so to contribute, or to maintain the child, by reason of any temporary interruption or reduction of his contribution to the cost of providing for the child, and the question whether any such absence (other than at a school), interruption or reduction is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(8) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed not to have attained the age of fourteen until the commencement of the fourteenth anniversary of the day of his birth, and similarly with respect of other ages.

#### 8. (1) Allowances for any family shall belong —

- (a) in the case of the family of a man and his wife living together, to the wife, subject, however, to the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of this section;
- (b) in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to him;
- (c) in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, to her.

Persons to whom  
allowances are to be paid.

(2) Sums to be paid on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife, living together shall be receivable either by the man or by the wife.

(3) If in the case of a man and his wife living together a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied on a representation made to the court by way of complaint by either of them, or by the Superintendent, that one of them is not, as against the other, a proper recipient of allowances for their family, the court may order that the

sums on account of allowances for their family becoming receivable after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the order shall, notwithstanding anything in the last preceding subsection, be receivable, as between them, by the other only, and any order made under this subsection may be revoked or varied by a subsequent order of a court of summary jurisdiction on a representation made as aforesaid.

(4) It shall be the duty of a court of summary jurisdiction to send notification to the Superintendent of any order made by them under subsection (3) of this section as soon as may be after the order is made.

Determination of questions as to right of allowances.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and in accordance with regulations made thereunder, all claims for or in respect of allowances shall be made to the Superintendent, and any question as to the right to an allowance in respect of any person for any family shall be decided by him.

(2) If any person is dissatisfied by the award or decision of the Superintendent in respect of an allowance, the question shall, on application being made in writing within sixty days after notice of the award has been posted to him, be referred to the Governor whose decision shall be final:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to a decision given by the Superintendent as respects any matter which by this Ordinance is to be within his discretion, or to be certified by him, or for deciding an issue which by this Ordinance depends on any facts being shown to his satisfaction.

(3) The Superintendent may at any time and from time to time revise any award made or decision given by him under this Ordinance, if it appears to him that the award or decision was erroneous either in view of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was made or given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was made or given, or by reason of some mistake having been made with respect to those circumstances or to the law:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to an award or decision relating to a matter which has been referred under this section, or until the time has expired for making an application to have the matter to which the award or decision relates so referred, unless the person on whose application the reference was made, or who is entitled to apply to have the matter referred, as the case may be, consents, and this subsection shall not apply to an award made by the Superintendent for the purpose of giving effect to a decision given by the Governor, unless the person to whom the allowance in question belongs consents.

(4) If in any case in which a decision has been given by the Governor with respect to a matter referred under this section it appears to the Superintendent that the decision might properly be reconsidered in view either of further information which has been brought to his notice since the date on which it was given as to the circumstances existing at the time by reference to which it was given, or of any apparent inconsistency between the decision and any other decision subsequently given either by the court or by the Governor, he may cause the decision to be referred to the Governor, and he may revise the decision.

Period for which allowances are to accrue.

10. (1) An allowance shall be for a continuous period ascertained under the subsequent provisions of this section, and any award of an allowance shall be made accordingly.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded shall begin to accrue —

(a) if the claim was made within six months from the date of entitlement, on the date of entitlement; or

- (b) if the claim was not made within six months from the date of entitlement, then at the beginning of the period of six months, immediately preceding the date on which the claim was made:

Provided that, if the award is a revised award made by the Superintendent in view of further information brought to his notice or an award made for giving effect to a revised decision given by the Governor in view of such information, this subsection shall have effect as if the claim had been made on the date on which that information was brought to his notice, and the Superintendent may for the purposes of this proviso certify the date on which information was brought to his notice.

In this subsection the expression "date of entitlement" means, in relation to an allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in any family, the date on which all the requirements of this Ordinance and of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person for that family became satisfied, or if when the award was made those requirements had become satisfied more than once, the date on which they last became satisfied.

(3) An allowance awarded in respect of any person as being a child included in the family of a man and his wife shall be awarded not only for their family but also, with effect after the death of either of them whilst they are living together, for any family for the time being of the survivor, or of the survivor and a spouse of his or hers.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, an allowance awarded in respect of any person shall terminate when any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance in respect of that person ceases to be satisfied, or that person is no longer included in a family for which the allowance was awarded, or any of the requirements of this Ordinance or of any relevant regulations for the existence of a right to an allowance for such a family in which that person is included ceases to be satisfied, whichever first occurs.

(5) When it appears to the Superintendent that an allowance awarded is about to terminate, or has terminated, under this section, he shall take all necessary steps for stopping payments on account thereof on its termination or as soon as may be practicable thereafter, and the stopping of payments on account of an allowance under this subsection shall be treated for the purposes of the last preceding section as a decision of the Superintendent that the allowance has terminated.

11. (1) Allowances shall be payable by sums on account thereof receivable at such times, in such manner, whether through the Post Office or otherwise, and subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed.

Method of payment and time for obtaining payment.

(2) The right to so much of an allowance as is payable by a sum on account thereof made receivable (whether unconditionally or subject to satisfaction of any prescribed conditions) on any day shall be extinguished at the expiration of six months from that day if payment thereof has not been obtained during that period.

(3) The regulations to be made for the purposes of this section may make provision for securing that the beginning of accrual of allowances shall coincide with a day in the month on which sums on account of allowances made receivable monthly are to become receivable, and that the termination of allowances shall coincide with a day next before such a day.

12. (1) If it is found at any time that a sum has been paid as on account of an allowance being a sum which was not properly

Adjustment of overpayments.

payable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid, —

- (a) if it was paid to a person as in his or her own right, by that person; or
- (b) if it was paid to a person as on behalf of another, either by that person or by that other person:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and receipt of the sum in question.

(2) In the case of a sum paid as on account of an allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together which the wife could under the preceding subsection be required to repay, the husband may be required to repay it.

(3) If it is found at any time that a sum properly payable on account of an allowance has been paid to a person not being a person by whom it was properly receivable, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by the person to whom it was paid:

Provided that the Superintendent shall not require repayment by a person who is shown to his satisfaction to have acted in good faith in all respects as to the obtaining and the receipt of the sum in question.

(4) In case of the death of a person who could be required to repay a sum under this section, the Superintendent may require it to be repaid by his or her personal representative.

(5) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may be recovered by the Superintendent summarily as a civil debt, and proceedings for the summary recovery as a civil debt of any such sum may, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance to the contrary, be brought at any time within twelve months from the time when that sum was paid, or, where the proceedings are for the recovery of a consecutive series of sums, within twelve months from the date on which the last sum of the series was paid.

(6) Any sum which a person is required under this section to repay to the Superintendent may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recovered by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by the person to whom the sum was paid, unless it was paid to that person as on behalf of another, and in that case it may, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable by means of deductions from any other sum receivable on account of any allowance by that other person.

(7) If, after an allowance in respect of a child has been awarded for one family, facts are brought to the Superintendent's notice from which it appears that the child was in fact not included in that family, but was included in another family, during a period for which sums have been paid as on account of the allowance awarded, and a subsequent award is made of an allowance in respect of the child for that other family so as to accrue during that period or any part thereof, sums on account of the allowance awarded for that other family shall be payable only —

- (a) for the period after such date as may be certified by the Superintendent as being the earliest reasonably practicable for taking the necessary action in view of the said facts for stopping payments as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family; and
- (b) for any period before that date in respect of which payment of sums as on account of the allowance for the first-mentioned family has not been made, or in respect of which payment has been so made but of sums which have been repaid or recovered under this section.

## 13. If any person —

- (a) with intent to obtain any sum as on account of an allowance, either, as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, furnishes any information which he or she knows to be false in a material particular, or recklessly furnishes any information which is false in a material particular, or withholds any material information; or
- (b) obtains or receives any sum as on account of an allowance, either as in that person's own right or as on behalf of another, knowing that it was not properly payable, or not properly receivable by him or her;

Penalty for obtaining or receiving payment wrongfully.

that person shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

14. (1) Every assignment of or charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, an allowance or any part of an allowance or any sum to be paid on account of an allowance, shall be void, and on the bankruptcy of a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, no rights in respect of the allowance or of any sum to be paid on account thereof shall pass to any trustee or other person acting on account of the creditors.

Allowances to be inalienable.

(2) Sums receivable by any person on account of an allowance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

15. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed and generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular —

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the manner in which claims to allowances may be made;
- (b) for authorising in such cases as may be prescribed the payment of any sum as on account of an allowance during any period intervening between the making of any claim or the referring of any question and the final determination of that claim or question;
- (c) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise on behalf of a claimant, or of a person to or by whom an allowance belongs or is receivable, who may be or become unable for the time being to act, any right or power which that claimant or person may be entitled to exercise under this Ordinance, and for authorising a person so appointed to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of the claimant or person;
- (d) for imposing upon persons to whom allowances belong or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of allowances are receivable the duty to furnish to the Superintendent information of facts affecting the right thereto;
- (e) for making provision, in connection with the death of persons who had made claims for allowances or to whom allowances belonged or by whom sums on account of allowances were receivable, for enabling such claims to be proceeded with, for extending the period limited by section 11 of this Ordinance for obtaining payment of such sums, for authorising payment or distribution of such sums to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of such persons (or, in cases of illegitimacy of deceased persons, to or amongst others), and for dispensing with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming.

(2) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement of regulations made under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Provisions as to legal proceedings.

16. Proceedings for an offence under this Ordinance shall not be instituted without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Limitation of extent of application of Ordinance.

17. (1) It shall be a condition of the right to any allowance for the family of a man and his wife living together that each or one of them is in the Colony, and the like condition shall apply in the case of the family of such a man as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance as respects the man, and in the case of the family of such a woman as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of the subsection as respects the woman.

(2) It shall be a condition of a child's being treated as a member of any family that the child is in the Colony.

(3) For the purposes of the two preceding subsections the temporary presence of a person in the Colony or the temporary absence of a person therefrom shall be disregarded, and the question whether the presence or absence of a person is or is not to be treated as temporary for the said purposes shall be determined by reference to such regulations as may be prescribed.

(4) Sums to be paid on account of allowances shall be payable only in the Colony.

## SCHEDULE

Section 5.

### Circumstances in which a person is to be treated as maintaining a child.

1. (1) A person shall be treated for the purposes of this Ordinance as maintaining a child —
  - (a) if that person is the only person who contributes to the cost of providing for the child, or if that person contributes to the said cost an amount greater than any other one person contributes thereto;
  - (b) if two or more persons of whom that person is one each of them contribute to the said cost an equal amount that is greater than any other one person contributes thereto, and it is agreed between the said two or more persons, or in default of agreement the Superintendent in his discretion decides, that, as between them, that person is to be preferred;

and not otherwise:

Provided that a person who under the preceding provisions would be treated as maintaining a child shall not be so treated if his or her contribution to the cost of providing for the child is at a rate less than ten shillings a month, unless the child is living with that person.

(2) For the purposes of this paragraph, a man and his wife living together shall be treated as one person and amounts contributed by them respectively shall be aggregated accordingly, and references to a person shall be construed as references to such persons as are mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively of subsection (1) of section 5 of this Ordinance, that is to say, a man and his wife living together, such a man as is mentioned in the said paragraph (b) and such a woman as is mentioned in the said paragraph (c).

### Determination of the family in which a child capable of being treated as included in more than one family is to be included.

2. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family as being issue of his or her parents or either of them, and in another family as being maintained by a person other than his or her parents or either of them, the child shall be treated as then included in that family only in which he or she can be treated as included as being issue of the parents or parent.

3. Where a child could otherwise be treated under section 5 of this Ordinance as included at the same time in one family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her father, and in another family on the ground of the child's being issue of his or her mother, the child shall be treated as then included in one of those families to the exclusion of the other as may be agreed between the father and the mother, or in default of agreement as the Superintendent may in his discretion decide.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 10



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Application of  
Enactments Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[6th October, 1960.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

- (a) enactment No. 15 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "14," immediately after the word "Sections";
- (b) enactment No. 31 is amended by the insertion in the second column of the figures and comma "41," between the figures "39" and the figures "47";
- (c) enactment No. 63 is amended by the deletion of the modification of subsection (1) of section 64 and the substitution therefor of the following modification :—

"In subsection (1) of Section 64 there shall be inserted a comma and the words "other than an order made in exercise of its civil jurisdiction under the Administration of Justice Ordinance as amended by the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954," between the word "sum" and the word "or".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of October, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 11



1960

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for appeals by prisoners of war or internees who have been convicted of offences.

Date of commencement.

[6th October, 1960.]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the following meanings respectively :—

“protected internee” means a person protected by the Geneva Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“protected prisoner of war” means a person protected by the Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war, dated the 12th August, 1949;

“the protecting power”, in relation to a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee, means the power or organisation which is carrying out, in the interests of the power of which he is a national, or of whose forces he is, or was at any material time, a member, the duties assigned to protecting powers under the Conventions hereinbefore mentioned.

3. Where a protected prisoner of war or a protected internee has been sentenced to death or to imprisonment for a term of two years or more, the time within which he must give notice of appeal or notice of his application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court or to Her Majesty in Council shall, notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance or Rules relating to such appeals, be the period from the date of his conviction or, in the case of an appeal against sentence, of his sentence to the expiration of ten days after the date on which he receives a notice given :—

Appeals by persons who are "protected" persons under the Geneva Conventions Act, 1957.

- (a) in the case of a protected prisoner of war, by an officer of Her Majesty's forces;
- (b) in the case of a protected internee, by or on behalf of the governor of the prison in which he is confined,

that the protecting power has been notified of his conviction and sentence.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

# Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1960.

By virtue of the powers vested in him by section 15 of the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations —

## PART I.

Short title and interpretation.

1. (1) These regulations may be cited as the Family Allowances Regulations, 1960.

(2) In these regulations, except as hereinafter provided and unless the context otherwise requires —

“the Ordinance” means the Family Allowances Ordinance, 1960;

“allowance” means an allowance under the Ordinance;

“family” and “Superintendent” have the same meaning as in the Ordinance;

“month” means calendar month;

“parent” means, in relation to any child, the person in whose family such child would, if living with such person, be treated as included for the purposes of the Ordinance as being issue of that person or, in the case of a man and his wife living together, as being issue of either the man or his wife.

## PART II.

Section 17 (2)

Presence in or absence from the Colony.

2. In this part of these regulations “presence” and “absence” means actual presence in and actual absence from the Colony respectively and “present” and “absent” shall be construed accordingly.

3. (1) For the purposes of section 17 of the Ordinance a person shall be treated as being temporarily absent in the following circumstances —

(i) if he is absent for a continuous period of less than nine months;

(ii) if he is on leave (overseas);

(iii) if he is in the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey or is a merchant seaman:

Provided, however, that absence for any period shall not be treated as temporary if it is, or was when it began, for a purpose other than a temporary purpose.

(2) Where at any date there is already in existence a right to one or more allowances for the family of a man and his wife, that family shall, for the purposes of this regulation, be treated as continuing in existence despite the death of either of them occurring while they are living together.

Absence from a parent and interruption or reduction of parent's contribution.

4. In determining whether any absence (other than at a school) of a child from a parent or any interruption or reduction of a parent's contribution to the cost of providing for a child is or is not treated as temporary for the purposes of sub-section (7) of section 7 of the Ordinance the following rules shall apply —

(a) any such absence, interruption or reduction due to the child undergoing treatment as an in-patient at a hospital shall be treated as temporary while the child is undergoing such treatment;

- (b) any such interruption or reduction due to the child being at a school shall be treated as temporary while the child is at that school;
- (c) any such absence which does not fall within sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall be treated as temporary for a period of twelve weeks and no longer, and any such interruption or reduction which does not fall within sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of this paragraph shall be treated as temporary for a period of four weeks and no longer:

Provided that if the absence, interruption or reduction has been immediately preceded by an absence, interruption or reduction falling within sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of this paragraph, or by absence at a school, the said period of twelve weeks shall not begin to run until after the termination of that immediately preceding absence, interruption or reduction as the case may be.

5. Any absence (other than at a school) of a child from a person other than a parent and any interruption or reduction of the contribution of a person other than a parent to the cost of providing for a child shall, for the purposes of subsection (7) of section 7 of the Ordinance, be treated as temporary for the first four weeks thereof and no longer.

Absence from a person other than a parent and interruption or reduction of such person's contribution.

### PART III.

#### Claims and Payments.

6. (1) (a) Every claim shall be made to the Superintendent in writing in a form approved by him for the purpose containing the several particulars indicated therein or required thereby for the proper determination of the claim and in accordance with the instructions contained therein and shall be sent by post or delivered to him or to such officer or person as he may appoint.

Manner in which claims may be made.

- (b) Forms of claim shall be supplied free on demand by every postmaster and by any officer or person whom the Superintendent may appoint for that purpose.
- (c) If, owing to the absence of due signature or of due certification or of both, a claim fails to fulfil the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph at the date of receipt by the Superintendent or by any officer or person appointed by him, he may, provided that the form of claim is returned duly signed and certified within one month of the date on which it is received for completion by the person making the claim, nevertheless treat the claim as valid as from the date on which it would have been valid if the claim had originally fulfilled the requirements of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph.

(2) Where a claim has been made in accordance with paragraph (1) of this regulation, save that certain particulars have been either wrongly stated in or omitted from the form of claim, the Superintendent may in his discretion, provided he has not made his award or given his decision, allow the person making the claim to amend the claim or supply the particulars, as the case may be, by notice in writing sent by post or delivered to the Superintendent or to such officer or person as he may appoint, and in such cases he may treat the claim as valid as from the date on which it would have been valid if the claim had originally fulfilled the requirements of paragraph (1) of this regulation.

- (3) (a) Where a person who is absent from the Colony makes a claim on the appropriate form, the date of the posting of the claim shall be treated as the date on which the claim was made.
- (b) Where such a person in the first instance makes a claim in writing otherwise than on the appropriate form, the date of the posting of such claim in writing shall be treated as the date on which the claim was made, provided that a claim

Information in support of claim.

on the appropriate form is duly completed and posted or despatched to the Superintendent, or to such officer or person as he may appoint for the purpose, within one month from the date on which the form is received for completion by the person making the claim.

7. Every person claiming an allowance (including any person appointed to act on his behalf under regulation 16) shall furnish such certificates and other documents and information as the Superintendent may require in connection with the claim.

Notice of award.

8. The Superintendent shall cause notice in writing of his award or decision in respect of an allowance to be sent or delivered to the person making the claim and any such notice shall be treated as duly sent to such person if sent to him by post at his usual or last known place of abode.

Awards before the coming into force of section 3 of the Ordinance.

9. Claims may be made and disposed of and allowances may be awarded before the coming into force of section 3 of the Ordinance.

Payment of sums as on account of an allowance pending final determination.

10. Where a claim for an allowance has been duly made or any question as to an allowance has been referred and the claim or question has not been finally determined, the Superintendent may, if he has *prima facie* grounds for believing that an allowance should be awarded but desires to obtain further information or to inspect any documents before making his award or giving his decision, authorise payment of a sum or sums as on account of an allowance for such period or periods as he may determine.

Accruer of allowances.

11. An allowance awarded shall begin to accrue on the first day in every month and shall terminate on the last day in every month, provided that no allowance shall begin to accrue before the date of entitlement.

Method of payment of sums on account of allowance.

12. Sums on account of an allowance shall become receivable at the times hereinafter prescribed and shall be paid either —

(1) by means of allowance orders payable in respect of every month to a person by whom such sums are receivable at the appropriate post office; or

(2) in such other special manner as the Superintendent may in any particular case and for any particular period determine.

Allowance order books.

13. (1) In every case in which sums on account of an allowance are payable by means of allowance orders the Superintendent shall cause arrangements to be made whereby —

(a) on furnishing such evidence of identity and such other particulars as may be required the person to whom the allowance belongs or (where an order has been made under sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Ordinance) by whom sums on account of the allowance are receivable, or any person appointed under regulation 16 to act on behalf of any such person, may obtain, either through the postmaster of the appropriate post office or otherwise, a book of allowance orders;

(b) written intimation shall be sent to that person of the appropriate post office and of the arrangements so far as they effect that person; and

(c) a fresh book of allowance orders may be issued to that person on the expiration of the previous book either by the postmaster at the appropriate post offices or otherwise.

(2) A book of allowance orders issued to any person shall remain the property of the Government.

(3) Any person having possession of an allowance order book or an unpaid allowance order in respect of an allowance shall, on the termination of that allowance or on the request of the Superintendent,

as the case may be, deliver such book or order to the Superintendent or to such officer as he may appoint.

14. Sums on account of an allowance shall be receivable —

Date on which sums are receivable on account of allowance.

(1) in the case of a sum payable by means of an allowance order, on the first day of the month in respect of which it is to be paid;

(2) in the case of a sum to be paid in any other manner under these regulations on such day as the Superintendent may in any such case determine.

15. Any person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom or on whose behalf sums on account of an allowance are receivable (including any person appointed to act on behalf of any such person under regulation 16) shall, in such manner and at such time as the Superintendent may determine, furnish to the Superintendent such certificates and other documents and such information of facts affecting the right to the allowance as the Superintendent may require, whether as a condition on which any such sum or sums shall be receivable or otherwise, and in particular shall notify the Superintendent in writing of any change of circumstances affecting the right to the allowance as soon as practicable after the occurrence of any such change.

Further information and notification of change of circumstances.

16. Where any person, being a person who is alleged to be entitled to make a claim or a person to whom an allowance belongs or by whom sums on account of an allowance are receivable, is or becomes unable for the time being to act, the Superintendent may appoint any person whom he may consider suitable and who is prepared to be so appointed, to exercise on behalf of the person unable to act any right or power which that person may be entitled to exercise under the Ordinance and to receive any sum on account of an allowance on behalf of that person:

Representation of persons unable to act.

Provided that —

(1) the Superintendent may at any time in his discretion revoke any appointment made under this regulation;

(2) any person appointed under this regulation may, on giving the Superintendent one month's notice in writing of his intention so to do, terminate his appointment.

17. (1) On the death of a person who had made a claim for an allowance or to whom an allowance belonged the Superintendent may appoint such person as he may think fit to proceed with or to make a claim for the allowance.

Claims and payments after death.

(2) The period limited by section 11 of the Ordinance for obtaining payment of a specified sum shall, in respect of any specified sum made receivable on any day within six months before the death of a person by whom it was receivable, be extended until the expiration of six months following the date on which such sum is made payable by the Superintendent to any one or more of the persons to or amongst whom it may be paid or distributed in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of the next succeeding paragraph:

Provided that this shall not apply to any such sum for the payment of which written application has not been made to the Superintendent within six months after the date of death or within such longer period as he, having regard to the circumstances of the particular case, may determine.

(3) (a) Any specified sum may be paid or distributed by the Superintendent to or amongst persons claiming as personal representatives, legatees, next of kin or creditors of a deceased person who had made a claim for the allowance to which the specified sum relates or to whom the allowance belonged or by whom sums on account of the allowance were receivable or, in the case of illegitimacy of such deceased person, to or amongst others:

Provided that the receipt of any one or more persons so claiming of the age of sixteen years or upwards shall be a good discharge to the Superintendent for any specified sum so paid, and that in the case of such a person being a child under the age of sixteen years the Superintendent may, if he is satisfied that the specified sum or any part thereof is needed for the benefit of the child, obtain a good discharge therefor by paying such specified sum or part thereof, as the case may be, to a person (who need not be a person specified in this sub-paragraph) who has satisfied the Superintendent that he will apply the sum so paid for the benefit of that child.

(b) The Superintendent may dispense with strict proof of the title of persons so claiming as aforesaid.

(4) For the purposes of this regulation "specified sum" means any sum referred to in paragraph (e) of sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of September, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 0323/B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1959.

LIABILITIES							ASSETS						
							</						

## FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Net Balance ...				62549	0	8½						
1. Customs ...	122500	0	0	83397	0	1				39102	19	11
2. Port Dues ...	200	0	0	150	0	0				50	0	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	53320	0	0	71277	19	1	17957	19	1			
4. Fees ...	630	0	0	826	17	6	196	17	6			
5. Rents ...	1750	0	0	1780	3	6	30	3	6			
6. Post Office ...	8000	0	0	8498	4	2	498	4	2			
7. Miscellaneous ...	28115	0	0	18572	18	8½				9542	1	3½
8. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	225000	0	0	254933	0	0	29933	0	0			
9. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	2335	0	0	9166	0	11	6831	0	11			
10. W/T Service ...	1200	0	0	1468	0	0	268	0	0			
Total Revenue £	443050	0	0	450070	3	11½	55715	5	2	48695	1	2½
Advances ...	...	...	...	87833	19	2½						
Deposits ...	...	...	...	168724	2	7						
Remittances ...	...	...	...	263276	1	10½						
Investments ...	...	...	...	229744	6	7						
Investments Adjustment Account	...	...	...	2495	8	3						
General Revenue Balance Account	...	...	...	2495	8	3						
Total Receipts ...	...	...	...	1204639	10	8½						
Balance 1/7/58 ...	...	...	...	62549	0	8½						
TOTAL ...	£	1267188	11	5								

Examined : D. MCGOVERN,  
Auditor,  
22nd October, 1960.

## ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1959.

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. General ...	72290	0	0	66680	4	0				5609	16	0
2. F.I.D.S. London Office ...	41068	0	0	36483	3	10				4584	16	2
3. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	21833	0	0	24604	8	11	2771	8	11			
4. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	15175	0	0	13860	3	3				1314	16	9
5. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	124027	0	0	171888	15	3	47861	15	3			
6. R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ...	120942	0	0	119857	19	6				1084	0	6
7. R.R.S. "Shackleton" ...	101377	0	0	114895	17	10	13518	17	10			
8. W/T Service ...	7531	0	0	7282	15	2				248	4	10
9. Aerial Survey ... (Dependencies)				557	18	4	557	18	4			
Total Expenditure £	504243	0	0	556111	6	1	64710	0	4	12841	14	3
Advances ...				79339	0	10½						
Deposits ...				140057	6	3½						
Remittances ...				265751	12	6½						
Investments ...				217300	1	9						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				2495	8	3						
Total Payments ...				1261054	15	9½						
Balance 30/6/59 ...				6133	15	7½						
TOTAL ...	£			1267188	11	5						

C. W. HALL,  
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.  
21st October, 1959.

## Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1959.

### GENERAL.

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.

2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

### AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1959 Estimates by the Council, as recorded in the minutes, did not specify either the total expenditure authorised for the year, or the sums provided under the various heads. This has been brought to the notice of Council and the matter is being kept in view.

4. The authority of the Council has not been seen for the excess expenditure on the various heads amounting to £1,124 6s. 3d. The two additional items of expenditure shown separately in the abstract as Transport £47 6s. 6d., and Advances £20 7s. 1d., are both expenditure items above-the-line, and should therefor have been provided for in the Estimates, or by supplementary approval. This has been brought to the notice of Council for retrospective approval of the total excess expenditure of £1,191 19s. 10d. The matter is being kept in view.

### ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE.

5. The revenue for the year ended 31st December, 1959, is understated by £75 17s. 3d., being the accrued interest on the Cemetery Fund Investments from June, 1958, December 1959. The interest had not been cleared from a deposit account at the Treasury.

6. The total of the revenue of £6,187 13s. 8d., shown on the abstract is further understated by the following amounts transferred from below-the-line accounts to the credit of Surplus and Deficit Account. A Town Hall deposit of £5., Savings Bank Interest of £18 18s. 0d., in respect of the Capital Account Fund, and Savings Bank interest of £9 17s. 5d., in respect of the Fire Brigade Fund.

7. The rating valuation list for 1959, would not appear to have been signed by the Assessment Committee, and it has therefor not been possible to ascertain whether the rates assessed for 1959, have been approved by the Committee.

8. There would appear to be rates totalling £90., outstanding at the date of this Report in respect of the 1958, and 1959, assessments. There would also appear to be approximately £200., outstanding as at the above date in respect of the current year. More vigorous action will have to be taken by Council to recover the outstanding rates including court action if necessary. The matter is being kept in view.

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

#### LIABILITIES.

9. Surplus and Deficit Account :— The balance on this account as at 1st January, 1959, of £315 12s. 0d., has increased to £552 17s. 9d.

10. The balance of this account includes £33 15s. 5d., transferred direct from below-the-line accounts instead of to a revenue head. Paragraph 6, above refers.

#### ASSETS.

11. Cemetery Investments £1,685 18s. 7d. :— These investments have been valued in the books as at 31st December, 1959, at 'par'. The middle market value of these investments as at the above date is £1,540 10s. 1d. If it is intended to leave the investments at 'par' and not to revalue each year, a footnote to the Statement of Assets and Liabilities showing the middle market value would seem desirable.

12. The existence of the above investments as at the 31st December, 1959, has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

13. Savings Bank Deposits and cash in hand £3,286 0s. 5d. :— The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1959, have been verified from the Treasury Books. No board of survey was held on the cash in hand of £156 0s. 5d.

D. MCGOVERN.

*Auditor.*

Audit Department,  
Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1960.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1959.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	15 : 0 : 0	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Town Council Charitable Relief		...	23 : 16 : 9	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Government Charitable Relief	...	...	55 : 9 : 9	General Account	...	£ 500 : 0 : 0	
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	630 : 0 : 0	Capital Account	...	2000 : 0 : 0	
Capital Account	...	...	2000 : 0 : 0	Fire Brigade Fund	...	630 : 0 : 0	
Cemetery Investments Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Cash in hand	...	156 : 0 : 5	
Museum Account	...	...	8 : 16 : 2				3286 : 0 : 5
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	...	...	552 : 17 : 9*				
			<u>£4971 : 19 : 0</u>				<u>£4971 : 19 : 0</u>

## \* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/59	...	...	£315 : 12 : 0
Surplus 1959	...	...	237 : 5 : 9
			<u>£552 : 17 : 9</u>

D. HARDY,  
Town Clerk.  
4th February, 1960.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1959, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1959, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 31st August, 1960, attached hereto.

D. MCGOVERN,  
Auditor.  
31st August, 1960.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## REVENUE 1959

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Revenue			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY REVENUE</b>						
1. CEMETERY ... ..	50	68	13	7	68 13 7	18 13 7
2. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Miscellaneous ... ..	30	43	2	6		
(b) Garbage Removal ... ..	60	60	0	0		
(c) Arch Green ... ..	52	52	0	0		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...				155 2 6	13 2 6	
3. LIBRARY ... ..	80	73	3	11	73 3 11	6 16 1
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..	100	140	3	2	140 3 2	40 3 2
5. GENERAL RATE						
(a) Rate ... ..	2700	2582	8	6		
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0		
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...				3407 8 6		117 11 6
6. WATER SUPPLY						
(a) Rate ... ..	630	623	13	2		
(b) Sales ... ..	100	180	16	3		
(c) Repairs Reclaimed ... ..	50	.....				
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...				804 9 5	24 9 5	
7. TOWN HALL						
(a) Hirings ... ..	500	595	19	8		
(b) Government Contribution ...	450	411	16	8		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...				1007 16 4	57 16 4	
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b>	5627	5656	17	5	5656 17 5	154 5 0
<b>EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE</b>						
Library ... ..		30	16	3		
Transport ... ..		500	0	0	530 16 3	
Government Charitable Relief Fund				6187 13 8		
Capital Account				800 0 0		
Fire Brigade Fund				1110 4 6		
Deposits				503 12 1		
				133 15 0		
				8735 5 3		
Cash Balance, 1st January, 1959				1539 7 6		
				10274 12 9		

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1959

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Town Clerk ... ..	400	421 2 0	21 2 0	
2. CEMETERY				
(a) Wages ... ..	350	339 9 8		
(b) Upkeep ... ..	150	16 3 6		
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...		355 13 2		144 6 10
3. FIRE BRIGADE				
(a) Wages ... ..	225	117 6 0		
(b) Upkeep ... ..	100	212 3 4		
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...		329 9 4	4 9 4	
4. LIBRARY				
(a) Wages ... ..	148	148 0 0		
(b) Upkeep (books) ... ..	30	25 8 3		
<i>Total Library</i> ...		173 8 3		4 11 9
5. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Telephones ... ..	30	27 15 0		
(b) Stationery ... ..	30	1 0 0		
(c) Provident Fund ... ..	15	15 4 0		
(d) O. A. Pensions ... ..	30	4 3 9		
(e) Election ... ..	2			
(f) Audit ... ..	20	14 5 0		
(g) Insurance ... ..	15	11 8 8		
(h) Unforeseen ... ..	15	40 3 0		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...		113 19 5		43 0 7
6. GYMNASIUM				
(a) Caretaker ... ..	80	82 6 11		
(b) Light ... ..	20	12 7 6		
(c) Care and Maintenance ... ..	50	2 5 0		
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...		96 19 5		53 0 7
7. SCAVENGING				
(a) Sanitation ... ..	650	659 7 6		
(b) Fuel & Hire of Lorry ... ..	130	131 1 2		
(c) Repairs ... ..	100	16 0		
(d) Connections ... ..	30			
(e) Ash Contract ... ..	950	900 0 0		
(f) Rodent Control ... ..	60	58 12 3		
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...		1749 16 11		170 3 1
8. STREET LIGHTING				
(a) Current ... ..	450	425 13 5		
(b) Repairs ... ..	50	6 4 11		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...		431 18 4		68 1 8
9. TOWN HALL				
(a) Caretaker ... ..	400	417 0 10		
(b) Fuel ... ..	500	252 5 9		
(c) Light ... ..	170	216 16 8		
(d) Care and Maintenance ... ..	50	60 13 1		
(e) Cleaning ... ..	30	21 6 3		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...		968 2 7		181 17 5
10. WATER SUPPLY				
(a) Ships ... ..	30	52 16 0		
(b) Repairs ... ..	60	5 8		
(c) Connections ... ..	100	67 15 3		
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...		120 16 11		69 3 1
14. ARCH GREEN	100	36 8 6		63 11 6
17. CEMETERY COTTAGE	20	27 8 5		
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT ...		1091 6 6	1091 6 6	
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	5590	5916 9 9	1124 6 3	797 16 6
<b>EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>				
Transport ... ..		47 6 6		
Advances ... ..		20 7 1	67 13 7	
Government Charitable Relief ... ..			5984 3 4	
Town Council Charitable Relief ... ..			833 19 0	
Deposits ... ..			26 0 0	
			144 10 0	
Cash Balance, 31.12.59 ... ..			6988 12 4	
			3286 0 5	
			10274 12 9	

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

4th February, 1960.

## TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1961.

Service.	Actual 1959.		Estimated 1960.		Estimated 1961.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
1. CEMETERY ... ..		69		55		60
2. MISCELLANEOUS ... ..						
a. Misc. ... ..	43		48		20	
b. Garbage removal ... ..	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution ... ..	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cem. Fund	—		—		76	
e. Savings Bank ... ..	—		—		26	
		155		160		234
3. LIBRARY ... ..		73		80		60
4. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..		140		100		50
5. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	2582		2650		2675	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	825		825		825	
		3407		3475		3500
6. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Rate ... ..	624		630		630	
b. Sales ... ..	181		100		150	
c. Repairs reclaimed ... ..	—		50		—	
		805		780		780
7. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ... ..	596		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	412		450		400	
		1008		950		900
		5657		5600		5584
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
1. TOWN CLERK ... ..		421		400		400
2. CEMETERY						
a. Wages ... ..	339		330		330	
b. Upkeep ... ..	16		100		100	
		355		430		430
3. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ... ..	117		150		150	
b. Upkeep ... ..	212		550		350	
		329		700		500
4. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ... ..	148		148		148	
b. Books etc. ... ..	25		30		80	
		173		178		228
5. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ... ..	28		30		40	
b. Stationery ... ..	1		10		10	
c. Provident Fund ... ..	15		20		20	
d. Old Age Pensions ... ..	4		30		30	
e. Elections ... ..	—		2		2	
f. Audit ... ..	14		20		20	
g. Insurance ... ..	11		15		15	
h. Unforeseen ... ..	40		45		45	
		113		172		182
6. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ... ..	82		80		80	
b. Light ... ..	12		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ... ..	2		50		50	
		96		150		150
<i>Carried forward ...</i>		1487		2030		1890

Service.	Actual 1959.		Estimated 1960.		Estimated 1961.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1487		2030		1890
7. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	659		450		—	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry	131		130		—	
c. Repairs ...	1		40		—	
d. Connections ...	—		30		—	
e. Ash Contract ...	900		950		950	
f. Rodent Control ...	59		60		70	
		1750		1660		1020
8. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	426		450		450	
b. Repairs ...	6		50		50	
		432		500		500
9. TOWN HALL						
a. Caretaker ...	417		400		400	
b. Fuel ...	252		400		400	
c. Light ...	217		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	61		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	21		30		40	
		968		1050		1060
10. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	53		40		40	
b. Repairs ...	—		50		—	
c. Connections ...	68		100		60	
		121		190		100
11. ARCH GREEN		36		100		50
12. CEMETERY COTTAGE		27		120		200
		4821		5650		4820

E. JONES,

*Town Clerk.*

19.10.60.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIX.

1 DECEMBER, 1960.

No. 17.

		APPOINTMENTS.			
Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks	
Smith, Miss O. R.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.11.60		
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	18.11.60	On probation for six months.	
		PROMOTION.			
	From	To	Date		
O'Regan, D.	Met. Assistant, South Georgia	Senior Met. Assistant, South Georgia	1.10.60.		
		TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.			
	Department	Office	Date	Remarks	
Goodwin, Miss E.	Treasury	Clerk	31.3.60	Resigned.	
		LEAVE.			
	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Denton-Thompson, A. G., O.B.E., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	8.7.60	2.11.60	On completion of Secondment.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 55.

3rd November, 1960.

### Commonwealth War Graves Commission

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES HAS DIRECTED THE PUBLICATION OF  
THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL ROYAL CHARTER.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS His Majesty King George the Fifth by Royal Charter dated the twenty-first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventeen (hereinafter referred to as "the Original Charter") constituted a Body Corporate by the name of The Imperial War Graves Commission (hereinafter referred to as "the Commission") with perpetual succession and a common seal and with capacity to sue and be sued in their Corporate name:

AND WHEREAS by Supplemental Charters dated respectively the twenty-sixth day of August, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, the seventeenth day of January, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, the seventeenth day of March, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, the fifth day of March, One thousand nine hundred and forty, the seventh day of February, One thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the tenth day of February, One thousand nine hundred and forty-four, and the fifth day of October, One thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, such additional powers were granted to the Commission and such further matters provided for as are therein respectively set out:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Commonwealth Governments represented on the Commission and to the Commission to be requisite for the carrying into effect of the purposes or powers of the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters that We should by a further Supplemental Charter grant and declare that the name of the Commission be altered to "The Commonwealth War Graves Commission":

AND WHEREAS the Commission have represented unto Us that it is expedient that for the purposes of the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters certain variations of and alterations to the provisions of Clause 4 Part VII of the Original Charter should be authorised and that We should by Supplemental Charter provide accordingly:

AND WHEREAS an humble Petition has been presented unto Us in Our Council by the Commission praying Us to grant a further Supplemental Charter to the Commission making such provision for the matters hereinbefore mentioned as is hereinafter set out:

NOW KNOW YE that We of Our Royal Will and Pleasure and moved thereto by Our desire to clarify and define the purposes, powers and responsibility of the Commission, and to promote the efficiency of the Commission, have granted and declared and are graciously pleased for Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors in addition to and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters to grant and declare as follows:—

1. The name of the Body Corporate established by the Original Charter shall be and is hereby altered to "The Commonwealth War Graves Commission".

2. The Commission shall have and may exercise by its new name all the authorities, powers and privileges conferred and subject to the conditions imposed by the Original Charter, the aforesaid Supplemental Charters and this Our Supplemental Charter.

3. The alteration in the name of the Commission shall not in any wise prejudice or effect any rights or obligations of the Commission or anything done or forborne to be done or which remains to be done or forborne to be done under or by virtue of its previous name and any reference to the Commission by its previous name occurring in any deed, instrument, agreement, contract, notice or other document shall subject to any requirement of local law be deemed to include a reference to the Commission by its new name.

4. The alteration in the name of the Commission shall not render defective any legal proceedings by or against the Commission and any legal proceedings that might have been continued or commenced by or against the Commission in its previous name may be continued or commenced by or against the Commission in its new name.

5. As from the date of this Our Supplemental Charter, the Original Charter shall hence forth be read and construed and shall have effect as if the provisions set out hereunder were substituted in place of the provisions appearing in Clause 4 Part VII of the Original Charter, that is to say:—

"4. (i) Any instrument which, if made by a private person would be required to be under seal shall be executed under the Seal of the Commission and signed by the Proper Officer of the Commission. Subject as aforesaid, any appointment made by the Commission and any instrument, agreement, contract or other document to be executed by the Commission or on its behalf, shall be deemed to be duly executed either if sealed with the Seal of the Commission and signed by the Proper Officer, or if signed by an Officer of the Commission duly authorised in that behalf under the terms of a resolution of the Commission.

(ii) The Proper Officer of the Commission shall be any Officer so designated under the terms of a resolution of the Commission and authorised to sign such documents as he is required to sign as aforesaid".

AND WE do will and ordain that this Our Supplemental Charter shall be construed as one with the Original Charter and the aforesaid Supplemental Charters.

IN WITNESS whereof WE have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

WITNESS Ourselves at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March in the ninth year of Our Reign.

BY WARRANT under the Queen's Sign Manual.

[L.S.]

(Sgd.) COLDSTREAM.

Ref: 0849.

No. 56. 3rd November, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1960	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	141/25.

No. 57. 3rd November, 1960.

#### Remission of Income Tax

In accordance with section 90 of the Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32) the Governor-in-Council has directed the remission of £57 0s. 6d. in respect of penalties due under section 55 (a) of the Ordinance for the year of assessment 1960 from the following persons:—

Anderson, H. C.	Lee, T. G.
Barria, U.	Lehen, C.
Barnes, R. R.	Llamasa, G. A.
Bartlett, F.	Llamasa, W. J.
Bennett, H.	Martin, G. A.
Berntsen, D.	Martin, R.
Biggs, A. R.	May, A. G.
Campbell, J. M.	McLeod, K.
Clarke, R. T.	Morrison, D. R.
Cletheroe, L. J.	Nunn, H.
Coutts, W. J.	Pauloni, R. R.
Daykin, E.	Pearson, G.
Draycott, D. J.	Pearson, N.
Ferguson, F.	Peck, P.
Ford, Miss. D.	Peck, R. V.
Goss, R.	Perry, T. G.
Hall, A. H.	Phillips, P.
Hall, C. W.	Reive, C. T.
Halliday, G.	Reive, L. L.
Halliday, J. J.	Robson, J. F. R.
Halliday, K.	Rowlands, W.
Harris, W. C. H. G.	Shircliffe, J.
Harrison, R.	Short, F. G.
Hawkins, D.	Spencer, W. E.
Hume, J. R.	Sprules, G. E.
Hume, P. J.	Stallard, L.
Jacobsen, A.	Summers, S. R.
Jennings, N.	Vere-Stead, J. O.
Jones, J. F. C.	Williams, E.
Johnson, F. W.	Williams, J. D.

Ref. 0747/III.

No. 58. 17th November, 1960.

#### Remission of Income Tax

Section 55 of the Income Tax Ordinance prescribes the penalty for non-payment of tax within 60 days of service of notice.

Previously it was considered necessary to impose this penalty only in exceptional cases. It has now been held that the Commissioner is legally bound to recover the penalty in all cases when the tax has not been paid within the prescribed period. It was, however, considered unreasonable to adopt a new procedure without any warning and to impose the penalty on those who had every intention of paying their tax but had not realised that the limit of 60 days was to be strictly enforced since it had not been enforced in the past. The Governor-in-Council has therefore been pleased

to use the powers given him by Section 90 of the Ordinance to remit the penalty. In future the penalty will be imposed in all cases of failure to pay the tax within the prescribed period of 60 days.

Ref. 0747/III.

No. 59. 17th November, 1960.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1960	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1960/61) Ordinance, 1960.	FIDS/46/VII.

No. 60. 21st November, 1960.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 50 of the 7th October, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1960.	64.97%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 61. 22nd November, 1960.

Notice is hereby given that the Federal Republic of Germany (Extradition) Order, 1960, has been applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council at the Court at Buckingham Palace on the 3rd day of August, 1960.

Ref. 1978.

No. 62. 22nd November, 1960.

Notice is hereby given that the Israel (Extradition) Order, 1960, has been applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council at the Court at Balmoral on the 12th day of September, 1960.

Ref. 1978.

No. 63. 28th November, 1960.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1961 Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	Monday, 2nd January (in lieu of Sunday, 1st January)
Good Friday	Friday, 31st March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 3rd April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	Friday, 21st April.
Commonwealth Day	Wednesday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	Monday, 7th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	Friday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 25th "
	Tuesday, 26th "
	Wednesday, 27th "

Ref. 291/33.

# Erratum

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 27th September, 1960, and appearing in the 1st November Gazette, are hereby amended by the deletion from line 10, paragraph 7, of the words "the Senior Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the letters and words "R. V. Goss".

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

JOHN HAMILTON, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the estate of John Hamilton, late of Punta Loyola, Rio Gallegos, National Territory of Santa Cruz in the Argentine Republic, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 31st day of July, 1954.

A. G. BARTON,

*Attorney for Morton Morrell MacKenzie,  
the surviving administrator.*

7th November, 1960.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Olive Sutherland Hamilton Gallie, deceased,  
of Buenos Aires, Argentine.*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for Alexander Mackay Gallie, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st November, 1960.

S.C. 55/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of William Goodwin,  
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Andrew Nutt Goodwin, elder son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st November, 1960.

S.C. 56/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Dennis Roland Bell,  
deceased, of Admiralty Bay, South Shetlands,  
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas John Robert Green, Attorney for Frederick Douglas Bell, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th November, 1960.

S.C. 50/60.

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

### 1961.

Air Freight Rates	108
Alazia, A. F., Coxswain, m.l. "Alert"	107
Alazia, W. C., Publican's Licence for Mon Star Hotel	32
Alazia, W. C., Resignation	45
Aldridge, S. C., Retirement	151
Anderson, I. T., Erratum	38
Apprenticeship Board - list of members	31
Arnold, N. D., Cook/Steward, South Georgia	151
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Confirmation of Appointment	75
Baker, A. H., Chief Constable	75
Baker, N. J. H., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	141
Barton, J. D., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	108
Bashford, D. E., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	29
Biggs, A. R., Carpenter	151
Biggs, G. N., Temporary Secondment	38
Biggs, G. N., Dismissal	81
Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical	107, 151
Blyth, Miss T., Clerk Secretariat	135
Board of Health, Members of	31
Bound, J., Nominated Official Member of Legislative Council	38
Bremner, D., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	29
Brown, Miss M., Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	135
Browning, R., Deputy Registrar General	82, 142
Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	61
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical Department	107, 151
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell, Resignation	131
Clarke, R. J., Transfer	131
Committees -	
Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment of Mrs. A. G. Barton and Miss M. Woods	62
Cost of Living Committee - findings	2, 30, 46, 76, 132, 152
Hospital Visiting Committee 1961, members of	38
Councils -	
Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting	109, 133, 144
Legislative Council Minutes - Erratum	152
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., Medical Officer	29
Daylight Saving	46, 136
Desborough, D., Clerk, Legal Department	141
Fleuret, Mrs. R., Acting Matron	45, 131
Ford, A. H., Confirmation of Appointment	29
Ford, A. H., Promotion	141
Fox, E. R., Resignation	151
Fox, E. R., Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	151
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	61, 151
Gleadell, Mrs. A., Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	1
Gleadell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal, Resignation	141
Governor's departure from Stanley	105
Governor's return to Stanley	1, 136, 152
Greaves, Miss. C., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	135
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., Death of	37
Henricksen, A. J., Publican's licence Ship Hotel	2
Honours, Birthday	82
Howatt, Miss L., Confirmation of appointment	75
Income Tax, remission of	62
Instruments -	
Re-appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council	108
Appointing R. H. D. Mauders, Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy	2, 143
Appointing R. S. Slessor, Esq., O.B.E., to be Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government	132
Jacobsen, J. S., Confirmation of appointment	29
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson, Resignation	135

#### Leave -

Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	61, 141
Baker, N. J. H.	81
Baunister, J.	81
Bartlett, D. J.	1
Bartlett, F. A.	61, 142
Bonner, W. N.	61, 141
Borland, D.	61, 141
Bound, H. L.	61, 141
Bremner, D.	81
Brown, Miss M.	45, 131
Brumby, A. E. E.	29, 61
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	38
Carter, R. E. P.	54
Coleman, D. J.	75, 151
Cronin, D. R.	45, 141
Dihlmann, H.	1
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	61
Gleadell, L. C.	1
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. née Sedgwick	61
Gutteridge, E. C.	75, 151
Hirtle, W. C.	45, 151
Honeyman, D. M.	75, 151
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	75, 131
Houlton, R. J.	29, 61
Hutton, P.	107
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	107, 151
Jones, H. D.	75, 141
Kerr, J.	151
Lawrance, J. W.	1, 136
Livermore, A. E.	151
McDonald, D.	131
Mowat, G. L.	107, 142
Mowat, Mrs. N.	107, 142
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	54
Quigley, J. J.	1
Reive, C. T.	61, 151
Shields, J.	61, 131
Smith, E. S.	45, 141
Sollis, D. J.	61, 141
Walton, W. S.	61, 136
Lindsay, Miss J., Resignation	1
Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	76
Mahoney, P. F. J., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	151
Malcolm, G., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	45
Malden, J. F., Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	45, 75
Marsh, J., Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	107
Maudling, Right Honourable Reginald, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Department	142
May, Miss I. E., Confirmation of Appointment	135
McDonald, D., Plumber/Pipe Fitter	135
McDonald, R. W., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia	29
McDonald, R. W., Dismissal	61
McLeod, P., Dismissal	61
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	30, 62
Middleton, Miss M., Clerk, Treasury	25
Miller, Miss S., Resignation	131
Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	30
Morrison, D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	61, 151
Myles, W. B., Retirement	132
Newman, M. D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	15
O'Brian, Mrs. P. C., Change of name by Deed Poll	3
Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley	13
Orders -	
1/61 Diplomatic Privileges (Extensions) Ordinance	4
2/61 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961	15
Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1961	8

# INDEX—continued.

## Ordinances, Bills for

Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961	70
Homicide Ordinance, 1961	74
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	67
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	130
Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	71
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	66
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	138
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	59
Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961	66
Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	23
Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	139

## Ordinances : Colony

No. 1 of 1961 Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961	91
" 2 " " Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961	92
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	93
" 4 " " Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1961	95
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961	97
" 6 " " Homicide Ordinance, 1961	98
" 7 " " Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	99
" 8 " " Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961	102
" 9 " " Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961	134
" 10 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	153
" 11 " " Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	155

## Dependencies

No. 1 of 1961 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961	39
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961	104

## Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :

### Colony

" 7 " 1960 Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	38
" 8 " " Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1960	39
" 10 " " Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1960	30
" 11 " " Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960	38
No. 1 of 1961 Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord., 1961	142
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	142
" 4 " " Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1961	142
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961	152
" 6 " " Homicide Ordinance, 1961	142
" 7 " " Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	152
" 8 " " Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961	142

### dependencies

No. 3 of 1960 Whale Fishery (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1960	30
" 1 " 1961 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961	82
" 2 " " Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961	142

Pauloni, R. V., Publican's Licence Ship Hotel	82
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	34

Peck, Miss A., Nurse Probationer, Medical Department	1
Peck, Miss A., Resignation	81
Penny, C. D., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia	45
Poltock, J. W., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	75
Poole, R. J. H., Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	45
Porteous, Miss A., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	135
Pound, Public - site of	30
Probate	1, 31, 32, 38, 39, 46, 62, 76, 108 152

## Proclamations :

No. 1 of 1961 Place-names Ordinance, 1956	33
" 2 " " Date for Legislative Council Meeting	69
" 3 " " Assumption of Administration by R. H. D. Manders	106
" 4 " " Date for Legislative Council Meeting	129

## Proclamation :

No. 5 of 1961 Date for Legislative Council Meeting	137
--	-----

## Regulations :

No. 3 of 1960 Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960	3
--	---

Reive, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment	29
---	----

## Reports :

Auditors Report on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council, 31st December, 1960	77
Provident Fund 1959-60	49
Provident Fund 1960-61	157
Savings Bank 1959-60	120
Note Security Fund 1959-60	56
Note Security Fund - half yearly	124
Note Security Fund 1960-61	161
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1959-60	53

## Resolutions :

No. 1 of 1961 Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961	89
" 2 " " Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961	90

## Returns :

Annual Stock 1959-60	24
Annual Stock 1960-61	148

Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	61
---	----

## Rules :

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	164
--	-----

Shorey, B. W., Confirmation of appointment	61
Slade, H. E., Retirement	45
Smith, Mrs. C. M., Telephone Operator	151
Smith, M., Acting Director of Civil Aviation	61
Stanley Schools - terms and holidays	31, 62

## Statements :

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/59	41
" " " 30/6/60	63
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies	125
" " " 30/6/61	145
Receipts & Payments 30/6/59	42, 43
" " " 30/6/60	64, 65
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies	126, 127
" " " 30/6/61	146, 147

Summers, S. R., Retirement	151
----------------------------	-----

Taylor, Miss M. S., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	45
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	62, 82

## Town Council :

Appointment of members	30
By-election	30, 38
Estimates, 1962	167
Expenditure, 1962	79
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960	77

Turner, Miss C., Nurse Probationer	131
------------------------------------	-----

Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners - cancellation of registration	38
---	----

Vaughan, R. W., Biologist/Sealing Inspector, South Georgia	141
Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961	46
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960	26

Waterhouse, Mrs. M., Steward, Discovery House	107
Waterhouse, R., Cook/Steward, Discovery House	107
Waudby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson, Resignation	135
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	107
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Erratum	142
White, Miss E., Nursing Sister, K.E.M. Hospital	75
Whitney, J., Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	61
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith, Resignation	131



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

3 JANUARY, 1961.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Gleadell, Mrs. A.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	1.12.60	On probation for two years.
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	19.12.60	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Lindsay, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	29.12.60	Resigned.

## LEAVE

	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	1.5.60	20.12.60	—
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Water Filtration Plant Operator	23.6.60	20.12.60	15.7.60–11.11.60 on unpaid leave.
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	3.8.60	4.11.60	—
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	5.9.60	14.12.60	On completion of contract.

	Department	Office	Date	Period
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.11.60	Dependencies 81 days Colony 8 weeks 3 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 64. 22nd December, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 6th December, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, the 21st December, 1960.

Ref. P/756/II.

### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Francis Joseph Lee, deceased of Port Howard, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Hannah Maud Watson, eldest sister of

the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1960.

S.C. 61/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,  
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 6th day of December, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1960.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/893.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT JOHN HENRICKSEN — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th January, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY,  
17th December, 1960.

# The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

## REGULATIONS

(under Section 37 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1960.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 37 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960. Short title.

2. Unless the context otherwise admits – Definitions.  
“the Ordinance” means the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.  
“form” means a form in these regulations.

### PART I. Procedure.

3. Any application made under section 25 of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be made on forms A, B or C as the case may be, signed by the applicant and filed with the Registrar. Applications.

The Registrar shall forthwith inform the Commissioner of any such application.

4. The Commissioner may examine an applicant on oath and shall record any such examination in the manner provided in section 27 of the Ordinance. Examination of applicant.

5. The Commissioner shall consider the application and the record of the substance of any examination of the applicant, and may summarily dismiss the application if, for reasons to be recorded, he is of opinion that there are not sufficient grounds for proceeding thereon, and the Registrar shall forthwith notify the applicant or the legal practitioner or other person acting on behalf of the applicant of such summary dismissal of the applicant. Summary dismissal of application.

6. If the application is not dismissed under regulation 5, the Commissioner may direct the Registrar to call upon the applicant to produce to the Registrar evidence in support of the application before calling upon any other party, and, if upon considering such evidence the Commissioner is of opinion that there is no case for the relief claimed he may dismiss the application with a brief statement of his reasons for so doing. Preliminary inquiry into application.

7. If the Commissioner does not dismiss the application under regulation 5 or regulation 6, the Registrar shall cause to be served on the party from whom the applicant claims relief (hereinafter referred to as the respondent) a copy of the application, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon the respondent to file a written statement dealing with the claim within such time as the Registrar may fix. Notice to opposite party.

8. The respondent may, and if so required by the Registrar, shall, within such time as the Registrar may fix, file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application, and any such written statement shall form part of the record. Statement of respondent.

9. Where the respondent claims that if compensation is recovered against him he will be entitled under section 15, subsection (2), of the Ordinance to be indemnified by a person not being a party Indemnity under section 15 (2) of the Ordinance.

to the case (hereinafter referred to as the third party), he shall, within ten days after being served with the copy of the application, file a notice of such claim with the Registrar, and the Registrar shall thereupon cause a copy of the notice of such claim in Form D to be served on the third party, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon him to file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application within such time as the Registrar may direct.

Failure of respondent or third party to file statement.

10. If the respondent or the third party fails to file a statement dealing with the claim within the time directed by the Registrar, or by the Commissioner on an application to enlarge the time, he shall be taken to admit the claim.

Claim admitted.

11. If the respondent or the third party admits the claim, he may at any time before the first hearing —

- (a) where the application is made by an injured workman —
  - (i) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a half-monthly sum, to be specified in such notice; or
  - (ii) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a lump sum, to be specified in the notice, and pay such sum into Court;
- (b) where the application is made on behalf of the dependants of a deceased workman, or for the settlement of the sum payable in respect of medical attendance and the burial of a deceased workman who leaves no dependants, file with the Registrar a notice that he admits liability, and pay into Court such sum of money as he considers sufficient to cover his liability in the circumstances of the case.

Hearing.

12. Where it is necessary to proceed to a hearing, the Registrar shall fix a date and place for disposing of the application and of the claim for indemnity, if any, and cause notice thereof to be served on the different parties in Form E calling upon them to attend and to produce any evidence which they may wish to tender.

Non-appearance of applicant.

13. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the applicant does not appear the Commissioner shall dismiss the application unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Non-appearance of respondent or third party.

14. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the respondent or third party does not appear the Commissioner may proceed to hear the case in his absence unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Local inspection.

15. (1) The Commissioner may at any time enter the place where the workman was injured, or where the workman ordinarily performed his work, for the purpose of making a local inspection :

Provided that the Commissioner shall not enter any premises of any industrial establishment except during the ordinary working hours of that establishment, save with the permission of the employer or of some person directly responsible to him for the management of the establishment.

(2) The Commissioner shall give the parties or their representatives notice of his intention to conduct a local inspection, unless in his opinion the urgency of the case renders the giving of such notice impracticable.

(3) Such notice may be given orally or in writing and, in the case of an employer, may be given to any person upon whom notice of a claim can be served under section 7 of the Ordinance, or to the representative of any such person.

(4) Any party or the representative of any party, may accompany the Commissioner at a local inspection.

16. Where two or more cases pending before the Commissioner arise out of the same accident, and any issue involved is common to two or more such cases, such cases may, so far as the evidence bearing on such issue is concerned, be taken together.

Connected cases.

17. The Registrar shall upon application by any party issue summons for the appearance of witnesses on payment of the prescribed fees and expenses unless the Commissioner considers the appearance of such witnesses unnecessary.

Witnesses.

18. (1) The Commissioner shall —

- (a) record concisely his findings and his reasons for such findings;
- (b) at the time of making his order pronounce his decision and thereafter no addition or alteration shall be made to the order other than the correction of a clerical or arithmetical mistake arising from an accidental slip or omission.

Record of findings and orders.

(2) Orders shall be in one of the forms in Form F with any necessary variations.

19. (1) Any document to be filed under these regulations may be so filed by delivering it at the office of the Registrar.

Filing and service of documents.

(2) There shall be filed with the original document as many copies of the document as there are persons on whom copies of the documents are to be served, and in addition a copy for the use of the Commissioner.

(3) Any document to be served under the Ordinance or these regulations upon any person shall be served —

- (a) upon the Crown, by service upon the Head of the Government Department in which the applicant was employed at the time of the accident, or by leaving it at the office of such Head of Department;
- (b) upon an individual, by service upon him personally or by leaving it with a responsible person at his last known place of abode or business;
- (c) upon a corporate body, by service on the Secretary or by leaving it with a responsible person at the Registered Office of such corporate body;
- (d) upon a club, by service on the Secretary or any member of the Managing Committee;
- (e) upon the master of a ship or a person belonging to a ship, by service on such master or person, or by leaving the document for such master or person on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship, or where no such person can be found, by fixing a copy of the document to the mast of the ship.

(4) All service shall be effected —

- (a) in Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a member of the police force;
- (b) out of Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a person appointed by the Registrar who shall make a return of the service within two days in the case of service in Stanley and within fourteen days in the case of service out of Stanley in Form G, sworn before a justice of the peace.

20. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Ordinance or these regulations, the Rules of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction as to enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths, taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time

Application of Rules of Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

appointed for taking any proceeding or doing any act, and the representation of persons under disability shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to proceedings before the Commissioner.

Apportionment of compensation.

21. The provisions of this part of these regulations shall, as far as may be, apply in any proceedings relating to the apportionment of compensation among dependants of a deceased workman.

## PART II.

### Employer.

Right to file memorandum.

22. Any employer to whom notice of an accident has been given may at any time, notwithstanding the fact that no claim for compensation has been instituted in respect of such accident, file with the Registrar a memorandum, supported by an affidavit made by himself or by any person having knowledge of the facts stated in the memorandum, embodying the circumstances or cause of the accident and such memorandum shall be recorded by the Registrar.

## PART III.

### Medical Examination.

Submission to medical examination.

23. A workman who is required by section 14, subsection (1), of the Ordinance to submit himself for medical examination shall be bound to do so in accordance with the regulations contained in this Part and not otherwise.

Examination on employer's premises.

24. When such workman is present on the employer's premises, and the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner who is so present, the workman shall submit himself for examination forthwith.

Examination in other cases.

25. In cases to which regulation 24 does not apply the employer may —

- (a) send the medical practitioner to the place where the workman is residing for the time being, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination on being requested to do so by the medical practitioner; or
- (b) send to the workman an offer in writing to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination at the employer's premises, or at such other place in the vicinity as is specified in such offer, and at such time as is so specified:

Provided that —

- (i) the time so specified shall not, save with the express consent of the workman, be between the hours of 7 p.m. and 8 a.m.; and
- (ii) in cases where the workman's condition renders it impossible or inadvisable that he should leave the place where he is residing for the time being, he shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination save at such place of residence.

Restriction on number of examinations.

26. A workman who is in receipt of a half monthly payment shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination elsewhere than at the place where he is residing for the time being more than twice in the first month following the accident or more than once in any subsequent month.

After suspension of right to compensation.

27. If a workman whose right to compensation has been suspended under section 14, subsection (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, subsequently offers himself for medical examination, his examination shall take place on the employer's premises or at such other place in the vicinity as may be fixed by the employer.

## PART IV.

## Memorandum of Agreement.

28. A memorandum of agreement sent to the Commissioner under section 31 (1) of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be in duplicate and conform with Forms H, J, and K as the circumstances may require. Form.

29. (1) The Commissioner shall, unless he considers that there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement, direct the Registrar to fix a day for recording the same, and the Registrar shall accordingly issue a notice in writing in Form L to the parties concerned that in default of objections the Commissioner proposes to record the memorandum on the day so fixed, provided that the notice may be communicated orally to any parties who are present at the time when notice in writing would otherwise issue. When Commissioner proposes to record memorandum.

(2) On the date so fixed the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record the memorandum unless, after hearing any of the parties who appear and desire to be heard, he considers that it ought not to be recorded :

Provided that the issue of a notice under subsection (1) of this regulation shall not be deemed to prevent the Commissioner from refusing to record the memorandum on the date so fixed, even if no objection be made by any party concerned.

(3) If on such date the Commissioner decides that the memorandum ought not to be recorded, he shall inform the parties present of his decision and of the reasons therefor, and if any party desiring the memorandum to be recorded is not present, the Registrar shall send information to that party in Form M.

30. (1) Where the Commissioner considers there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement the Registrar shall fix a date for hearing the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded, and the Registrar shall inform such party or parties and, if the Commissioner thinks fit, any other party concerned, of the date so fixed and of the grounds on which the Commissioner considers that the memorandum should not be recorded.

Where Commissioner considers he should refuse to record.

(2) If the parties to be informed are not present, a written notice shall be sent to them in Form N or Form O, as the case may be, and the date fixed in such notice shall be not less than seven days after the date of the issue of the same.

(3) If on the date fixed under subsection (1) of this regulation the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded show adequate cause for recording the same, the Commissioner may, if information has already been given to all parties concerned, direct the Registrar to record the agreement. If information has not been given to all such parties, he shall proceed in accordance with regulation 29.

(4) If, on the date so fixed, the Commissioner refuses to record the memorandum, the Registrar shall send notice in Form M to any party who did not receive information under subsection (1) of this regulation.

31. (1) If in any case the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall briefly record his reasons for such refusal.

On refusal to record.

(2) If the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall not make any order directing the payment of any sum or amount over and above the sum specified in the agreement, unless opportunity has been given to the party liable to pay such sum to show cause why it should not be paid.

(3) Where the agreement is for the redemption of half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, and the Commissioner considers that the memorandum of agreement should not be recorded by reason of the inadequacy of the amount of such sum as fixed in the agreement, he shall record his estimate of the probable duration of the disablement of the workman.

Registration.

32. In recording a memorandum of agreement, the Registrar shall enter the same in a register in Form P and shall endorse a copy of the memorandum, to be retained by him, as follows:

"This memorandum of agreement bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Agreements has been recorded this day of..... 19.....

(Signature)  
Registrar."

## PART V.

### Deposit of Compensation.

Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance.

33. An employer depositing compensation under section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form Q and shall be given a receipt in Form R.

(2) If, in the statement above referred to, the employer indicates that he desires to be made a party to the distribution proceedings, the Commissioner shall, before allotting the sum deposited as compensation, afford to the employer an opportunity of establishing that the person or persons to whom he proposes to allot such sum is or are not dependants of the deceased workman.

(3) The statement of disbursements to be furnished on application by the employer under section 11, subsection (5), of the Ordinance, shall be in Form S.

Publication of lists of deposits.

34. The Registrar shall cause to be displayed in a prominent position outside his office an accurate list of the deposits received by him under section 11, subsection (1) of the Ordinance, of the depositors, and of the workmen in respect of whose deaths the deposits have been made.

Where no compensation deposited.

35. (1) Where a dependant of a deceased workman claims that compensation is payable in respect of the death of the workman, and no compensation has been deposited in accordance with section 11, sub-section (1), of the Ordinance in respect thereof, the dependant may apply to the Commissioner for the issue of an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with the said sub-section:

Provided that no such application shall be entertained unless the applicant certifies therein that he has requested the employer to deposit compensation and that the employer has refused or omitted to do so.

(2) The Commissioner shall dispose of such application in accordance with the provisions of Part I of these regulations provided that —

- (a) the Commissioner may, at any time, cause notice to be given in such manner as he thinks fit to all or any of the dependants of the deceased workman who have not joined in the application, requiring them, if they desire to join therein, to appear before him on a date specified in this behalf;
- (b) any dependant to whom such notice has been given and who fails to appear and to join in the application on the date specified in a notice shall not be permitted thereafter to claim that the employer is liable to deposit compensation,

unless he satisfies the Commissioner that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the cause was called on for hearing.

(3) If, after completing the inquiry into the application, the Commissioner issues an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, nothing in subsection (2) of this regulation shall be deemed to prohibit the allotment of any part of the sum deposited as compensation to a dependant of the deceased workman who failed to join in the application.

36. An employer depositing compensation in accordance with section 11, subsections (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form T and shall be given the receipt in Form U.

Deposit under section 11 (2) and (3) of the Ordinance.

37. Money deposited under section 11 of the Ordinance may be invested in the name of the Registrar in the Government Savings Bank.

Investment.

## PART VI.

### Review of half yearly payments and commutation thereof.

38. Application in Form V for review of a half-monthly payment under section 9 of the Ordinance may be made without being accompanied by medical certificate —

Application for review without medical certificate.

- (a) by the employer, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined the workman's wages have increased;
- (b) by the workman, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined his wages have diminished;
- (c) by the workman, on the ground that the employer, having commenced to pay compensation, has ceased to pay the same, notwithstanding the fact that there has been no change in the workman's condition such as to warrant such cessation;
- (d) by the workman, on the ground that he has ceased, since the right to compensation was determined, to be a minor;
- (e) either by the employer or by the workman, on the ground that the determination of the rate of compensation was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means.

39. If, on examining an application for review by an employer in which the reduction or discontinuance of half-monthly payments is sought, it appears to the Commissioner that there is reasonable ground for believing that the employer has a right to such reduction or discontinuance, he may at any time issue an order withholding the half-monthly payments in whole or in part pending his decision on the application.

Procedure on application for review.

40. Where application is made to the Commissioner under section 10 of the Ordinance for the redemption of a right to receive half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, the Commissioner shall form an estimate of the probable duration of the disablement, and shall award a sum equivalent to the total of the half-monthly payments which would be payable for the period during which he estimates that the disablement will continue, less one half per cent of that total for each month comprised in that period;

Procedure on application for commutation.

Provided that fractions of a shilling included in the sum so computed shall be disregarded:

Provided also that when the Commissioner is unable to form an approximate estimate of the probable duration of the disablement

he may from time to time postpone a decision on the application for a period not exceeding two months at any one time.

## PART VII.

### Registrar.

#### Proceedings.

41. The Registrar shall endorse the date of filing or issuance on all proceedings and notices filed with or issued by him.

#### Registration of orders.

42. In recording an order of the Commissioner under section 30 of the Ordinance, directing the payment of compensation or the variation of the amount or rate of compensation previously ordered or settled by agreement, the Registrar shall enter such order in a register in the Form W and shall endorse on a copy of the order to be retained by him as follows:

"This order bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Orders has been recorded in such Register this..... day of ..... 19.....

(Signature)

*Registrar."*

#### Cause Book.

43. The Registrar shall enter all proceedings hereafter to be commenced in a Cause Book, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Commissioner; any entry made therein shall be examined with the original document the day after such entry is made, and such entry shall be evidence of the document having been filed.

#### Registers.

44. The Registrar shall keep the registers prescribed by regulations 32 and 42 and shall make the appropriate entries therein in accordance with the requirements of the said regulations.

#### Indexes.

45. The Registrar shall keep proper indexes of the titles of all applications filed with or delivered to him so that the same may be conveniently referred to when required; and such indexes shall at all times during office hours be accessible to the public on payment of the prescribed fee.

#### Searches.

46. The Registrar shall, on a request in writing giving sufficient particulars and on payment of the prescribed fee, cause a search to be made in the Cause Books or Registers under his custody, and issue a certificate of the result of the search.

#### Inspection of files.

47. Any person may, on payment of the prescribed fee, inspect the file of documents or proceedings in any matter.

## PART VIII.

### Costs.

#### Costs.

48. (1) Any costs incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioner directed to be paid by one party to another shall, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount of such costs, be taxed by the Commissioner according to the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction; and the statutory provisions and rules for the time being in force as to the allowance and taxation of costs in such actions shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(2) When proceedings are taken for which no provision is made in these regulations, reasonable costs may be allowed in respect of such proceedings, not exceeding those which may under the scales of costs be allowed in respect of proceedings of a like nature.

(3) The Commissioner, in dealing with the question of costs, may take into consideration any offer of compensation proved to have been made on behalf of the employer.

49. If the Commissioner is satisfied that the applicant is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay the prescribed fees, he may remit any or all of such fees. If the case is decided in favour of the applicant the prescribed fees which, had they not been remitted would have been due to be paid, may be added to the costs of the case and recovered in such manner as the Commissioner in his order regarding costs may direct.

Exemptions.

## PART IX.

## Fees.

50. The following fees shall be paid respectively on each application, search or inspection made under the Ordinance or these regulations:

Fees.

- (1) Applications for compensation —
  - (a) Where compensation is claimed in the form of recurring payments .... 5/-
  - (b) Where compensation is claimed in the form of a lump sum, 2/6 where the sum does not exceed £50, plus 2/6 for each additional sum of £50 or fraction thereof (maximum 10/-)
- (2) Applications for commutation —
  - (a) By agreement between the parties .... 2/6
  - (b) In all other cases .... 5/-
- (3) Applications for the deposit of compensation —
  - (a) Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance .... Nil
  - (b) In all other cases, in respect of each person to whom compensation is payable .... 2/6
- (4) Applications for distribution by dependants, for each dependant .... 2/6 up to 15/-
- (5) Applications for review —
  - (a) Where the review claimed is the continuance, increase, decrease or ending of half-monthly payments 2/6
  - (b) Where the half-monthly payments are sought to be converted into a lump sum .... 5/-
  - (c) In all other cases .... 5/-
- (6) Applications for the registration of agreement —
  - (a) Where the application or the memorandum of agreement is signed by both parties .... Nil
  - (b) In all other cases .... 5/-
- (7) Applications to summon witnesses —
 

For every witness .... 1/-
- (8) Applications for indemnification .... 10/-
- (9) Applications for the recovery of compensation —
  - (a) Under an order already made by the Commissioner 2/6
  - (b) In all other cases —  
The same fee as is payable on a similar application for compensation.
- (10) All applications not otherwise provided for .... 2/6
- (11) For service of any notice or process .... 2/6
- (12) For search in indexes of titles of applications filed 2/6
- (13) For search in Cause Books or Registers and issuing certificate of result of search under the hand of the Registrar 2/6
- (14) For inspecting file of documents or proceedings .... 2/6

## PART X.

## Forms.

Forms.

51. Where the forms in the schedule to these regulations are not applicable, forms of the like character, with such variations as the circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under the Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of June, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## SCHEDULE

FORM A.  
(SEE REGULATION 3)

## Application for Compensation by Workman.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at .....

....., applicant

versus

..... residing at .....

....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

(1) the applicant, a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent, on the ..... day of ..... 19....., received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).

.....

(2) the applicant sustained the following injuries, namely — .....

(3) the monthly wages of the applicant amount to £.....; the applicant is over the age of 14 years.

\* (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the ..... day of .....

(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.

(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of .....

\* (5) The applicant is accordingly entitled to receive —

(a) half-monthly payments of £..... from the ..... day of ..... 19..... to .....

(b) a lump sum payment of £.....

(6) the applicant has taken the following steps to secure a settlement by agreement, namely ..... but it has proved impossible to settle the question in dispute because .....

.....

\* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

(a) whether the applicant is a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;

(b) whether the accident arose out of or in the course of the applicant's employment;

(c) whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;

(d) whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;

(e) &c. (as required).

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Applicant.

To .....  
of .....

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within ..... days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Registrar.

\* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

FORM B.  
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Compensation by Dependants.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at .....

....., applicant

versus

..... residing at .....

....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that—

(1) ..... a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent on the ..... day of ..... 19..... received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment resulting in his death on the ..... day of ..... 19..... The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).....

(2) The applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased workman, being his .....

(3) The monthly wages of the deceased amounted to £.....

The deceased was over the age of 14 years at the time of his death.

\* (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the ..... day of .....

(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.

(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of .....

(5) The deceased before his death received as compensation the total sum of £.....

(6) The applicant(s) is/are accordingly entitled to receive a lump sum payment of £.....

(7) The applicant(s) has/have requested the respondent to deposit compensation and the latter has refused/omitted to do so.

\* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

(a) Whether the deceased was a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;

(b) Whether the accident arose out of and in the course of the deceased's employment;

(c) Whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;

(d) Whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;

(e) Whether the applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased;

(f) How the compensation, when deposited, should be distributed;

(g) &c. (as required).

.....  
Applicant.

Dated the ..... day of ..... 19.....

\* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

To .....

of .....

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within ..... days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Registrar.

FORM C.  
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Commutation.

(Under section 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960)

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at .....  
 ....., applicant  
 versus  
 ..... residing at .....  
 ....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

(1) The applicant/respondent has been in receipt of half-monthly payments from ..... to ..... in respect of temporary disablement by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(2) The applicant is desirous that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

(3) (a) The respondent is unwilling to agree to the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.

(b) The parties have been unable to agree regarding the sum for which the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

You are therefore requested to make an order —

(a) directing that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

(b) fixing a sum for the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.

Date .....

.....  
*Applicant.*

FORM D.  
(SEE REGULATION 9)

Notice.

Whereas a claim for compensation has been made to the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation by ..... applicant, against ..... and the said ..... has claimed that you are liable under section 15 (2) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, to indemnify him against any compensation which he may be liable to pay in respect of the aforesaid claim, you are hereby informed that you may appear before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation at ..... o'clock on the ..... day of ..... 19..... at ..... and contest the claim for compensation made by the said applicant or the claim for indemnity made by the respondent. In default of your appearance you will be deemed to admit the validity of any award made against the respondent and your liability to indemnify the respondent for any compensation recovered from him.

Dated ..... 19.....

.....  
*Registrar.*

To.....

of .....

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Commissioner a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within ..... days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
*Commissioner.*

FORM E.  
(SEE REGULATION 12)

Notice to Applicant of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.  
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at .....  
....., applicant  
versus  
..... residing at .....  
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter  
at ..... on ..... the ..... day of .....  
at the hour of ..... o'clock in the ..... noon.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
*Registrar.*

Notice to Respondent of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.  
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at .....  
....., applicant  
versus  
..... residing at .....  
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter  
at ..... on ..... the ..... day of .....  
at the hour of ..... o'clock in the ..... noon, and that if you do not attend at the time and  
place above mentioned such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Commissioner may think  
just and expedient.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

To.....  
of .....

.....  
*Registrar.*

FORM F.  
(SEE REGULATION 18)

Order.

(NOTE: These forms are intended for use in ordinary cases only.)

I. In case of application for half-monthly payment of compensation. Having duly considered the matters  
submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the applicant A.B. the half-monthly sum of £.....  
as compensation for personal injuries caused to the said A.B. on the ..... day of .....  
by injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said  
respondent, such half-monthly payment to commence as from the ..... day of .....;  
and to continue during the total (or partial) incapacity of the said A.B. for work, or until the same shall  
be ended, diminished, increased or redeemed in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's  
Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

2. And I order that the said C.D. do forthwith pay to the said A.B. the sum of £.....  
being the amount of such half-monthly payments calculated from the ..... day of .....  
until the ..... day of ..... and do thereafter pay .....  
the said sum of ..... to the said A.B. on the ..... and .....  
days of each month.

3. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicant his costs of or incidental to the proceedings, such costs, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount thereof, to be taxed under the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and to be paid by the said C.D. within 14 days of the date of the certificate of the result of such taxation.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Commissioner.

## II. In case of application by Dependants.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... to the dependants of A.B., late of ..... deceased, as compensation for the injury resulting to such dependants from the death of the said A.B. which took place on the ..... day of ..... from injury caused to the said A.B. on the ..... day of ..... by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation as dependants of the said A.B., that is to say J.B. the widow of the said A.B. and (name the other persons).

3. (Add if so found) And I declare that G.H. the ..... of the said A.B. is not entitled to share in such compensation as a dependant of the said A.B.

4. And I order that the said sum of £..... be apportioned between the said J.B. and ..... in the proportions following, that is to say:

I apportion the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said J.B. and the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said .....

5. And I order that the said C.D. do pay the said sum of £..... within 14 days from the date of this order.

6. And I order that the said J.B. and the said ..... or any of them, be at liberty to apply to me from time to time for any further or other order as to the application of any of the said sums which may be ordered to be invested and the interest accruing thereon.

7. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicants their costs of and incident to these proceedings, etc.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Commissioner.

## III. In case of application by person to whom expenses of medical attendance or burial are due.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... for or towards the expenses of medical attendance on and the burial of A.B. late of ..... deceased, who died on the ..... day of ..... from injury caused on the ..... day of ..... by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment of the said A.B. as a workman employed by the said C.D.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation, that is to say:

The applicant E.F. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to (or payable by) him for medical attendance on the said A.B., and the applicant G.H. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to him for the burial of the said A.B.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....  
Commissioner.

(NOTE: The above forms will serve as guides for framing orders in other cases.)

FORM G.  
(SEE REGULATION 19)  
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Return of Service of Process from the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation

Name of Applicant.	Name of Respondent.	Document Served.	Date of Service.	Place of Service.	Mode of Service.

I do swear that the above return of service is true and in accordance with the facts of such service.

(Signed).....  
*Deponent.*

Sworn before me by the above-named deponent this ..... day of ..... 19.....

(Signed) ..... { Magistrate  
Justice of the Peace

FORM H.  
(SEE REGULATION 28)  
Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the ..... day of ..... 19..... personal injury was caused to ..... residing at ..... by accident arising out of and in the course of employment in ..... The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman whereby it is estimated that he will be prevented from earning more than/any of his previous wages for a period of ..... months. The said workman has been in receipt of half-monthly payments which have continued from the ..... day of ..... amounting to £..... in all. The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £..... The workman is over the age of 14 years.

It is further submitted that ....., the employer of the said workman has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of all disablement of a temporary nature arising out of the said accident whether now or hereafter to become manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated .....  
Signature of employer .....  
Witness .....  
Signature of workman .....  
Witness .....

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).  
In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....  
*Workman.*

Dated ..... 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....  
*Witness.*

FORM J.  
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the ..... day of ..... 19..... personal injury was caused to ..... residing at ..... by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in ..... The said injury has resulted in permanent disablement to the said workman of the following nature, namely :  
.....

The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £.....

The workman is over the age of 14 years.

The said workman, has, prior to the date of this agreement, received the following payments, namely : .....

It is further submitted that ....., the employer of the said workman, has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of the disablement stated above and all disablement now manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated .....

Signature of employer .....

Witness .....

Signature of workman .....

Witness .....

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....  
Workman.

Dated ..... 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....  
Witness.

FORM K.  
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the ..... day of ..... 19..... personal injury was caused to ..... residing at ..... by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in ..... The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman, who is at present in receipt of wages amounting to £...../no wages per month. The said workman's monthly wages prior to the accident are estimated at £..... The workman is subject to a legal disability by reason of .....

It is further submitted that the employer of the workman has agreed to pay and ..... on behalf of the said workman has agreed to accept half-monthly payments at the rate of ..... for the period of the said temporary disablement. This agreement is subject to the condition that the amount of the half-monthly payments may be varied in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, on account of an alteration in the earnings of the said workman during disablement. It is further stipulated that all rights of commutation under section 10 of the said Ordinance are unaffected by this agreement. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated .....

Signature of employer .....

Witness .....

Signature of workman .....

Witness .....

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party

provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

Dated ..... 19.....

.....  
*Workman.*

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....  
*Witness.*

FORM L.  
(SEE REGULATION 29)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between ..... and ..... And whereas ..... had/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, Notice is hereby given that the said agreement will be taken into consideration by the Commissioner at ..... o'clock on the ..... day of ..... 19..... at ..... and that any objections to the registration of the said agreement should be made on the date and at the place aforesaid. In the absence of valid objections it is the Commissioner's intention to proceed to the registration of the agreement.

Dated ..... 19.....

.....  
*Registrar.*

FORM M.  
(SEE REGULATIONS 29 AND 30)

Take notice that registration of the agreement to pay compensation said to have been reached between you ..... and ..... on the ..... 19..... has been refused by the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the following reasons, namely : .....

Dated ..... 19.....

.....  
*Registrar.*

FORM N.  
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between ..... and ..... And whereas ..... has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, and whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely : .....

An opportunity will be afforded to you of showing cause at ..... o'clock on the ..... day of ..... 19..... at ..... why the said agreement should be registered. If no adequate cause is shown on that date, registration of the agreement will be refused.

Dated ..... 19.....

.....  
*Registrar.*

FORM O.  
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between ..... and ..... And whereas ..... has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960. And whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely : .....

An opportunity will be afforded to the said ..... of ..... showing cause at ..... o'clock on the ..... day of ..... 19..... why the said

Dated ..... 19.....

*Registrar.*

## Register of Agreements for the year 19.....

	Serial No.
	Date of Agreement.
	Date of Registration.
	Employer.
	Workman.
	Initials of Registrar.
	Reference to orders rectifying the register.
	Address of person against whom order made.
	Amount and particulars.

· Deposit of Compensation for Fatal Accident.

Compensation amounting to £..... is hereby presented for deposit in respect of injuries resulting in the death of ..... residing at ..... which occurred on ..... 19..... His monthly wages were estimated at ..... He was over the age of 14 years at the time of his death.

The said workman had, prior to the date of his death, received the following payments, namely :  
..... amounting in all to .....

Employer.

Dated ..... 19.....  
(to be added if desired)

I desire to be made a party to the proceedings for distribution of the aforesaid compensation.

*Employer.*

### Receipt for Compensation.

Book No. .... Receipt No. .... Register No. ....  
 Depositor .....  
 Deceased workman.....  
 Date of deposit ..... 19.....  
 Sum deposited £.....

*Registrar.*

FORM S.  
(SEE REGULATION 33)

Statement of Disbursements.  
[Section 11 (5) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Serial No. ....  
Depositor .....  
Amount deposited £.....

Date		£	s.	d.
	Funeral expenses paid ... ..			
	Compensation paid to the following dependants			
	Name	Relationship		
		Total		

Dated ..... 19.....  
.....  
Registrar.

FORM T.  
(SEE REGULATION 36)

Deposit of Compensation for Non-fatal Accidents.  
[Section 11 (2) and (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Compensation amounting to £..... is hereby presented for deposit in respect of permanent/  
temporary injuries sustained by..... residing at .....  
which occurred on ..... 19.....  
Dated ..... 19.....  
.....  
Employer.

FORM U.  
(SEE REGULATION 36)

Receipt for Compensation.  
[Deposit under Section 11 (2) or (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Book No. .... Receipt No. .... Register No. ....  
Depositor .....  
In favour of .....  
Date of deposit ..... 19.....  
Sum deposited £.....  
.....  
Registrar.

### Application for Review of Half-monthly Payment.

[illegible]

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit ... ..	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure	£ 18477	17	5

Ref. 0284/XII.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1959-1960.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	33	251	535	330	169	190	1,538
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	431	7,100	9,710	214	2,710	5,406	25,571
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	204	6,209	5,473	180	1,600	2,463	16,129
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,422	59,608	57,354	855	16,089	30,097	166,425
" " " "	Fitzroy	478	14,062	14,432	—	3,902	7,697	40,571
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	5,102	6,309	—	1,054	2,779	15,424
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	23	209	1,140	—	127	157	1,656
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	95	1,452	2,555	141	301	756	5,300
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	191	3,770	4,391	212	986	2,125	11,675
The Douglas Stu. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	257	6,073	7,967	879	1,451	3,019	19,646
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	337	8,309	10,299	—	2,962	6,213	28,120
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	340	5,955	9,420	90	1,999	4,424	22,228
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	133	3,644	3,566	221	945	1,966	10,475
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	16	40	400	—	—	334	790
		5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	352	9,510	13,882	240	3,630	7,621	35,235
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	365	10,339	10,880	592	2,577	4,590	29,343
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	356	7,944	10,147	125	1,796	4,343	24,711
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	376	8,560	11,550	7	2,424	5,662	28,579
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	416	8,587	9,542	—	2,983	6,507	28,035
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	300	6,125	9,257	70	1,926	3,975	21,653
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	178	5,207	5,648	—	1,689	3,110	15,812
		2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368

## ISLANDS.

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	107	2,446	1,033	580	767	1,854	6,787
" " " "	Beaver	54	72	1,800	—	—	—	1,926
" " " "	Passage	10	640	350	—	—	—	1,000
" " " "	Saunders	206	2,183	2,975	—	676	1,653	7,693
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	242	7,591	6,250	825	1,887	3,724	20,519
" " " "	Jasons	14	854	660	—	216	429	2,173
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	16	1,073	501	—	157	430	2,177
J. Davis	New & Hummock	30	1,020	840	—	240	520	2,650
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	640	588	—	97	313	1,652
R. B. Napier	West Point	30	966	778	—	252	548	2,574
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	194	4,040	3,766	362	1,113	2,629	12,104
		917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1955-1960.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255
TOTALS	1959-1960				8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
	1958-1959				8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
	1957-1958				8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
	1956-1957				8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
	1955-1956				8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

## EAST FALKLAND.

7	1,103	90	90	328	4	25	7	—	—	Fork & Slit.
181	23,079	6,062	5,406	2,285	188	617	5	316	10	Front Square.
112	14,864	3,396	2,497	1,405	76	217	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,348	153,353	34,783	30,097	14,118	870	3,493	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
295	36,980	9,345	7,697	4,143	222	849	—	301	—	
98	14,086	3,368	2,779	1,206	27	364	—	110	—	Triangle. "
6	1,174	129	157	111	—	20	—	50	2	Back Bayonet.
30	4,519	962	756	196	20	66	—	43	—	Double Slit.
84	10,348	2,508	2,125	545	58	223	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,048	3,743	3,019	836	138	275	—	—	12	Fork.
225	24,615	7,157	6,213	2,413	124	534	—	—	—	Slit.
144	20,375	5,709	4,424	2,444	134	308	—	—	3	Back Square.
69	9,806	2,184	1,966	1,441	75	154	—	45	—	Slit.
2	400	334	Sold	364	—	18	—	7	—	Slit.
2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	

## WEST FALKLAND.

286	31,388	8,878	7,621	2,715	216	652	—	—	36	Fork.
208	26,415	5,345	4,590	1,788	182	420	4	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
166	21,077	4,834	4,343	1,258	158	530	—	—	—	Fork.
197	24,328	6,341	5,662	1,799	128	244	2	—	9	Fore Bayonet.
214	25,084	6,608	6,507	3,510	156	411	—	286	—	Fore Bit.
157	19,511	4,803	3,975	1,313	195	702	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
128	14,124	3,360	3,110	1,520	112	237	1	520	—	Front Square.
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	

## ISLANDS.

54	5,623	653	582	505	104	129	—	133	—	Fork.
15	1,716	1,286	1,105	164	9	36	—	44	—	"
11	1,039	213	196	16	—	117	—	—	—	"
60	6,631	1,966	1,695	619	25	100	—	—	—	"
166	18,485	4,140	3,724	1,737	125	337	—	—	8	Back Bayonet.
23	2,041	429	429	311	—	—	—	—	—	"
23	2,303	450	450	642	13	15	—	67	—	Fore Bayonet.
28	2,618	560	520	650	6	34	—	35	—	Fork.
16	1,459	313	313	36	2	15	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,435	578	548	499	5	19	—	90	—	Back Square.
104	9,567	3,006	2,629	1,188	12	292	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	

2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389

## IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM.			From CHILE	
DOGS	RAMS	MINK	HORSES	RAMS
6	6	96	131	36

## Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960

## COLONY

## Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	28	25	53
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
			Total	29	25	54

BIRTHS 1959 .... 41

## Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	18	11	29
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	1	1
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	1	2
			Total	19	13	32

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 1

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1959 .... 28

## Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non- conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	7	4	4	5	20
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	1	—	1
			Total	7	4	5	21

MARRIAGES 1959 .... 18

## Arrivals

1960	males 139	females 85	Total 224
1959	" 158	" 99	" 257

## Departures

1960	males 176	females 116	Total 292
1959	" 214	" 121	" 335

## Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1960 — 2173.

Estimated population 31st December 1960 — 2127, decrease 46, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1959	1187	986	2173
Add births 1960	29	25	54
	1216	1011	2227
Add arrivals 1960	139	85	224
	1355	1096	2451
Deduct deaths 1960	19	13	32
	1336	1083	2419
Deduct departures 1960	176	116	292
Total	1160	967	2127

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	24.85
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	14.72
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.46

## DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	940	8	948
" " " " other Dependencies	87	—	87
Total	1027	8	1035

H. BENNETT

*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th January, 1961.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 FEBRUARY, 1961.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cunningham, Dr. C. S. M.B., B.Ch.	Medical	Medical Officer	26.8.60	On secondment from the Army 14.4.59 - 24.8.60.
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	4.11.60	Assumed duty 13.12.60.
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior Wireless Telegraphy Operator	13.12.60	—
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	17.1.61	—
Middleton, Miss M.	Treasury	Clerk	23.1.61	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	20.12.58	—
Jacobsen, J. S.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	—
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59	—

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Brumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60	86 days.
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60	98 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1. 3rd January, 1961.

**STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL**

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council :-

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer  
The Superintendent of Works  
Mrs. E. J. White.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 2. 5th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 66 of the 19th of November, 1950, the following amended formula has been approved in regard to cost of living bonus :-

	%	% hour
Increase in c.o.l. not exceeding 2½		Nil
Increase in c.o.l. exceeding 2½ but not exceeding 7½		1d.
7½	12½	2d.
12½	17½	3d.
17½	22½	4d.
22½	27½	5d.
27½	32½	6d.
32½	37½	7d.
37½	42½	8d.
42½	47½	9d.
47½	52½	10d.
52½	57½	11d.
57½	62½	1/-
62½	67½	1/1
67½	72½	1/2
72½	77½	1/3
77½	82½	1/4
82½	87½	1/5
87½	92½	1/6
92½	97½	1/7
97½		1/8

Ref. 0704/IV.

No. 3. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
3 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960.	D/4/58

No. 4. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1896
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	130/44

No. 5. 16th January, 1961.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan. M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 6. 18th January, 1961.

**TRESPASS ORDINANCE (Cap. 74)**

**NOTICE**

(Under Section 10 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 10 of the Trespass Ordinance, declared the paddock situated to the North-West of Stanley Reservoir to be a public pound.

Gazette Notice No. 2 of 3rd January, 1949, is hereby repealed.

Ref. 0797/H.

No. 7. 19th January, 1961.

**THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.**

No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. R. L. Robson, J.P., on the 31st December, 1960, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Monday the 6th February, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 8. 20th January, 1961.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

**A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.**

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Brown, Frank Howell	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
Wedgwood, Dennis Levenson	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959

**B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.**

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Forrest, Charles Robert	M.D.	1942.
Davies, Anthony Graham	M.B., Ch.B.	1958.
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.,	1951.
Catty, Robert Hugh Graig	M.B., B.S.	1959.
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Brymer, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B.	1950.

No. 9. 21st January, 1961.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1961.

Ref. 0537.

No. 10. 27th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th June, 1956, it is hereby notified that the present constitution of the Apprenticeship Board is as follows:-

*Chairman* - - Mr. E. C. Gutteridge

*Ex-officio* - - Superintendent of Education

*Representatives*

*of Employers* - Mr. A. E. Livermore  
Mr. L. C. Hollowday

*Representatives*

*of Operatives* - Mr. M. E. Evans  
Mr. W. P. Hills  
Mr. J. T. Luxton

Ref. 0780/D

No. 11. 31st January, 1961.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1961 as follows:-

**STANLEY SCHOOLS**

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.

2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.

3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.

**PORT HOWARD SCHOOL**

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.

2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.

3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

**Notice of Change of Surname**

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 9th day of January, 1961 and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 10th day of January, 1961, I, PHYLLIS CAROLINE SEDGWICK, of Montague House, John Street, Stanley, a natural born British subject renounced and abandoned the surname of O'Brien.

Phyllis Caroline Sedgwick.

*formerly known as* Phyllis Caroline O'Brien.

**PROBATE**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*Viola Constance Bolus, deceased.*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Viola Constance Bolus, late of Esquimalt, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, deceased, granted out of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, Canada, on the 6th day of October, 1960.

A. G. BARTON,

*Attorney for George Berwick Holt,  
executor of the said Will.*

10th January, 1961.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
John Frederick Charles Jones, deceased  
of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Audrey Eleanor Gertrude Jones, elder daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th January, 1961.

S.C. 60/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Herbert Hugh Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Lilian Mabel Hardy, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd January, 1961.

S.C. 57/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Catherine Margaret Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Nora Phyllis Ashley, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1961.

S.C. 15/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Maria Sylvia Allan, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 62/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Horace Harold Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Grace Elizabeth Biggs, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 9/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes Alazia, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Charles Alazia, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 6/61.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM CHARLES ALAZIA — MON-STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 1st February, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY,  
10th January, 1961.

# PROCLAMATION

---

---

No. 1 of 1961.

---

---

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order  
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 4 of 1960, should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (First Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 12th October, 1960, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

R. H. D. MANDERS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1961.

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

### 2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1961.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1961.

<i>Class</i>					<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	...	...	...	...	3/6½d.
2. Apprentices		1st year			1/2½
		2nd year			1/5
		3rd year			1/9½
		4th year			2/5
		5th year			2/10
3. Handymen					3/- to 3/5½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen	...	...	...	...	3/-
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers					3/1
6. Labourers	...	...	...	...	2/11
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate			
	14-15	40			1/2d.
	15-16	50			1/5½
	16-17	66⅔			1/11½
	17-18	80			2/4
	18	100			2/11

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

**CASUAL LABOUR.** There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

#### (e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

## 6. Holidays.

### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

### (b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees:—

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

## 7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
  - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
  - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

## 8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

*Vol. LXX.*

*1 MARCH, 1961.*

*No. 3.*

---

No. 12.

6th February, 1961.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency directs the publication of the following message received from the Secretary of State:—

“Regret to inform you of the death of Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton at Hove Sussex on 24th January after a short illness. Relatives request no flowers or letters. Memorial service arrangements will be announced later”.

Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton originally came to the Falklands in 1921 as Colonial Secretary and held this appointment until 1925. Ten years later on the 10th February, 1935, he returned to the Colony as Governor and Commander-in-Chief and remained here until his retirement in January, 1941.

Ref. P/168.

---

## TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

Name	From	To	Date
Biggs, G. N.	W/T Operator	Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia.	20.2.61.

## LEAVE

Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	9.12.60 22.2.61	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 13. 8th February, 1961.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.  
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. A. R. Biggs on the 31st January, 1961, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8(2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Wednesday the 1st March, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 14. 20th February, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
7 of 1960	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0529/A
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1843

No. 15. 20th February, 1961.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1961:—

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P., (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. A. G. Barton.

Mrs. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 2044.

No. 16. 28th February, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 25 of the 27th April, 1960, it is hereby notified that

JOHN BOUND ESQUIRE E.D., J.P.

has been appointed a Nominated Official Member of the Legislative Council vice Alexander Mercer Esquire O.B.E.

THE TRADE UNIONS AND TRADE DISPUTES  
ORDINANCE.

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION  
(Section 11)

It is hereby notified that the Registration of the Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners

as a Trade Union under the above Ordinance has this day been cancelled.

Dated at Stanley, this 24th day of February, 1961.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar of Trade Unions.*

## Erratum

Appointment — I. T. Anderson appearing in the 1st March, 1960 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '2.1.60' and the substitution therefor of '2.2.60'.

## PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes McLeod, deceased, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Margaret Mary Halliday, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th February, 1961.

S.C. 16/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Elliot Fell Sedgwick, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th February, 1961.

S.C. 10/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Agnes  
McAtasney, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Sarah Ellen Peck, sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th February, 1961.

S.C. 14/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander  
Maurice Bonner, deceased, of Speedwell Island,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Thomas Andrew Gilruth, attorney for Violet Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1961.

S.C. 18/61.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of March, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 1



1961

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1959-60. Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1959-60.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1959-60 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3 vol IV.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters Meteorological Service	968	6	7
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	28,269	12	1
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	1,297	13	9
	Total Expenditure ... £	30,535	12	5

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of March, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1959.

The above statement does not include a sum of £2 : 15 : 6 due from H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Scheme :-

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer,  
21st September, 1959.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

RECEIPTS.		Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Aviation	8500	0	0	8677	18	9	177	18	9	.....		
II.	Customs	47215	0	0	55431	4	3	8216	4	3	.....		
III.	Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	15000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			5000	0	0
IV.	Electricity	16700	0	0	18005	3	10	1305	3	10	.....		
V.	Fees & Fines	5495	0	0	6954	17	6	1459	17	6	.....		
VI.	Harbour	2610	0	0	2981	13	1	371	13	1	.....		
VII.	Interest	19805	0	0	21718	0	4	1913	0	4	.....		
VIII.	Internal Revenue	130645	0	0	128261	7	1	.....			2383	12	11
IX.	Land Sales	104	0	0	109	5	11	5	5	11	.....		
X.	Miscellaneous	4350	0	0	13392	6	11	9042	6	11	.....		
XI.	Posts & Telegraphs	16245	0	0	14835	4	7	.....			1409	15	5
XII.	Reimbursements	3416	0	0	4981	14	10	1565	14	10	.....		
XIII.	Rents	2300	0	0	2805	5	9	505	5	9	.....		
	Total Ordinary Revenue	272385	0	0	288154	2	10	24562	11	2	8793	8	4
XIV.	Transfer from Reserve Fund	14434	0	0	18215	15	9	3781	15	9	.....		
XV.	Colonial Development & Welfare	16886	0	0	18002	0	0	1116	0	0	.....		
	Total Revenue	£ 303705	0	0	324371	18	7	29460	6	11	8793	8	4
	Advances	.....			70540	17	4						
	Deposits	.....			787905	6	3						
	Remittances	.....			338901	16	11						
	Investments	.....			271841	15	11						
	Marine Renewals Fund	.....			1463	9	4						
	Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			3966	9	0						
	Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			2631	4	10						
	Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			251	1	1						
	Land Sales Fund	.....			109	5	11						
	Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			14450	10	2						
	General Revenue Balance Account	.....			10572	2	10						
	Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			9720	5	0						
	Total Receipts	.....			1836726	3	2						
	Balance 1st July, 1958	.....			30808	12	0						
	TOTAL	£			1867534	15	2						

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	7745	0	0	6732	7	1	.....			1012	12	11
II. Agricultural	4056	0	0	2110	11	5	.....			1945	8	7
III. Audit	1090	0	0	902	11	5	.....			187	8	7
IV. Aviation	16790	0	0	14024	7	3	.....			2765	12	9
V. Customs & Harbour	10242	0	0	8254	3	4	.....			1987	16	8
VI. Education	35700	0	0	32367	4	6	.....			3332	15	6
VII. Medical	28650	0	0	26089	1	3	.....			2560	18	9
VIII. Meteorological	795	0	0	534	12	9	.....			260	7	3
IX. Military	1180	0	0	979	10	11	.....			200	9	1
X. Miscellaneous	32941	0	0	35876	13	0	2935	13	0	.....		
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	7936	0	0	11777	14	0	3841	14	0	.....		
XII. Police & Prisons	4566	0	0	4425	18	7	.....			140	1	5
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	44120	0	0	39097	17	0	.....			5022	3	0
XIV. Power & Electrical	15556	0	0	14315	15	5	.....			1240	4	7
XV. Public Works	9089	0	0	8923	3	3	.....			165	16	9
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	28318	0	0	21946	9	9	.....			6371	10	3
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury	16749	0	0	15813	3	1	.....			935	16	11
XVIII. Supreme Court	1320	0	0	1272	13	9	.....			47	6	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 266843	0	0	245443	17	9	6777	7	0	28176	9	3
XIX. Special Expenditure	25724	0	0	38520	11	4	12796	11	4	.....		
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare	16886	0	0	14538	14	7	.....			2347	5	5
Total Expenditure	£ 309453	0	0	298503	3	8	19573	18	4	30523	14	8
Advances	.....	.....	.....	68441	17	11						
Deposits	.....	.....	.....	735496	11	2						
Remittances	.....	.....	.....	328377	5	10						
Investments	.....	.....	.....	385716	1	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....	.....	.....	2788	10	3						
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	18215	15	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....	.....	.....	6738	18	3						
Total Payments	.....	.....	.....	1844278	3	10						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1959	.....	.....	.....	23256	11	4						
TOTAL	£			1867534	15	2						

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1959.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 APRIL, 1961.

No. 4.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	27.2.61	—
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	27.2.61	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	—
Penny, C. D.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	30.3.61	—
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Malcolm, G.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.4.61	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Alazia, W. C.	Public Works	Blacksmith	8.2.61	Resigned.

## RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	30.1.61	On pension.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	1.11.60	5.3.61.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Teacher	14.3.61	On leave pending retirement.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	156 days.
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	205 days.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	156 days.
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	107 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 17. 10th March, 1961.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)

Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961.

Ref. 0049.

No. 18. 13th March, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 25th/26th March, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 19. 1st April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 60 of the 21st November, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1960.	68.01%

Ref. 0704/V.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Donald John Hall, deceased, of Teal Inlet, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Albert Henry Hall, attorney for the widow of the above named deceased, has applied

for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 22/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of William Nathaniel Binnie, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas May Binnie, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 21/61.

## The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

### ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance), it is enacted: That the provisions of this section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government or Governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not), on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order: and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities:

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom applied the provisions of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations to the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation by Order in Council made on the 28th July, 1959, under the International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act, 1959, by which said Order it was declared that the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation is an Organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the governments of foreign sovereign Powers are members:

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation) Order, 1961.

## PART I.

### The Organisation.

2. The Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an Organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Organisation directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

## PART II.

### Representatives.

9. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Government of the member whom they represent, representatives of members of the Organisation on any of its organs at meetings convened by it shall enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty:

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, any period during which representatives of members of the Organisation or any of its organs at meetings convened by it are present in the Colony for the exercise of their functions shall, for the purpose of determining their liability to taxation, be treated as not being a period of residence in the Colony.

(iii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of representatives of members of the Organisation other than alternates, advisers, technical experts and secretaries of delegations.

(iv) Neither the provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this Article nor those of Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on any person as the representative of Her Majesty's Government in the Colony or as a member of the official staff of such a representative or on any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

### PART III.

#### Officers.

##### HIGH OFFICERS

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, the Secretary-General of the Organisation and the Secretary of the Maritime Safety Committee shall be accorded the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than Income Tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation: provided that, so long as the Headquarters of the Organisation are located in the territory of the United Kingdom or Colonies, the provisions of this Article shall not apply to any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

##### OTHER OFFICERS

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, all officers of the Organisation with the exception of those who are recruited locally and assigned to hourly rates shall enjoy :—

(a) Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties;

(b) Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation.

### PART IV.

#### Experts.

12. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, experts (other than officers of the Organisation) who are members of any committee of the Organisation or who are employed on missions on behalf of the Organisation shall, so far as is necessary for the effective exercise of their functions, enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty;

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys in connexion with service on such committees or missions, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents relating to the work on which they are engaged for the Organisation as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of experts to whom the provisions of paragraph (i) of this Article apply.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of January, 1961.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1959/60

---

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th January, 1961.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The number of depositors at the 30th June, 1960, was 49, and the amount due to them was £7,873 : 14 : 3. At the end of June, 1959, there were 43 depositors whose accounts totalled £7,609 : 6 : 7.

3. The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £42 : 14 : 9 and the investments, revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £557 : 7 : 2.

4. The Reserve account at the 30th June, 1959, showed a surplus of £265 : 0 : 11 but at 30th June, 1960, there was a deficit of £249 : 11 : 6. The disimprovement was due to the decreased market value of investments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	177	7	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	42	14	9				
	<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1959	7,609	6	7	By Withdrawals	1,077	7	5
„ Deposits	576	17	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1960.	7,873	14	3
„ Bonus	576	17	9				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	177	7	7				
	<u>£8,951</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£8,951</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	557	7	2	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	557	7	2
	<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	557	7	2	By Balance, 1/7/59	265	0	11
				„ Revenue			
				„ Expenditure Account	42	14	9
				„ Balance 30/6/60 deficit	249	11	6
	<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	7,873 : 14 : 3	Market value of Investments	7,546 : 16 : 4
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	77 : 6 : 5
		Reserve Account deficit	249 : 11 : 6
	<u>£ 7,873 : 14 : 3</u>		<u>£ 7,873 : 14 : 3</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
28th November, 1960.

## Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
Balance 30/6/59						7,609 6 7				
July 1959	34 7 6	34 7 6	8 0 0	+ 60 15 0		7,670 1 7	-	-	29	4
August ...	37 0 10	37 0 10	.....	+ 74 1 8		7,744 3 3	-	-	36	-
September ...	53 8 1	53 8 1	294 17 4	- 188 1 2	1 4 10	7,557 6 11	-	-	34	3
October ...	47 11 8	47 11 8	162 8 3	- 67 4 11	1 0 3	7,491 2 3	1	1	38	1
November ...	62 10 8	62 10 8	46 7 0	+ 78 14 4	5 2	7,570 1 9	1	1	37	2
December ...	63 18 5	63 18 5	46 15 8	+ 81 1 2	8 8	7,651 11 7	-	1	35	2
January 1960	34 0 5	34 0 5	149 11 6	- 81 10 8	1 13 0	7,571 13 11	3	2	33	3
February ...	48 7 9	48 7 9	31 0 0	+ 65 15 6	.....	7,637 9 5	3	-	42	1
March ...	36 19 5	36 19 5	.....	+ 73 18 10	.....	7,711 8 3	2	-	35	-
April ...	49 14 1	49 14 1	.....	+ 99 8 2	.....	7,810 16 5	-	-	44	-
May ...	61 14 11	61 14 11	34 12 7	+ 88 17 3	9 4	7,900 3 0	2	1	42	1
June ...	47 4 0	47 4 0	303 15 1	- 209 7 1	5 10 9					
				Accrued Interest	177 7 7	7,873 14 3	1	1	42	1
	576 17 9	576 17 9	1,077 7 5	+ 76 8 1	187 19 7		13	7	447	18

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,367	1	10	68½	1,256	19	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	79	1,036	1	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	4,311	6	1	72	4,005	6	10
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	348	1	2	72½	332	0	7
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	953	12	11	68½	876	16	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	15	3	82½	18	19	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	23	6	9	73½	20	10	11
Depreciation			10,498	9	8	8,104	3	6		7,546	16	4
						557	7	2				
			10,498	9	8	7,546	16	4		7,546	16	4

# Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.

To The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year exceeded payments out of it by £10,864 : 17 : 3 and investments, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £5,035 : 6 : 0. The balance of the fund which stood at £67,509 : 19 : 7 at 30th June, 1959, rose to £73,339 : 10 : 10 by 30th June, 1960.

3. Seventy one new contributors registered during the year including thirteen who were between the ages of 50 and 65 on 1st July, 1952, and who had not previously taken advantage of the "buying in" arrangement that was extended to 30th June, 1960. This brought the total number who have now taken advantage of the "buying in" extension to 20.

4. Seventy four contributors were refunded their contributions prior to departure from the Colony and refunds were also made of all contributions made by and on behalf of five contributors who died during the year.

5. Claims to a pension were allowed in fourteen cases and three pensioners died. At 30th June, 1960, there were thirty-two persons receiving pensions – nineteen at 30/- per week, eleven at 20/- per week, and two at 10/- per week.

6. During the year legislation was introduced to provide for a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently to remain a voluntary contributor to the scheme if he elects to do so. A further new section was introduced requiring the publication of the annual statements and accounts. With effect from 4th July, 1960 pensions were increased as follows :—

Married Man from 30/- per week to 36/6 per week

Unmarried man, or widower etc. from 20/- to 23/6 per week

Widow of pensioner during widowhood from 10/- per week to 18/- per week.

These increases are not reflected in the accounts now submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,500	11	6	By sale of Stamps	9,209	6	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	264	10	0	„ Dividends on Investments	3,477	6	3
„ refunds of overpayments	261	13	6	„ Lump Sum Contributions	2,179	10	0
„ Pensions	1,681	10	0				
„ Actuarial services	293	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	10,864	17	3				
	<u>£14,866</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£14,866</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	<u>5,035</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	By balance, carried down	<u>5,035</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
--------------------------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------------------	--------------	----------	----------

## THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	5,035	6	0	By Balance at 1st July 1959	67,509	19	7
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	<u>73,339</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	„ Balance of Receipts and payments account, brought down	<u>10,864</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>£78,374</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£78,374</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	73,339	10	10	Market Value of Investments	72,278	3	7
				Cash in the hands of the Treasurer	1,061	7	3
	<u>£73,339</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£73,339</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS.

*Acting Colonial Treasurer,*  
28th November, 1960.

## Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

## INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
E.A.H.C.	1964/69	4½	4,986	18	8	4,213	19	2	78½	3,914	14	10
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	58	17	6	67½	51	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	5,431	1	10	4,127	12	7	72½	3,937	10	10
E.A.H.C.	1968/71	4	3,494	16	10	2,691	0	7	72½	2,533	15	3
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	135	13	4	101	15	0	72½	98	7	2
Aden	1972/74	4½	3,164	19	10	2,357	18	4	69	2,183	16	11
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	3,229	4	11	2,405	15	9	68½	2,212	0	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,079	2	10	73½	1,971	16	7
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	944	12	3	66½	866	8	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	151	1	9	124	13	0	79	119	7	2
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	8,367	7	10	80½	7,740	0	11
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,634	14	2	72½	3,293	19	1
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,970	10	3	82½	1,816	8	0
Uganda	1968/73	4¾	354	14	6	294	8	5	75½	267	16	4
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,866	16	6	4,898	17	11	73½	4,312	2	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,969	17	10	76½	2,688	14	5
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	6,892	12	7	6,685	17	0	91½	6,306	15	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	1,332	1	9	1,052	7	0	71½	952	8	10
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¾	3,626	8	6	3,263	15	8	81½	2,955	10	9
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2,427	18	5	2,003	0	8	75½	1,833	1	7
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	1,025	0	0	97½	975	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	13,216	17	11	13,620	12	11	96½	12,754	6	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	213	17	5	165	15	0	72	153	19	9
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	364	16	6	90	341	11	7
Treasury	1986/89	5	2,491	10	9	2,346	16	10	88	2,192	11	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	273	9	8	97½	533	5	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	54	5,000	0	0
Joint Consolidated Fund			270	14	11	270	14	11		270	14	11
Depreciation			92,410	12	5	77,313	9	7		72,278	3	7
						5,035	6	0				
			92,410	12	5	72,278	3	7		72,278	3	7

## Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the financial year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments held.

2. During the year currency lodged by persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom amounted to £95,878 : 3 : 6 and £2,654 : 19 : 3 was lodged in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounting to £970 : 6 : 10, and £2,061 : 10 : 8 derived from dividends on investments were credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account, after deducting expenditure, was £2,894 : 0 : 1 and this was cleared by the transfer of £843 : 12 : 9 to the Note Security Fund and £2,050 : 7 : 4 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance.

4. The total value of notes in circulation at 1st July, 1959 was £82,341 : 10 : 0. During the year new notes valued at £10,099 : 10 : 0 were put into circulation and soiled notes to the value of £14,834 : 10 : 0 were withdrawn. The value of notes in circulation at 30th June, 1960, amounted to £77,606 : 10 : 0 and this figure is made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	6,679	33,395	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	4,986	4,986	0	0
"D"	£1	33,800	33,800	0	0
"C"	10/-	10,343	5,171	10	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £77,606 : 10 : 0 <hr/>		

5. Investments held at 30th June, 1960, were revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing and depreciated by £1,362 : 10 : 8. The assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £7,600 : 16 : 7 at 30th June, 1960.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	111	5	0
Compensation ...	26	12	5
Surplus carried down ...	2,894	0	1
	<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	843	12	9
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance ...	2,050	7	4
	<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	958	19	0
Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	11	7	10
Dividends on Investments ...	2,061	10	8
	<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Surplus brought down ...	2,894	0	1
	<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

## THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Sterling payments made in London ...	96,700	11	6
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	2,654	19	3
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	14,834	10	0
Depreciation of Investments ...	1,362	10	8
Balance at 30th June, 1960 ...	85,207	6	7
	<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>

Balance 1st July, 1959 ...	91,283	12	6
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	95,878	3	6
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	2,654	19	3
Increases in the Note Issue Account ...	10,099	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	843	12	9
	<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>

## BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES				
Notes in circulation ...	...	...	...	77,606 : 10 : 0
General Reserve ...	...	...	...	7,600 : 16 : 7
				<u>£85,207 : 6 : 7</u>

ASSETS				
Investments at mid-market value ...	...	...	...	80,718 : 16 : 6
Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer ...	...	...	...	4,488 : 10 : 1
				<u>£85,207 : 6 : 7</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
Acting Commissioner of Currency.  
28th November, 1960.

# Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,150	5	10	76½	2,238	1	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,929	6	0	96½	1,949	9	10
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,923	18	4	64	1,810	14	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,695	8	1	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	18,281	16	0	89½	17,882	3	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,242	0	10	84½	1,220	7	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,860	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,566	9	7	74½	1,505	16	10
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,184	18	2	98½	24,432	19	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	68½	6,754	4	2
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	10,257	6	3	81	9,935	6	8
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,742	13	9	95	9,500	0	0
Depreciation			92,994	10	7	82,081	7	2		80,718	16	6
						1,362	10	8				
			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		80,718	16	6

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)  
Ordinance, 1959. Title.

[ 19 ] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
No. 12 of 1959.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 — Insertion of new section  
7 in the principal Ordinance.

“Increase of  
pensions as  
from 1st  
August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

- (a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or
- (b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;
- (ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The “adjusted rate” of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof.”.

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Re-numbering of certain  
sections of the principal  
Ordinance.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Ordinance is to provide for the increase of pensions to Falkland Islands Civil Service pensioners in accordance with the United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Act, 1959.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 MAY, 1961.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	—
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Acting Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	—
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts and Tels.	Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	7.4.61	—
Whitney, J.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant	7.4.61	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	19.2.61
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	19.2.61

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	21.10.60

## LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.3.61
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Met. Forecaster	1.4.61
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61
M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.			135 days.
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61
			163 days.
Walton, W. S.	Police and Prisons	Chief Constable	25.4.61
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Customs and Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61
			164 days.

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. (née Sedgwick)	Treasury	Cashier	9.10.60	7.5.61
				On resignation.
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.11.60	11.4.61
				On completion of contract.
Brunby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60	13.4.61
				On completion of contract.
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60	24.4.61
				On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 20.

14th April, 1961.

#### REMISSION OF INCOME TAX.

In accordance with the principles set forth in Gazette Notice No. 58 of the 17th of November, 1960, the following final list is published of those who became legally liable to the penalty of 5% and in respect of whom His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to remit the penalty totalling £105 0s. 9d.

Ampuero, S.	Hills, W. P.
Anderson, T.	Honeyman, D. M.
Barnes, W. F. J.	Hooley, T. V.
Betts, A. J.	Jacobsen, C. J.
Betts, A. S.	Jaffray, Alex
Betts, B.	Johnson, H.
Betts, H. W.	Jones, Miss K.
Biggs, F. J.	Kerr, J.
Biggs, G. N.	King, V. T.
Biggs, J. F.	Lang, P. A.
Binnie, A. F.	Larsen, D.
Binnie, M.	Lee, J.
Binnie, Late W. N.	Llamasa, T. A.
Blackley, W.	Luxton, D.
Boldrini, R.	Lyse, E. L.
Bonner, H. J., senior.	Lyse, M. O.
Booth, J.	May, B.
Boyd, F. W.	McAtasney, E. J.
Browning, B.	McKay, Late J. R.
Buse, F. J.	McKay, Rex
Butler, Miss I.	McLeod, M. A.
Cantlie, I.	Minnell, B. J.
Carter, Miss R. F.	Morrison, P.
Cartmell, W. J. H.	Napier, Late H. M.
Clements, Mrs. S.	Pallini, Mrs. I.
Cram, Miss E.	Peake, Mrs. E.
Crinks, C. S.	Pearson, A.
Davis, J. J.	Peck, B. B.
Dickson, C. J. E.	Peck, G. P. J.
Dunau, D. J.	Peck, J. W. C.
Duncan, H.	Peck, T. J.
Evans, G. O.	Perry, W. J.
Fairley, J.	Pollard, R.
Felton, A. T.	Poltock, J. W.
Ferguson, R. J.	Poole, N.
Fleuret, A. I.	Rowlands, J. R.
Ford, W. J.	Short, D.
Gilchrist, J.	Skilling, Mrs. E. L.
Goodwin, L.	Smith, A. C. E.
Goodwin, R.	Smith, D. F.
Goodwin, Late W.	Smith, E.
Goss, E.	Sollis, L. H.
Gray, P. C.	Sornsen, J.
Halliday, P.	Stewart, H. W. A.
Harding, H. C.	Summers, S. F.
Hardy, Late F. J.	Thompson, G. H.
Harris, Mrs. L.	Thompson, J. H.
Henricksen, A. J.	Triggs, R. W.
Hicks, E. D.	

Ref: 0747/III.

No. 21.

19th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette notice No. 11 of 31st of January, 1961. His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for the Darwin Boarding School in 1961 as follows :-

- 1st Term: 1st March to 23rd May.  
 2nd Term: 7th June to 16th August.  
 3rd Term: 13th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 22.

24th April, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 23.

24th April, 1961.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MRS. A. G. BARTON

to act as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. T. Reive and

MISS M. WOODS

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 22nd April, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 24.

27th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 20th January, 1961, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualifications
Parker, William	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1924

Ref. 1326.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo Morrison, deceased, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Elizabeth Margaret May Morrison widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1961.

S.C. 24/61.

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1960.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS:										CASH:									
Postal Moneys	...	...	...	2,509	15	5				Treasury	...	...	...	28,417	6	10			
Wireless Telegraph Moneys	...	...	...	2,791	0	6				Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	863	2	1			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	28,496	10	5				Crown Agents	...	...	...	634	18	3			
							33,797	6	4	Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	48,000	0	0			
FUNDS:																	77,915	7	2
Reserve	...	...	...	245,030	2	0				INVESTMENTS:									
Renewals:										Surplus Funds	...	...	...	9,062	1	1			
Aviation	...	...	17,216	16	11					Reserve Fund	...	...	...	206,692	14	6			
Marine	...	...	15,656	4	7					Renewals Funds:									
Power Station	...	...	17,869	14	7					Aviation	...	16,907	1	9					
				50,742	16	1				Marine	...	14,349	15	8					
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	...		5,416	3	0				Power Station	...	17,095	5	0			48,352	2	5
Special:																			
Savings Bank	...	...	1,011,620	15	1					Special Funds:									
Government Employees Provident	...	...	7,624	2	9					Savings Bank	...	1,030,208	16	9					
Note Security	...	...	85,207	6	7					Government Employees Provident	...	7,546	16	4					
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	73,339	10	10					Note Security	...	80,718	16	6					
				1,177,791	15	3				Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	72,278	3	7			1,190,752	13	2
Other:																			
Land Sales	...	...	271,703	12	10					Other Funds:									
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	4,343	15	5					Land Sales	...	234,494	1	5					
				276,047	8	3				Workmen's Compensation	...	3,816	11	4			238,310	12	9
							1,755,028	4	7								1,693,170	3	11
Remittances	...	...	...				14,957	15	5	Advances							11,001	16	5
General Revenue Balance:																			
Balance at 1st July, 1959	deficit	...	...	13,316	10	0													
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	13,646	13	8													
				26,963	3	8													
Deduct Surplus year ended 30th June, 1960	...	...	...	5,267	4	10													
Balance, 30th June, 1960	Deficit	...	...				21,695	18	10										
							£1,782,087	7	6								£1,782,087	7	6

The above statement does not include:

- (1) A sum of £7,579 : 17 : 10 due from H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes:-

D2959B 7,577 : 2 : 4  
D2600 2 : 15 : 6

£ 7,579 : 17 : 10

- (2) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.  
(3) Contingent liability to the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank £45,121 : 15 : 11.

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
28th November, 1960.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

RECEIPTS.				Amount Estimated	Actual Receipts	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Aviation	...	...	8500 0 0	8316 5 7	.....	183 14 5
II.	Customs	...	...	42010 0 0	55279 7 9	13269 7 9	.....
III.	Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	...	...	10000 0 0	10000 0 0	.....	.....
IV.	Electricity	...	...	16830 0 0	17300 18 3	470 18 3	.....
V.	Fees & Fines	...	...	5544 0 0	6496 14 4	952 14 4	.....
VI.	Harbour	...	...	2610 0 0	3050 14 5	440 14 5	.....
VII.	Interest	...	...	19762 0 0	21944 16 7	2182 16 7	.....
VIII.	Internal Revenue	...	...	61654 0 0	83313 15 8	21659 15 8	.....
IX.	Land Sales	...	...	104 0 0	104 5 11	5 11	.....
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	4015 0 0	5857 14 6	1842 14 6	.....
XI.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	35845 0 0	63621 1 1	27776 1 1	.....
XII.	Reimbursements	...	...	3781 0 0	6826 8 7	3045 8 7	.....
XIII.	Rents	...	...	2698 0 0	2359 14 8	.....	338 5 4
Total Ordinary Revenue				213353 0 0	284471 17 4	71640 17 1	521 19 9
XIV.	Transfer from Reserve Fund	...	...	83455 0 0	.....	.....	83455 0 0
XV.	Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	.....	4250 0 0	4250 0 0	.....
Total Revenue				£ 296808 0 0	288721 17 4	75890 17 1	83976 19 9
Advances				...	123187 1 2		
Deposits				...	847352 9 8		
Remittances				...	188475 2 8		
Investments				...	420326 19 11		
Marine Renewals Fund				...	533 17 6		
Aviation Renewals Fund				...	627 8 10		
Power Station Renewals Fund				...	877 13 0		
Workmen's Compensation Fund				...	259 4 0		
Land Sales Fund				...	104 5 11		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				...	14866 2 3		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				...	5886 1 7		
Total Receipts				...	1891218 3 10		
Balance 1st July, 1959				...	23256 11 4		
TOTAL				£	1914474 15 2		

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

PAYMENTS.				Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	The Governor	...	...	7085 0 0	6571 13 5	.....	513 6 7
II.	Agricultural	...	...	2701 0 0	2199 9 10	.....	501 10 2
III.	Audit	...	...	793 0 0	1115 18 11	322 18 11	.....
IV.	Aviation	...	...	12161 0 0	11087 6 2	.....	1073 13 10
V.	Customs & Harbour	...	...	9125 0 0	7524 2 1	.....	1600 17 11
VI.	Education	...	...	34636 0 0	30403 5 7	.....	4232 14 5
VII.	Medical	...	...	29786 0 0	28216 11 5	.....	1569 8 7
VIII.	Meteorological	...	...	765 0 0	608 1 3	.....	156 18 9
IX.	Military	...	...	1080 0 0	846 0 6	.....	233 19 6
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	36399 0 0	33426 1 6	.....	2972 18 6
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	...	...	10689 0 0	11500 4 0	811 4 0	.....
XII.	Police & Prisons	...	...	3833 0 0	3855 14 11	22 14 11	.....
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	41970 0 0	36574 12 0	.....	5395 8 0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	...	...	14426 0 0	15448 15 11	1022 15 11	.....
XV.	Public Works	...	...	9452 0 0	8757 3 8	.....	694 16 4
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	21306 0 0	25777 1 4	4471 1 4	.....
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	...	17379 0 0	14978 16 3	.....	2400 3 9
XVIII.	Supreme Court	...	...	1362 0 0	1292 15 10	.....	69 4 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure				£ 254948 0 0	240183 14 7	6650 15 1	21415 0 6
XIX. Special Expenditure				41860 0 0	31443 15 7	.....	10416 4 5
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare				.....	11827 2 4	11827 2 4	.....
Total Expenditure				£ 296808 0 0	283454 12 6	18477 17 5	31831 4 11
Advances				...	123032 6 7		
Deposits				...	888764 11 4		
Remittances				...	197326 3 3		
Investments				...	365151 12 5		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				...	9036 11 0		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				...	3846 6 6		
General Revenue Balance Account				...	13646 13 8		
Workmens Compensation Fund				...	90 0 0		
Power Station Renewals Fund				...	210 10 9		
Total Payments				...	1884559 8 0		
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1960				...	29915 7 2		
TOTAL				£	1914474 15 2		

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
28th November, 1960.

## A Bill for An Ordinance To Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1961.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. The Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.

Repeal of Cap. 66 Revised Edition.

2. The Stamp Duty Ordinance, is repealed.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to abolish the payment of twopence stamp duty on each receipt, or bill of exchange, or promissory note, for money or money's worth, amounting to two pounds or upwards; on account of the negligible amount of revenue it brings in.

It does not abolish or alter the payment of stamp duty payable under the provisions of the land Ordinance in respect of deeds relating to the transfer of land.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

## Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1961.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 3 of 1952.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of paragraph (b) thereof and by the substitution therefor of a new paragraph as follows :—

“(b) the person, if a female, shall be the widow of a person who was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance was between the ages of 60 and 65 years.”

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso :—

“Provided that where a pension is granted to the widow of a contributor who dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years no refund of contributions shall be made.”

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is to enable the widows of contributors who die between the ages of 60 and 65, after having fulfilled the contributory requirements of the Ordinance, to qualify for a pension.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960. Short title and commencement.  
Cap. 32.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition — Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

" "Ordinary resident" in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature."

3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising outside the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony". Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows — Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

"Basis of assessment.

6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year."

5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words from "Provided" to the words "following rates:" and the substitution therefor of the following — Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

"Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:"

6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising out of the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony". Amendment of section 24 of the principal Ordinance.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to clarify the conditions for the taxation of seasonal workers at South Georgia. Some doubt has been cast upon the effect of the present law for the taxation of seasonal workers in that one method of assessment appears to apply to the earnings during the summer months and another to the earnings during the winter months. Provision is now sought to amend the law so as to make it clear that one method of assessment shall be adopted for the whole year and to give clear legal authority for the practice which has always been followed.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

31 MAY, 1961.

No. 6.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 13th day of June, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year  
1961-62.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of  
£344,750 for service  
of the year 1961-62.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty-four thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	8160	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	3391	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	2185	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	13110	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	10269	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	51291	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	36185	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1070	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	5105	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	44984	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	19166	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	12934	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	29711	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1552	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	314192	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	12696	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	344750	0	0

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age  
Pensions. Title.

[1st July, 1961.] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory  
Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on  
the 1st July, 1961. Short title and  
commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.  
“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;  
“week” means a period of seven days commencing from mid-  
night between Sunday and Monday.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down  
by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter  
called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to  
receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions  
continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under  
this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension. Right to receive old age  
pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the  
rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions  
under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the  
Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance  
shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege,  
or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are –

- (a) the person, if a male shall have attained the age of 74 years before the 1st July, 1962;
- (b) the person, if a female shall have attained the age of 59 years before the 1st July, 1961, and is the widow of a man who attained the age of 65 years before the 1st July, 1951.

(2) When the widow of a man has remarried, she shall not for the purposes of this Ordinance be regarded as the widow of her former husband and accordingly, shall not be entitled to any pension under this Ordinance in respect of her former husband.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.  
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance –

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.

Determination of claims and questions.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular –

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

## SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

### RATES OF PENSION

Married man	...	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support	...	...	...	...	18/-
Widow	...	...	...	...	18/-

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To make provision for the application  
of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the  
Colony.

Date of commencement.

[                      , 1961.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance,  
1961.

Application of the Homicide Act, 1957.  
(5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)

2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony,  
to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in  
the Schedule to this Ordinance.

### SCHEDULE.

Enactment.

#### EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.

The Homicide Act, 1957.  
(5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)

- (i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";
- (iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.

---

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are as follows —

- (a) to abolish the doctrine of "constructive malice" from the law of murder;
- (b) to introduce the doctrine of diminished responsibility into the law of murder;
- (c) to provide that the question of provocation in the law of murder shall be left to the jury to decide as a matter of fact and not to the judge as a matter of law;
- (d) to provide that the survivor of a suicide pact is to be guilty of manslaughter and not murder;
- (e) to introduce a new and simplified form of sentence of death.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 JUNE, 1961.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	11.5.61	—
White, Miss E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	11.5.61	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	13.5.61	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Howatt, Miss L.	Secretariat	Clerk	19.5.59	—
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	18.11.60	—

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	105 days.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	107 days.
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	131 days.
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	45 days.
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	135 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25.

5th May, 1961.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Dr. F. H. Brown, M.B., B.Ch., J.P.	Darwin	1st August, 1959.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	"	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.

**WEST FALKLAND.**

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

**DEPENDENCIES.**

D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
J. C. Cunningham, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	31st March, 1960.
I. L. Fothergill, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	1st January, 1961.
J. R. Green, Esq., Magistrate	Stanley	21st January, 1950.
R. S. M. Harkness, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	1st January, 1961.
C. Johnson, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	1st January, 1961.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
J. B. Killingbeck, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	1st January, 1961.
J. B. Nixon, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	1st January, 1961.
F. Preston, Esq., Magistrate	Adelaide Island	1st January, 1961.
R. D. Thompson, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	1st January, 1961.

Ref. 0457/II.

No. 26.

20th May, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 19 of the 1st April, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1961.	70.33%

Ref. 0704/V.

**PROBATE**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)  
*In the Matter of the Estate of Roger Filer,*

*deceased, of Signy Island, South Orkneys,  
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Charles William Hall, attorney for William Joseph Filer, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th May, 1961.

S.C. 29/61.

## Report by the Auditor on the accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960.

### GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.
2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

### AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1960, Estimates by the Council, as recorded in the minutes, did not specify either the total expenditure authorised for the year, or the sums provided under the various heads. The omission to properly record the approval by Council of the annual estimates, was commented on at paragraph 3, of the previous report, and it would appear that the 1961, Estimates have been correctly authorised.
4. The authority of the Council has been seen for the excess expenditure on the various heads amounting to £1,512 7s. 10d., for the year 1960.
5. The retrospective approval of Council for excess expenditure of £1,191 19s. 10d., in 1959, has now been seen, paragraph 4, of the previous report refers.

### ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

6. Revenue Head IX, sub-head Cemetery Investments, is understated by £25 3s. 9d., being six months interest not cleared from the Treasury deposit account at the 31st December, 1960. Paragraph 5, of the previous report refers.
7. The rating valuation list for 1960, has not been signed by the Assessment Committee, this was commented on in respect of the 1959, year at paragraph 7, of the previous report. It would appear however, that the 1961, valuation list has been correctly signed by the committee.
8. As reported at paragraph 8, of the previous report, there are still considerable arrears of rates still outstanding, and the matter is being kept in view.

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

#### LIABILITIES.

9. Surplus and Deficit Account :— The balance on this account has increased during the year from £552 17s. 9d., to £1,002 19s. 3d.

#### ASSETS.

10. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1960, amounts to £1,504 1s. 5d.
11. The Savings Bank interest on the Fire Brigade Fund and Capital Account which is credited to the General Revenue of the Town Council, was not transferred to the General Savings Bank Account. Consequently the Fund Investments accounts for the two Funds are overstated by £9 15s. 0d. and £40 12s. 6d., respectively. These amounts have now been transferred.
12. The existence of the above investments as at the 31st December, 1960, has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor General.
13. Savings Bank deposits and cash in hand :— The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1960, have been verified from the Treasury books. No board of survey was held on the cash in hand of £44 15s. 10d.

D. MCGOVERN,  
*Auditor.*

Audit Department,  
Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.  
4th April, 1961.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## REVENUE 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ORDINARY REVENUE											
I. CEMETERY	55				78	0	0	23	0	0	
II. MISCELLANEOUS											
(a) Miscellaneous	48	36	0	4				11	19	8	
(b) Government Contribution Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0							
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52	0	0							
Total Miscellaneous					148	0	4				
III. LIBRARY	80				54	5	10		25	14	2
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	100				70	10	10		29	9	2
V. GENERAL RATE											
(a) Rate	2650	2635	12	1				14	7	11	
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0							
Total General Rate					3460	12	1				
VI. WATER SUPPLY											
(a) Rate	630	644	19	5				14	19	5	
(b) Sales	100	180	19	11				80	19	11	
(c) Repairs Reclaimed	50										
Total Water Supply					825	19	4		50	0	0
VII. TOWN HALL											
(a) Hirings	550	554	0	0				4	0	0	
(b) Government Contribution	400	307	3	2							
Total Town Hall					861	3	2		92	16	10
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID					2	10	0	2	10	0	
IX. INTEREST											
(a) Cemetery Investments		101	3	0				101	3	0	
(b) Savings Bank		50	7	6				50	7	6	
Total Interest					151	10	6				
X. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE FUND					880	0	0	880	0	0	
Total Receipts above the line.	5600				6532	12	1	1156	19	10	
Security Deposits					125	0	0				
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0				
Fire Brigade					400	0	0				
Government Charitable Relief Fund					954	11	3				
Deposits Sundries					825	0	0				
Capital Account					500	0	0				
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9354	13	4				
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					3286	0	5				
					£ 12640	13	9				

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE											
I. TOWN CLERK	400				371	6	10		28	13	2
II. CEMETERY											
(a) Wages	330	324	0	0				6	0	0	
(b) Upkeep	100	80	10	11				19	9	1	
<i>Total Cemetery</i>					404	10	11				
III. FIRE BRIGADE											
(a) Wages	150	104	0	0				46	0	0	
(b) Upkeep	550	1492	13	6		942	13	6			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i>					1596	13	6				
IV. LIBRARY											
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0							
(b) Upkeep (books)	30	23	17	10				6	2	2	
<i>Total Library</i>					171	17	10				
V. MISCELLANEOUS											
(a) Telephones	30	34	4	0		4	4	0			
(b) Stationery	10	8	9	11				1	10	1	
(c) Provident Fund	20	16	4	0				3	16	0	
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	30	15	15	0				14	5	0	
(e) Election	2							2	0	0	
(f) Audit	20	20	0	0							
(g) Insurance	15	2	4	0				12	16	0	
(h) Unforeseen	45	5	12	8				39	7	4	
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>					102	9	7				
VI. GYMNASIUM											
(a) Wages	80	81	13	4		1	13	4			
(b) Light	20	10	1	9				9	18	3	
(c) Upkeep	50							50	0	0	
<i>Total Gymnasium</i>					91	15	1				
VII. SCAVENGING											
(a) Sanitation	450	222	11	3				227	8	9	
(b) Fuel & Hire of Lorry	130	39	4	0				90	16	0	
(c) Repairs	40							40	0	0	
(d) Connections	30							30	0	0	
(e) Ash Contract	950	963	7	0		13	7	0			
(f) Rodent Control	60	65	16	9		5	16	9			
<i>Total Scavenging</i>					1290	19	0				
VIII. STREET LIGHTS											
(a) Current	450	433	2	11				16	17	1	
(b) Repairs	50	24	8	6				25	11	6	
<i>Total Street Lighting</i>					457	11	5				
IX. TOWN HALL											
(a) Wages	400	383	4	2				16	15	10	
(b) Fuel	400	212	9	3				187	10	9	
(c) Light	170	165	8	6				4	11	6	
(d) Maintenance	50	27	5	9				22	14	3	
(e) Cleaning	30	39	17	11		9	17	11			
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					828	5	7				
X. WATER SUPPLY											
(a) Ships	40	37	17	3				2	2	9	
(b) Repairs	50							50	0	0	
(c) Connections	100	25	7	0				74	13	0	
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					63	4	3				
XI. ARCH GREEN	100				49	1	3				
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	120				122	1	2	2	1	2	
XIII. ADVANCES					32	14	2	32	14	2	
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT					500	0	0	500	0	0	
Total Payments above the line.	5650				6082	10	7	1512	7	10	1079 17 3
Security Deposits					125	0	0				
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0				
Fire Brigade Fund					880	0	0				
Government Charitable Relief					887	15	4				
TOTAL PAYMENTS					7992	15	11				
Cash Balance 31st Decmber, 1960.					4647	17	10				
					£ 12640	13	9				

E. JONES,  
Town Clerk.  
1st April, 1961.

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1960.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS								
DEPOSITS	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS	£	s.	d.		
Town Council Charitable Relief			23	16	9		Cash in hands of Town Clerk		44	15	10	
Government Charitable Relief			122	5	8		Cash at Government Savings Bank		1,902	14	6	
Security Deposits			15	0	0							
Sundries			825	0	0							
						986	2	5				
FUNDS							INVESTMENTS					
Fire Brigade Fund at 1.1.60.	630	0	0				Fire Brigade Fund Savings Bank		159	15	0	
Add Government grant	400	0	0				Capital Account Savings Bank		2,540	12	6	
							Cemetery Fund Investments at par		1,685	18	7	
	1,030	0	0									
Less Transfer to General Revenue	880	0	0									
				150	0	0				4,386	6	1
Capital Account at 1.1.60.	2,000	0	0									
Add Transfer from General Revenue	500	0	0									
				2,500	0	0						
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.60.				1,685	18	7						
							4,335	18	7			
MUSEUM ACCOUNT at 1.1.60.							8	16	2			
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.												
Balance as at 1.1.60.				552	17	9						
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.60.				450	1	6						
							1,002	19	3			
							£6,333	16	5			

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments  
as at 31st December, 1960

£542 6s. 5d., 3% South Africa 1954/64 @ 86½	£ 469 2 1
£1,143 12s. 2d., 3% Savings Bonds 1955/65 @ 90½	1,034 19 4
	£1,504 1 5

E. JONES,  
Town Clerk.  
1st April, 1961.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1960, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1960, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 4th April, 1961, attached hereto.

D. MCGOVERN,  
Auditor.  
4th April, 1961.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 JULY, 1961.

No. 8.

## RESIGNATION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.5.61	Resigned

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, G. N.	Posts & Telegraphs	Watch Operator	16.6.61	Dismissed

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Bannister, J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	17.5.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 27. 10th June, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>
1 of 1961	The Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. <i>Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.</i>

No. 28. 14th June, 1961.

#### BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1961

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQ.,  
to be a member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.  
*Ref. 0107/C/V.*

No. 29. 16th June, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

*Ref. 0191/B/II.*

No. 30. 29th June, 1961.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

REX BROWNING, ESQ.,  
to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Harold Bennett, bachelor, and Lena Grace Gertrude Turner, widow, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.  
*Ref. 1169.*

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ROMOLO VITTORIO PAULONI — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th July, 1961, the same will be granted on 8th July, 1961.

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY,  
16th June, 1961.

No. 31.

1st July, 1961.

**THE ANTARCTIC TREATY ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1961.**  
**COMMENCEMENT**

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by subsection (3) of section 1 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961, I hereby notify that the Order in Council shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1961.

*By Command,*  
**E. P. ARROWSMITH,**  
*Governor.*

Ref. FIDS/1/II

---

**STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS**

---

1961 No. 570

**FALKLAND ISLANDS****The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961**

<i>Made</i>	- - - -	<i>24th March, 1961</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	-	<i>30th March, 1961</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>On a day to be appointed by the Governor of the Falkland Islands.</i>	

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March, 1961

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890(a), the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961.

Citation, publication and commencement.

(2) This Order shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and in such manner in the Dependencies as the Governor thinks fit.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may appoint by notice published in the aforesaid Gazette, which day shall not be earlier than the day after the day on which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

2. (1) In this Order—

Interpretation.

“Antarctica” means the area south of 60° south latitude, including all ice shelves, but does not include the high seas within that area;

“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“the Dependencies” means the Falkland Islands Dependencies;

“exchanged scientist” means a scientist exchanged under paragraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty;

“the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and Dependencies and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

(a) 53 &amp; 54 Vict. c. 37.

(b) 50 &amp; 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 &amp; 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.

"observer" means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

"the Treaty" means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to an Act of Parliament.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Colony and Dependencies over observers, etc., of other Contracting Parties in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony or Dependencies over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc., conferred on courts of Dependencies in certain cases.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Dependencies, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Dependencies he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Dependencies; and courts of the Dependencies shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Dependencies except with the consent of the Governor and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The Governor, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide —

- (a) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and
- (b) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Dependencies, or, where any court of the Dependencies having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in the Colony, to a convenient place in the Colony, for the purpose of being charged with that offence, and
- (c) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Dependencies, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

5. (1) All parts of the Dependencies within Antarctica and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Dependencies, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Inspection of Dependencies by observers.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before a Magistrate of the Dependencies and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) An appeal shall lie from a conviction by a Magistrate in respect of such an offence in accordance with the provisions of the Administration of Justice Ordinance of the Colony as applied to the Dependencies.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the Governor may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any Ordinance or instrument made thereunder in force in the Colony or the Dependencies to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Dependencies within Antarctica.

Exemption from certain laws of Colony or Dependencies may be granted to observers, etc.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

W. G. Agnew.

## SCHEDULE.

Section 2 (1)

### THE ANTARCTIC TREATY.

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America,

Recognising that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord;

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica:

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows :

#### ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

#### ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

## ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable :—

- (a) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;
- (b) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;
- (c) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

## ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as :—

- (a) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;
- (b) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;
- (c) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

## ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

## ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

## ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

- (a) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organised in or proceeding from its territory;
- (b) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and
- (c) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

## ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (e) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

#### ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principles and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding:

- (a) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;
- (b) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;
- (c) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;
- (d) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;
- (e) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;
- (f) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

#### ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principles or purposes of the present Treaty.

#### ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement; but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

#### ARTICLE XII

1. (a) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(b) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (a) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(b) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(c) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

#### ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

#### ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of:— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

---

#### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)*

This Order makes provision relating to the Falkland Islands Colony and Dependencies for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on December 1st, 1959.

---

# The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

## RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1961.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force on the 13th day of June, 1961.

Short title and date of commencement.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

- (a) by deleting the words and comma "Commencing with the 1950/51 season," at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word "the";
- (b) by deleting the words and figures from "When the average gross selling price per lb of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. — nil." to the figures and words "10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price — 0.5d. per lb" and substituting the following words and figures:

"Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto:

	<i>Ad valorem rate of duty.</i>
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d.      ...      ...	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d.      ...      ...	4%
Reaches 80d. and above      ...      ...	5%".

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order:

Addition of Schedule to the Customs Order.

### "SCHEDULE Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island.
2. Chartres.
3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island).
4. Douglas Station.
5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove.
6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights).
7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe's Port Howard).
8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point).
9. Hill Cove.
10. Johnson's Harbour.
11. McGill's butchery.
12. Moody Valley.
13. Mullet Creek.
14. New Island (including Hummock Island).
15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island).
16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands).
17. Port Howard.
18. Port Louis North.
19. Port San Carlos.
20. Port Stephens.

21. Rincon Grande.
22. Roy Cove.
23. Salvador.
24. San Carlos.
25. Saunders Island.
26. Sea Lion Islands.
27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek.
28. Speedwell Island Group.
29. Teal Inlet.
30. The Falkland Islands Company's butchery.
31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands).
32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands)."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 13th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0466/II.

## Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

### RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

Cap 16.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

Short title and date of commencement.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation on the 19th day of June, 1961.

Amendment of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

- (a) by the deletion of sub-item (a).
- (b) by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".
- (c) by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "~~60/-~~ 126/-".
- (d) by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively.

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 19th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0466/II.

Res. 1/65

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 1



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

### To Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance.

[1st July, 1961.]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.

2. The Stamp Duty Ordinance, is repealed.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Repeal of Cap. 66 Revised Edition.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 2



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1961]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 12 of 1959.

Insertion of new section 7 in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 —

“Increase of pensions as from 1st August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

- (a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or
- (b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;
- (ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The “adjusted rate” of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof.”

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively.

Re-numbering of certain sections of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 66/42/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 3

1961



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Schedule

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit ... ..	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure £	18477	17	5

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0284/XII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 4



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

" "Ordinary resident" in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature."

3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising outside the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement  
of section 6 of the  
principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Basis of  
assessment.

6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year."

Amendment of section 21  
of the principal Ordinance.

5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words from "Provided" to the words "following rates:" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:"

Amendment of section 24  
of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising out of the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. D/11/47/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 5



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions  
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

[1st July, 1961.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 3 of 1952.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of paragraph (b) thereof and by the substitution therefor of a new paragraph as follows :—

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

“(b) the person, if a female, shall be the widow of a person who was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance was between the ages of 60 and 65 years.”

3. Subsection (2) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso :—

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

“Provided that where a pension is granted to the widow of a contributor who dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years no refund of contributions shall be made.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 6



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title. To make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony.

Date of commencement. [1st July, 1961.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance, 1961.

Application of the Homicide Act, 1957. (5 and 6 E.2. c.11.) 2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

### SCHEDULE.

Enactment. EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.

The Homicide Act, 1957.  
(5 and 6 E.2. c.11.)

- (i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";
- (iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 7



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions. Title.

[1st July, 1961.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1961.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —

Definitions.

“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“week” means a period of seven days commencing from mid-night between Sunday and Monday;

“unmarried person” means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension.

Right to receive old age pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege, or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are –

*See p. 216  
1961 Gazette*

- (a) the person ~~shall~~ have attained the age of 74 years on or ~~before~~ the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.  
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance –

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

Determination of claims and questions.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular –

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

## Section 3 (2)

SCHEDULE  
RATES OF PENSION

Married man	...	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried person	...	...	...	...	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife					18/-

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref 0323/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

(LS)

No. 8



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year  
1961-62.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of  
£340,304 for service  
of the year 1961-62.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	8000	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	3391	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	2110	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	12275	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	10234	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	49954	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	36440	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	765	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1100	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4984	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	44093	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	19074	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	12919	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	28826	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court ... ..	1467	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	309946	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	12496	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	340304	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 2



1961

## Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

**Title.** To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

**Enacting clause.** ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961.

**Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.** 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

### SCHEDULE

8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st April, 1960.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 30th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*



**THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE  
(Extraordinary)  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

*Vol. LXX.*

*3 JULY, 1961.*

*No. 9.*

---

No. 32..

3rd July, 1961.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

D. R. MORRISON,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

# PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1961.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,  
D. R. MORRISON,  
for Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/893.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. L.D.S., R.C.S., B.D.S.,	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	23.6.61
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert'	1.7.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	11.5.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	11.5.61
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61

## TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Marsh, J. South Georgia	Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	7.1.61	18.7.61

## LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61 88 days
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61 88 days
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.6.61 74 days
Hutton, P.	Education	Camp Teacher	3.7.61 96 days

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,  
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 14th July, 1961.

#### Air Freight Rates

It is hereby notified that with effect from the 1st July, 1961, the following rates for the carriage of air freight will be charged:—

Weight	Rate
2 lb ...	4s. 6d.
5 lb ...	6s. 0d.
8 lb ...	7s. 6d.
11 lb ...	9s. 0d.
22 lb ...	18s. 0d.
30 lb ...	£1 10s. 0d.
40 lb ...	£2 5s. 0d.
50 lb ...	£3 0s. 0d.
60 lb ...	£3 15s. 0d.
70 lb ...	£4 10s. 0d.
80 lb ...	£5 5s. 0d.
90 lb ...	£6 0s. 0d.
100 lb ...	£6 15s. 0d.

Ref. 0270/E/II.

No. 34. 19th July, 1961.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint:—

JOHN DAVID BARTON, Esq.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Raymond Winston Newman, bachelor, and Margaret Eileen Cram, spinster, at Teal Inlet, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Gordon Stewart, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Flora Sarah Blanche Tait, attorney for George Nathaniel Stewart, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st July. 1961.

S.C. 36/61.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esquire, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

#### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-one.

*By Command of the*  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

D. R. MORRISON,  
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held 13th - 19th June, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor. (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).

The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.

The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.

The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Honourable L. Bedford.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 27th September, 1960, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows —  
Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

When I addressed you last in April 1960, I said that we hoped to arrange for a visit to the Falklands by Mr. Wannop, Director of the Hill Farming Research Organisation in Scotland. As you know, that was done, and Mr. Wannop visited the Falklands from November to January. During that time he saw almost every farm on the East and West Falkland, and visited many of the Islands. Everywhere he went Mr. Wannop received the greatest kindness and hospitality, and I think all of us who had the pleasure of entertaining him, would agree that we could not have had a more pleasant or more interesting guest.

I mention Mr. Wannop's visit first of all, to focus attention on the most important of our problems in the Colony, namely, the improvement of our pastures and of the sheep industry as a whole. Throughout his tour, Mr. Wannop was most impressed by the efforts which farmers are making to achieve this end. I hope before long to receive his full report, and some of you have already seen a short report which he wrote entitled 'Impressions of Falkland Islands' Farming', and which is at present being published in the Monthly Review. This concludes, "I hope that these pioneering efforts by enthusiasts will not only continue, but will have imitators. There are certainly many with a keen desire to improve, and progress will be greatest when the most promising techniques are tried under a wide variety of conditions. A small improved area may seem slightly absurd when compared with the immensity of the Camp, but from a small area the technique of successful improvement can be acquired and the economics of large scale ventures worked out. Though fencing sub-division and grazing control is likely to effect the most economical improvement of Camp swards, land improvement of selected areas is an equally necessary development."

The greatest credit is due to those who have initiated and are carrying on what Mr. Wannop describes as "these pioneering efforts", and I am sure they have done much to spark the interest which is now being shown throughout the Colony in land improvement and grazing control.

We cannot escape the fact that in the Falklands everything depends on our one industry, and that this is unlikely ever to change. It is, therefore, vitally important that this industry should be run as efficiently as possible. We are not in the happy state here of receiving large subsidies for our produce, and our wool has to travel 8,000 miles to its market, but even with these disadvantages, I see no reason for depression about the future. I shall be dealing later in my speech with the financial position of the Colony, but you may, perhaps, recall that last year I said that we were geared on Government expenditure to a wool price of approximately 55d to 60d. I think, that with measures we are proposing, to raise more revenue, this might now be nearer 50d, and this figure is, of course, based upon the number of sheep we are now running, and the amount of wool we are exporting. If the Colony were able to run 5% more sheep, the figure of 50d could be reduced to 48d, and if the pastures could support an increase of 25% more sheep, the figure would be reduced from 50d to 40d. Similarly, if the average weight of our fleeces could be increased, the same result would be achieved without there having to be such large increases in the number of sheep. That is why the efforts which farmers are making to improve their grazing and lambing, and to reduce losses, are so vital to the future of the Islands.

During the past year, one of the most worrying problems with which Government has been concerned, has been the serious violations of our mails, routed via South America, which continued during 1960 with monotonous regularity. During that period, no fewer than 211 parcels were violated. Every opportunity is, of course, taken to arrange that surface mails should be shipped direct from the United Kingdom, but we cannot confine shipments only to these direct opportunities. The General Post Office in London has been most concerned with our problems, and an official of the General Post Office visited Montevideo in March, where most valuable discussions were held with the Uruguayan postal authorities. I am happy to say that violations of mails have now virtually ceased, and I trust that this satisfactory state of affairs will continue.

Throughout the year the Post Office has been bedevilled by staffing problems, but the Postmaster and his staff have dealt promptly and efficiently with all inward mail, and have made every effort to distribute it as rapidly as possible. During the summer when we have Royal Research Ships and Naval Ships taking mails from the Colony, as well as the regular 'Darwin' sailings, we shall do all we can in future to ensure that adequate notice is given of these additional opportunities to get mail away.

Both our external and internal wireless services have been maintained satisfactorily throughout the year. Our communications with the outside world depend on second-hand equipment, which although it continues to give satisfactory service, has a limited life. Credit is due to Mr. W. H. Roberts, who, in spite of staff shortages, has kept the station working so well.

Telephones, R/T and Broadcasting Services have been well run by Mr. C. Reive, who has done much – mainly in his own time – to improve the field of broadcasting. He is ably assisted by an energetic Broadcasting Committee and Programme Secretary.

During the year communications with the Camp were seriously interrupted by the accident to the Beaver aircraft at Fitzroy on August 8th when taxi-ing prior to take-off. Unfortunately, when this happened the second aircraft was undergoing a major overhaul for its Certificate of Airworthiness, and there was no flying for a period of one month. This may seem a long time, but when someone not mechanically minded looks at an aircraft completely stripped down for its C. of A., one is inclined to wonder whether it can ever be put together again. The Air Department staff worked extremely hard on the Beaver to get it flying in a month, and it was due to their efforts that the delay was not several weeks longer. They also had an extremely difficult task in adapting the new fuselage, which was obtained to replace the one which had to be written off after the accident. In spite of these difficulties, a total of 2,911 passengers were carried during the year, and aircraft flew 848 hours and some 6,800 lb. of freight was flown.

The 'Philomel' proved most useful in bringing the damaged Beaver from Fitzroy to Stanley, and once more this little ship proved her worth in delivering cargo and mail round the Islands. During the year 1960 she steamed a distance of 5,451 miles; and a further most useful service she performed was the loading of two diesel generator units at Ajax Bay, and transporting them to Stanley for installation in the Power House. This most difficult operation was ably supervised by Mr. Gutteridge and Mr. Sollis, and owing to good team work, was successfully carried out. Each unit weighed some 14 tons, and they were loaded at Ajax Bay and discharged in Stanley without one single piece having been damaged or broken. One unit has been rebuilt and installed in Stanley, bringing the total output of the station to 725 kilowatts. The second unit has been placed in store, where it is being held in reserve.

The Power and Electrical Department continued work throughout the year on house wiring and repair and maintenance of domestic appliances, and improvements to the distribution system. Street lighting is now in position along the whole of Davis Street, and other improvements are planned for the coming year. These include Brandon Road, Allardyce Street, Pioneer Row, St. Mary's Walk, and Ross Road East and West. There has been an increase in the use of domestic electrical appliances of all kinds, and it is expected that the output of the station will reach over a million units during the present year.

Work on the Stanley roads has continued, and at present is in progress on the road to the hangar. This is not as easy an operation as some, for the complete road cannot be closed, and half of it has to be done at a time. When it is completed, sick people coming into Stanley from the Camp will be carried in the Red Cross ambulance very much more comfortably and safely than was possible over the bumps and pot-holes of the old road.

The ambulance has proved to be most useful during the past year, and while on the subject of the Red Cross, I am very happy to say that through some very generous contributions, the Red Cross has now been able to acquire its own headquarters in Jubilee Villas. I should also mention the really splendid response by the people of the Falklands to the appeal for help for the victims of the Chilean earthquakes in 1960. No less than £1,030 were subscribed, and 62 crates of clothing were despatched. This magnificent effort was very greatly appreciated by the Chilean Authorities.

Mrs. Walton, who had been Treasurer of the Red Cross, left the Colony with her husband, the Chief Constable, in April, at the conclusion of his three year contract. I would like to extend to them our good wishes for the future, and also to welcome our new Chief Constable and Mrs. Baker, who arrived here last month.

One of the most serious difficulties the Public Works Department is now facing, is the shortage of artisans. At the present moment, we have not a single carpenter, apart from the Foreman Carpenter. I hope that measures which may result from proposals which Honourable Members will be considering in connection with the Budget, will result in an improvement, for it is most important that essential maintenance work on Government property should not perforce be neglected through lack of staff.

In October, Mr. Draycott was appointed Superintendent of Education, and I am sure we would all like to wish him every success in this most interesting and challenging job. There is an increasing awareness throughout the Colony of the importance of education, and it must be our aim to ensure that all children, and not only the scholarship winners, should, age for age, be equal to children attending schools in the United Kingdom. During the year we were sorry to say good bye to Mrs. Greta Pitaluga, who had done so much for the infant school, and only the other day, to Mr. Honeyman, the first headmaster of the Darwin Boarding School. The success of this school is due to the wise management of Mr. Honeyman, and I am sure Honourable Members will join with me in wishing him and his wife every happiness in their retirement.

I think, Honourable Members, the time is now ripe for us to consider the further extension, and the provision of further facilities, at the Darwin school. I would hope that funds may be obtainable from Colonial Development and Welfare for the capital expenditure that may be necessary. There is a waiting list for this school, where the number of pupils during the past year was 46, of whom 11 were day pupils. The number of children attending Stanley school rose from 155 to 165, and 20 children attended Port Howard School, now under the headmastership of Mr. Chivers. The largest number of boarders at any one time at this school was four.

We received most welcome assistance in camp teaching throughout the year from volunteers of the Voluntary Service Organization, two of whom came out originally, and who have now been replaced by another two. I hope that this service will continue, and may even be extended in the future. Lack of men teachers continues to be a problem, and we have been quite unable to obtain men teachers for the Stanley School.

The staff of the Medical Department has continued to work as hard as ever, and we were fortunate last year to obtain the services of Mr. Carr as a dental surgeon for Stanley, and Mr. Wedgwood as the Camp dentist. We have also been very glad to welcome Sister White, who arrived last month. Last winter, which was an exceptionally bad one, caused a marked increase in what the S.M.O. calls "upper respiratory tract infections." These took the form of influenza, tonsillitis, quinsy, and a very bad version of the common cold. Darwin school was particularly badly hit with tonsillitis. I hope we shall have an easier time this winter.

Now, Gentlemen, I have dealt only with the activities of some Departments. Were I to mention all of them, I fear I should keep you too long. But may I thank the staff of all Departments for their work during the past year, and say that it must always be our aim to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Honourable Members, may I now turn from the past to the future. You will recall that last year I said that one of our problems was to ensure that our Government Services are at least maintained at their present standard of efficiency, and to do this we need to ensure that we are competitive in the conditions of service we offer, so that good officers, whether from overseas or locally recruited, can be encouraged to remain in the Colony, and so that we can always be sure of filling vacancies if, and when, they occur. You will also recall that we increased salaries to the Medical Department, because we felt that an improvement in pay was essential if we were to keep this Department, which is vital to the health and lives of the people of the Colony, adequately staffed. There can be no doubt that our present salaries are not competitive, and moreover they are insufficient to attract young men to enter the Civil Service.

This staffing problem, Honourable Members, is one which affects all Colonies, including those which have recently become independent, those which are about to become independent, and others, like ourselves, which are rather small, and which have difficulty in obtaining staff. Her Majesty's Government has been conscious of this problem, and immediately after the Christmas Recess the Overseas Service Bill was debated in the House of Commons. It is proposed under the terms of the Act that Her Majesty's Government will give all Colonial Governments who wish to participate, substantial financial assistance towards the cost of employing expatriate officers, and it is anticipated that this assistance will amount to £16,000,000 annually.

The assistance proposed is on the following lines. Her Majesty's Government will meet the cost of inducement allowances, that is, the amount that has to be paid to secure the services of an expatriate officer over and above the amount that would be paid to a local officer performing similar duties. In other words, if the local rate of pay is, say, £1,000 a year for a particular job, and there is no local officer to fill it, and if an expatriate officer cannot be obtained for less than £1,400 a year, a Colony would pay the £1,000 and Her Majesty's Government the £400. In addition to this, H.M.G. is prepared to meet half the cost of passages on appointment and on leave of all expatriate staff, and half the compensation that would be paid to them by a Colony for loss of career if they are replaced by local officers; and also H.M.G. will meet the cost of education allowances paid to expatriate staff.

Now how do these proposals affect the Falklands? Our problem here is a special one. With our small population it is unlikely that all jobs can be filled by local officers – doctors, dentists, schoolteachers, and so on. We shall, therefore, continue to rely on officers from overseas, at least for the foreseeable future. But that is only half the problem. Falkland Islanders have none of the difficulties that are encountered by people from most other Colonies in obtaining employment, if they leave to seek their fortunes overseas. There has been a steady stream of emigrants leaving the Colony, and this I believe presents a very real threat to our future. As far as Government is concerned, and perhaps not only Government, the problem is both to induce expatriates to come and serve here, and also to induce Falkland Islanders to stay and serve here. We have no large reservoir of young people clamouring for jobs in Government service. You know, Gentlemen, how difficult it is to find any, and how many have left Government service to go abroad. In the past expatriation allowances were paid to officers from overseas, but these allowances were abolished in the 1957 salaries revision. This principle has been maintained in the proposals which are now being submitted for your consideration, and since there is no distinction in the suggested scales between expatriates and locally born, we shall receive no general assistance from H.M.G. in the form of "inducement allowances" to expatriate officers.

I would emphasise particularly, Gentlemen, the position of officers both locally born and expatriate on the permanent and pensionable establishment. These officers, certainly the more senior of them, have decided to make their career in the Colony. Opportunities for transfer, which may have existed when they joined the Service, are becoming less and less, and it is little exaggeration to say, that these opportunities have virtually disappeared. These officers have given us good and loyal service, they know local conditions, and if they were to leave us we could certainly not obtain replacements for them at our present salary scales – perhaps not even at enhanced rates. I suggest it is only fair that the rates we are prepared to pay our present staff should relate as closely as possible to what we would have to offer new and untried men in these positions.

But what would happen if, in spite of these increases, some vital post remained unfilled, there is no local candidate, and we are unable to recruit anybody for it? If this unfortunately were to happen, we would have to consider that post on its merits, and if we were able to show H.M.G. that we were quite unable to obtain an officer, even at an enhanced salary, H.M.G. would then be prepared to meet the difference between our new rate and the amount we would be forced to pay. Although, therefore, the inducement element in this assistance is not of overall benefit to the Colony, it is something which I think we can consider as being in reserve.

There remain the other forms of assistance I have mentioned. Compensation is unlikely ever to concern us. It is paid to officers whose careers have been terminated when a Colony nears or achieves independence. We shall receive assistance from H.M.G. towards the cost of passages on leave and on appointment, and at end of contract, or on retirement of all overseas officers. H.M.G. will pay half the cost of these passages, and will also pay education allowances to expatriate officers whose children are at school overseas.

To get down to figures, proposals are put forward in the Estimates for an increase in Personal Emoluments amounting to some £26,000 over the figures for last year. We hope to receive from H.M.G. an amount of £7,650 towards the cost of passages and education allowances. In other words, if all posts paid under Personal Emoluments are filled, and this is unlikely to be the case, at least in the coming financial year, there will be a net increase of some £18,350. I think that next year it is likely to be nearer £15,000.

I welcome the suggestion put forward by Unofficial Members that Old Age Pensions should be provided for certain persons who were excluded from the contributory old age pension scheme in 1952. The necessary legislation has been prepared and is on the Agenda for this session, and the cost is estimated to be £3,500 for the first year.

Well, Gentlemen, I am sure the question which is uppermost in your minds is the one we always have to face – "Where's the money to come from?"

While the price of wool remains at its present level, even without including this additional expenditure, the Colonial Treasurer cannot present a Balanced Budget, and it is, therefore, necessary to consider the raising of additional revenue. The Budget, which will be presented to you, makes provision for increased revenue in the sum of £55,962 more than the revised Estimates of 1959/1960. I have already mentioned the contribution of £7,650 from H.M.G., and in addition to this, proposals will be put forward for raising a further £52,000 in income and companies tax, and a further £4,000 from Customs Duties. The first figure, that of £52,000 from income and companies tax, may appear alarming, but all it means in effect is that we propose to recover, by increasing the rate of companies tax to 7/6d in the pound, a large proportion of the amounts which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to H.M.G. in companies tax. At present these companies pay 3/6d to the Falkland Islands Government, and 4/3d to H.M.G. To avoid discrimination the same rate of tax must be charged to locally registered companies but individual shareholders resident in the Colony can claim refunds, which will have the effect of their paying the same in income tax as they do at present, unless their incomes exceed £2,000, in which case they will pay slightly more.

I am sure we should do nothing to discourage farmers from ploughing back their money into their farms, and therefore it is proposed that the rate of 7/6d in the pound will be charged only on distributed profits and the charge on undistributed profits will still remain at the present rate of 3/6d in the pound. It is proposed that this new rate will be effective from the 1st January, 1962, and legislation to bring it into effect will be placed before the end of the year.

We shall also at this session be considering a Resolution whereby wool duty will be charged on an ad valorem basis rather than on the present "ladder" system. This will mean that instead of the price being averaged over the whole Colony, the amount of tax will be assessed on the average price obtained for its wool by each individual farm. At the present prices there will be no great change in the amount of revenue received, but the system proposed seems to be fairer than that at present in force. The additional £4,000, which we hope to receive in Import Duty, will be obtained by an increase in tax on spirits.

In spite of these increases in revenue, we are still allowing for a Budget deficit of some £38,000 during the forthcoming financial year, but we have the advantage of starting the year in a very much better position than was anticipated twelve months ago. You will recall that a deficit of £83,000 was expected for the year 1959/1960, but instead of this very substantial deficit, revenue actually exceeded expenditure by over £5,000. This at first sight looks as if there must have been some exceptionally bad estimating. I must admit that sometimes in our anxiety not to give too optimistic a picture, I think we are inclined to paint too gloomy a one. We are apt to be rather on the high side in our estimates of expenditure, and rather on the low side in our estimates of revenue. But this very substantial difference in 1959/1960 was caused largely by the extremely satisfactory results obtained from sales of our new stamp issue. These exceeded the original estimate by almost £27,000. We also received more in income tax and companies tax, and in wool duty than we had originally anticipated. Our original estimate was based on a wool price of less than 40d per pound, when, in fact, the clip sold for an average price of 47.9d. We are, therefore, in the position of beginning the next financial year with an estimated reserve balance of no less than £503,000.

In considering our future policy, we must always keep a very close watch on expenditure, and do all in our power to meet expenditure from our own resources, but there is a limit to how little we can spend, and to how much we can raise. We must guard, as far as lies in our power, against inflation, and do all that we can to maintain stability in our cost of living. We have a very good record in this respect, and I know that all concerned are most anxious to maintain it.

May I close as I began, and say how glad I am to see the action that farmers are taking to improve their farms and to improve conditions for those who work on them. This cannot fail to benefit the Colony, and although we shall never be without our problems, I feel we can look forward to the future with confidence.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned till 2.15 p.m.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1959/60.
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank 1959/60.
- (v) Financial Report 1959/60.
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report 1960.
- (vii) Medical Report 1960.
- (viii) Auditor's Report 1958/59 Accounts.
- (ix) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1958/59 Accounts.
- (x) Governor's Despatch on 1958/59 Audit Report.
- (xi) Auditor's Report 1959/60 Accounts
- (xii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last Meeting of the Legislative Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on finance for the period September 1960 to May 1961, be adopted."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett, next moved the adoption of the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, saying —

"Your Excellency,

Export duty on wool has been an important source of revenue for some considerable time but the method of levying it is regarded as rather unfair. The rate of duty, expressed in pence per pound, is established by finding the average selling price of the entire wool clip for any one season and applying the result to a sliding scale. The amount of duty payable by any one exporter is assessed by multiplying the rate by the number of pounds of wool that he exports. The rate is the same for all and the amount that each exporter pays varies only according to the number of pounds of wool produced. No consideration is given to its worth.

A poor grade of wool is not always the result of inferior farming methods and it has for some time been thought that duty should be so arranged that it bears some relation to the prosperity of the producing farm. Accordingly, the resolution that I shall introduce in a moment seeks to replace the present scale of duty by an *ad valorem* tax. In this manner exporters will pay a percentage of their gross proceeds and this percentage will be determined annually from a sliding scale operated by the average selling price of their entire clip.

I should add that the revenue will not be greatly influenced although, generally speaking, a little more will be collected under the proposed new method of assessment.

I beg to move the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force forthwith.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

(a) by deleting the words and comma 'Commencing with the 1950/51 season,' at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word 'the';

(b) by deleting the words and figures from 'When the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. ... nil.' to the figures and words '10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price ... 0.5d. per lb.' and substituting the following words and figures:

'Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto —

	<i>Ad valorem rate of duty.</i>
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d. ... ..	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d. ... ..	4%
Reaches 80d. and above ... ..	5%.

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order —

#### 'SCHEDULE

#### Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island. 2. Chartres. 3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island). 4. Douglas Station. 5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove. 6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights). 7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe's Port Howard). 8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point). 9. Hill Cove. 10. Johnson's Harbour. 11. McGill's butchery. 12. Moody Valley. 13. Mullet Creek. 14. New Island (including Hummock Island). 15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island). 16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands). 17. Port Howard. 18. Port Louis North. 19. Port San Carlos. 20. Port Stephens. 21. Rincon Grande. 22. Roy Cove. 23. Salvador. 24. San Carlos. 25. Saunders Island. 26. Sea Lion Islands. 27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek. 28. Speedwell Island Group. 29. Teal Inlet. 30. The Falkland Islands Company's butchery. 31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands). 32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands).'

The Resolution was adopted.

8. The Bill for "An Ordinance to Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable J. Bound who said —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill, as its title implies, is to repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance. The Stamp Duty Ordinance was brought into force in 1948 as a revenue measure. Broadly speaking it required that a duty of twopence be paid on each receipt for money of an amount of two pounds or more. The duty to be denoted by affixing a twopenny postage stamp to the receipt and cancelling it.

The Ordinance is difficult, if not impossible, to enforce and any such law is bad law, — and revenue derived from stamp duty is negligible. It is therefore proposed to repeal the Ordinance.

The repeal would not however have the effect of abolishing or altering stamp duty payable under the Land Ordinance, in respect of deeds relating to transfer of land.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

This Government has been advised by the Secretary of State that pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service have been awarded a further increase in pensions with effect from 1st August, 1959. The increases range from 2 to 12% of the actual amounts being paid on 1st August, 1959, and will apply to all pensions being paid before 1st April, 1957.

We have, in the past, relied entirely on Her Majesty's Government to give us a lead in matters like this. Her Majesty's Government has at its command expert opinion regarding the affect of rising prices on incomes such as pensions and the proposal contained in this Bill is, in effect, that we again accept the recommendations as being equally applicable to pensioners from the Falkland Islands Civil Service.

Two minor variations from the United Kingdom Act are contained in the Bill now before Council. The first is that the increases will only be applied to pensions being paid before 1st January, 1957 (the date of the last salaries revision) and that two rates of increase should replace the longer scale adopted by Her Majesty's Government. These are —

on pensions awarded prior to 1st October, 1953	... ..	12%
on pensions awarded between 1st October, 1953 and 31st December, 1956	... ..	8%

The annual cost will be small, £560 in the first instance reducing as time goes by.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound.

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959" saying —

"Your Excellency,

Little need be said to explain the purpose of this Bill; it occurs regularly each year and its form is familiar to all members of this Council. The amounts appearing on the Schedule are of expenditure during 1959/60 that exceeded the amounts provided in the Appropriation Law for that year. All have been dealt with in detail by the Standing Finance Committee and have appeared in the reports of that Committee to this Council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill received its first reading and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett.

When introducing the Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to clarify the position with regard to the taxation of the winter earnings of those who are engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia but are not ordinarily resident there. The proviso to the present section 21 (1) of the Ordinance which has been in force since 1948 provides for a special method of assessing the tax to be recovered from such people. The reason for this special provision was that it is difficult to check particulars of wives and children of those who live and whose families live perhaps in the United Kingdom or perhaps in Norway, and therefore it would be difficult to work out for such people the deductions for wives and children which are provided for by section 16 of the Ordinance in respect of permanent residents. It was therefore provided that no deductions should be allowed for wives and children in the case of those engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia who are not permanently resident there. Instead special low rates of taxation are imposed.

The whaling season in South Georgia is from the 1st October to the 31st March, but certain personnel stay in South Georgia each year for the winter season 1st April to 30th September. In the case of such people the tax has always been recovered at the rates laid down in the proviso for what one may term the whole whaling year, that is the whaling season and the winter season. A query was, however, raised as to whether this was the correct interpretation of the law as drafted and pending a final decision on the matter the winter earnings for the year 1959 were not taxed at all. Our legal adviser Sir Henry Webb was therefore asked to draft amendments giving clear legal sanction for the method of collection of taxes from such personnel which has always been adopted by Government and accepted by the tax payers.

In the Colony the income tax year is the same as the calendar year and up to now this has legally been the position in South Georgia, but it is obviously a most inconvenient arrangement since the income tax year ends in the middle of the whaling season. This anomaly it is also sought to remedy. It will be noted that the Bill also clarifies certain other matters by defining the term "ordinary resident" and also by improving the wording of the proviso to section 5 and section 24 by substituting the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony" for the words "income arising out of the Colony". If the Bill is passed it will establish beyond doubt that with effect from the income tax year commencing 1st April, 1960 and ending the 31st March, 1961 all the income derived from whaling and sealing in South Georgia of those who are not ordinarily resident in South Georgia and who go there to carry out the occupation of whaling or sealing are taxable at the rates given in the proviso to section 21 of the Ordinance."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill which was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In the Committee stage Clauses 1 to 6, the Enacting clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" said —  
"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to further improve the range of benefits payable under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance in that a widow will qualify for a pension if her husband, who has fulfilled all the requirements of the Ordinance, dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years. Where a pension is to be paid in these circumstances no refund of contributions will be made.

The Government Actuary in the United Kingdom has confirmed that no increase in contributions will be required to meet the small increase in the Fund's liabilities.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

13. The Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill for "An Ordinance to make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony" stating —  
"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to apply portions of the Homicide Act, 1957 (which makes amendments in the law of murder and as to the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction to that crime) to the Colony.

I will give a brief explanation of the Act as it stands in force in the United Kingdom, taking Part by Part.

Part I of the Act, which contains amendments of the law of murder, abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice", introduces into English law the Scottish doctrine of diminished responsibility, puts an end to the rule that only in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character can words alone amount to provocation sufficient to reduce murder to manslaughter, and provides that the survivor of a genuine suicide pact shall be liable to be convicted of manslaughter not murder.

Part II abolishes the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction of murder, except in respect of certain types of murder which are considered in the circumstances prevailing in the United Kingdom as striking most clearly at law and order.

Part III provides for a shortened form of sentence of death, abolishes the duty to post notices of execution at a prison but provides instead for the publication of certain information by the Secretary of State, and makes it possible to avoid double executions in one prison by empowering the Secretary of State to direct the removal of one condemned man to another prison.

The portions of the Act which are being considered as suitable for application to the circumstances of the Colony are: Part I (sections 1-4) and sections 10 and 11 of Part III.

Section 1. This section abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice". Under that doctrine malice was implied in those cases where a killing had been caused in the course or furtherance of some other felony involving an act of violence or an act dangerous to life, or where the person killed was legally arresting or imprisoning the accused or executing other process of law in a legal manner even if there had been no actual intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm. Under the new law no killing will amount to murder unless it is done with intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm, or with knowledge that the act in question will probably cause death or grievous bodily harm.

Section 2. This section introduces into English law the doctrine of diminished responsibility. That doctrine permits a person accused of murder to raise the defence that he was at the time suffering from an abnormality of mind which substantially reduced his responsibility, but it does not provide a defence to persons who are merely hot-tempered or kill in a sudden access of rage or jealousy. The onus of showing that such an abnormality existed is placed upon the defence, and a person who establishes this defence will be liable to be convicted of manslaughter. The introduction of the doctrine of diminished responsibility does not affect the validity of the McNaghton Rules as to the determination of insanity.

Section 3 deals with provocation, and enables a jury to take into account everything both done and said according to the effect which it would have on a reasonable man. Previously the jury's discretion was fettered by previous judicial rulings — notably by *Holmes v Director of Public Prosecutions*, in which it was held that "in no case could words alone, save in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character" reduce murder to manslaughter. The proposed law will give the jury absolute discretion to decide on the facts. It does not, however, alter the rule that it is for the judge to decide whether there is any evidence of provocation to go to the jury, nor the rule that the provocation must be sufficient to lead to loss of self-control by a normal reasonable man.

Section 4. Previously where two persons agreed and attempted to commit suicide together, and one committed suicide and the other did not, the survivor was guilty under the common law, of murder. Under this section the survivor of a "suicide pact" will be guilty of manslaughter, not only in cases where the other party kills himself but also where he is killed by the survivor. The pact must be genuine: if a person incites another to commit suicide, without any such agreement, and the person does so, the one who incited will, as previously, be guilty of murder.

Section 10 provides a new and simplified form of death sentence.

Section 11 abolishes the requirement that notice of execution shall be posted outside the prison where it took place. Under this section the appropriate authority is required to give notice in such manner as he thinks fit of the impending execution, and, after the event, the fact that it has taken place, and also to publish a copy of the coroner's inquisition.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause, Title and Schedule. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. The Bill for "An Ordinance to provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said —

"Your Excellency,

The purpose of this Bill is to provide a small measure of relief to most of the old people who are excluded from contributing to the Old Age Pension Fund and, consequently, from deriving any benefits therefrom.

These people are hard hit by rising prices and the amounts payable under this proposed Ordinance, although small, should be a welcome aid to them. The proposed rates are —

Married man 36/-. Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support 18/-. Widow 18/-.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then said —

"Your Excellency,

So far as I am aware this is a unique step for a Colonial Territory and consequently we have not had the assistance of model legislation in drafting the Bill now before Council. Since it went to print several points have arisen that require further consideration and I think that these points, when considered, might lead Honourable Members into modifying the Bill in one or two respects and I therefore propose that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House".

This was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee comprising the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, the Honourable H. Bennett and all Unofficial Members.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1961/62" and stated —

"Your Excellency,

According to the latest estimate of revenue and expenditure for the current year all pointers seem to indicate that the deficit will be in the region of £35,000 or £10,000 less than the original estimate. Following a small surplus of £5,000 for the 1959/60 financial year (when we were reckoning on a revised deficit of £42,000) the position is considerably more favourable than I was able to report a year ago and we embark upon the 1961/62 financial year with reserve balances estimated at £503,000.

We are estimating for a total revenue of £306,539 during 1961/62 of which £288,677 will be ordinary revenue. This latter figure represents an increase of £55,962 over the revised figure for the current year.

Total expenditure during 1961/62 is expected to amount to £344,750 of which £314,192 is ordinary expenditure. Ordinary expenditure exceeds the revised estimate for the current year by £56,536.

The principal proposals of the budget are these —

- i. provision for a salaries increase to take effect from the 1st July, 1961.
- ii. proposals to amend the rates of Companies and Income Tax.
- iii. a new (and it is considered a fairer) method of levying duty on wool exports.
- iv. assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of passages of expatriate staff and the payment in full by Her Majesty's Government of the overseas educational allowances for children of expatriate officers.
- v. proposed new regulations for the granting of passages.
- vi. a proposal to grant pensions to aged persons.
- vii. continued assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of the roads programme.
- viii. small but essential special expenditure where labour and other conditions permit.

The estimated result of all this is that we expect to end the year with a deficit of about £38,000 although considerable savings will probably again be effected as the result of unfilled staff vacancies, at least in the early part of the year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1961/62 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

16. Council resumed at 2.30 p.m. on the 19th June, and in reporting the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee on the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that their recommendations were as follows —

"Clause 2 to be amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition thereto of the following new definition —

"unmarried person" means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court."

Clause 4 to be deleted and replaced as follows —

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are —
- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 74 years on or before the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.'

The Schedule to be deleted and replaced as follows —

#### 'SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

#### Rates of Pension

Married man	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried person	...	...	...	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife	...	...	...	18/-

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1–11 were agreed to with the exception of Clauses 2 and 4 which were amended as recommended by Select Committee.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to.

The Title and Date of Commencement were also agreed to.

The Schedule was amended as in the Report of the Select Committee.

The Bill then received its third reading and passed.

17. Referring to the Appropriation Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had proposed the following amendments to the draft Estimates —

#### EXPENDITURE

Head I	THE GOVERNOR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	amended figure	£4,455
Head III	AUDIT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,875
Head IV	AVIATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£5,745
	7 Insurance	...	" "	£609
Head V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,690
Head VI	EDUCATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£27,995
Head VII	MEDICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£19,720
Head IX	MILITARY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£710
Head XII	POLICE & PRISONS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,539
Head XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£16,585
Head XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£7,399
Head XV	PUBLIC WORKS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,032
Head XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,796
	11 Heat & light	...	" "	£2,400
Head XVIII	SUPREME COURT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,260
Head XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE			
	delete item 7, Piano for Port Howard School, £200.			

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

Head			amended figure	£8,000
I	THE GOVERNOR	...		£2,110
III	AUDIT	...	" "	£12,275
IV	AVIATION	...	" "	£10,234
V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR	...	" "	£49,954
VI	EDUCATION	...	" "	£36,440
VII	MEDICAL	...	" "	£1,100
IX	MILITARY	...	" "	£1,984
XII	POLICE & PRISONS	...	" "	£44,093
XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	...	" "	£19,074
XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL	...	" "	£12,919
XV	PUBLIC WORKS	...	" "	£28,826
XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY	...	" "	£1,467
XVIII	SUPREME COURT	...	" "	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure		" "	£309,946
XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	...	" "	£12,496
	Total Expenditure	...	" "	£340,304

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill. It was further agreed that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

That the words "Three hundred and forty four thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds" be deleted and the words "Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds" be substituted therefor. That the figures £344,750 be deleted from the side note and the figures £340,304 substituted therefor.

The Enacting clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the adoption of the Resolution entitled The Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961, saying —  
"Your Excellency,

One of the measures that Government proposes to take to increase revenue is to amend the rate of duty on the importation of spirits. At the moment the tax on such importations is at the rate of 36/- per gallon for Rum and 52/- per gallon for all other spirits. The proposal is that a rate of 66/- per gallon be imposed on all spirits, the special considerations that led to a lesser tax being imposed on Rum being no longer applicable. To implement this proposal I beg to move the adoption of the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. Item 2 of Paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

- by the deletion of sub-item (a).
- by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".
- by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "66/-".
- by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively."

The Resolution was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and adopted.

19. On the motion for the adjournment of the House the Honourable the Elected Member for the East Falkland (Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.) said —  
"Your Excellency,

Before this House adjourns I feel that it is fitting that some record should be made of the grave misgivings and concern of the entire Unofficial Representation on Council with regard to —

*Firstly* the increasing cost of Administration and the Establishment.

*Second* H.M.G.'s apparent unconcern over our problems and

*Third* H.M.G.'s apparent discrimination towards this Colony on account of our colour and lack of racial strife.

We are fully aware of the reasons underlying the need and causes of the rise in the first of the above. We would maintain that the main factors influencing this are —

- Rising freights and costs due to our geographical position;
- The need to import labour due to a shortage of labour — brought about by emigration from the Colony to areas where pay and conditions are more lucrative;
- Increasing cost of skilled expatriate labour necessary for our administration. For which training facilities do not exist should we obtain suitable local candidates.

These factors are completely beyond our control and we feel that H.M.G. should recognise this.

The second and third points are ones on which we wish H.M.G. to give serious consideration when formulating future policy regarding this Colony.

Considerable disappointment and resentment was felt by us by the apparent discriminatory attitude of H.M.G. towards our Government as expressed in the conditions laid down in the recent White Paper on 'Service with Overseas Governments'. The main part of the paper regarding inducement allowances which might have had considerable effect on our recruiting question is not applicable to this Colony because we are not prepared to discriminate between salaries paid to our locally born and recruited officers with equivalent qualifications to salaries paid to those recruited overseas.

Our essential services must be maintained and for the major services Health, Education, Communications we need expatriate officers. We have been pleased this year to vote money to increase salaries throughout the Service which we hope will improve conditions and recruitment. We are well aware, however, that to maintain our staff in two or three years' time these present increases may not be sufficient inducement to attract new or keep existing officers, despite all our efforts to resist and halt inflation.

Further increases cannot be afforded by revenue. Our industry faces a recession with a strong probability of a falling demand. Our level of taxation, considering that it falls mainly on the section of the community that provides a livelihood for us all, is already high. The proposed increases in this Budget brings the level per man woman and child to £89 per head.

Even with this increase in direct taxation Expenditure will exceed Revenue by approximately £15 per unit of the population for the coming year. In all probability this gap is likely to widen.

We are advised that we must become financially destitute before a penny of direct aid will be given from H.M.G. This appears to us to be a most remarkably shortsighted and negative policy. No matter what we do our reserves will become depleted. Changes in the industry as so admirably outlined in your speech, Your Excellency, are most desirable and to be encouraged. But such developments require capital outlay which with an increased taxation level may not be forthcoming. In other areas such improvements to the land, the National Heritage as it is sometimes called are gladly subsidised by Government. No such development appears likely here.

Depletion of our reserves will mean H.M.G. will be faced with the task of fully financing our Budget deficits perhaps involving them in hundreds of thousands of pounds per annum. It would surely, Sir, be in their interest to help us keep our reserves.

We are now part of a rapidly dwindling Empire and only an extremely small unit in the Commonwealth. On all sides former Colonies are achieving nationhood. As they go forward on their independent ways, grants in aid and vast gifts are given them to distribute or spend as they think fit. Let not the Mother Country when launching these new states forget her smaller dependents which cannot ever hope for independence and will always remain dependent upon her. We are proud, Sir, of our Island home and equally so of our Gracious Queen and the Mother Country from which most of us have come. It is our hope as Members of H.M.'s Most Loyal Legislative Council for these Islands that this pride will not become obscured by a sense of injustice and regret.

I would ask, Sir, that when you visit London on our behalf in the near future that you present, with our humble duty, these our grave misgivings and wonderings on H.M.G.'s future policy towards this Colony to H.M.'s Secretary of State."

In reply the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

I would like to make a few remarks in reply to the speech made by the Honourable Elected Member for the East Falklands. I would submit that it is not correct to say that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are not concerned with our problems and certainly I do not think it is correct to say that there is any discrimination against us. Assistance is offered in the White Paper to all the Colonies in the Empire. No — that is not quite correct — there are certain Colonies which are excluded, but as far as we are concerned we can say that the same assistance is offered to us as to other Colonies. It consists of education allowance, and contribution towards cost of passages both of which are of great assistance to us and from which we estimate that we will obtain over £7,000. There is also the inducement allowance. This means that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom is prepared to pay the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to secure a candidate for that post from the United Kingdom. That inducement allowance is offered to us in the same way as it is offered to other colonies. By the offer of an inducement allowance what is meant is that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom offer the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to induce a candidate from overseas to take the post. We have given up all discrimination against local officers and therefore we cannot in general make any use of this particular form of assistance but it is possible that we might have to accept it in certain cases. The Honourable Member has referred to the need to encourage companies to put capital back into the industry. It was with this in view that certain measures of our taxation were introduced. The Honourable Member has also referred to grants to other countries but it must be remembered that we have also received grants through the Colonial Development & Welfare Fund.

When all this has been said I must add that the official elements in the Government entirely agree that it is very desirable that we should try to balance our budget from year to year and if we cannot do so by our own efforts we sympathise with the desire of the Honourable Member that the United Kingdom Government should help us to do so, and I have little doubt that His Excellency will ensure that the point of view of the Honourable Member is put before the appropriate authorities."

Before adjourning Council His Excellency thanked Members for the hard work they had done in considering the Estimates this year. He congratulated the Elected Member for the East Falkland on his excellent speech and assured him that the problems which he had raised were very much in our minds and that the views of the House would be put forward during his forthcoming visit to the United Kingdom. His Excellency concluded by reiterating how grateful he was for the service of Members and wished them a pleasant journey home.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

## Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £17,468 : 9 : 0, there was a profit of £73 : 0 : 9 on sale of investments that matured and a loss of £694 : 8 : 10 on investments that were transferred during the year. The book value of investments depreciated by £49,737 : 13 : 1 as the result of revaluation at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1960.

3. At 30th June, 1960, there were 1,827 accounts open and the amount due to depositors was £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 compared with 1,884 accounts open and £1,071,109 : 5 : 2 due to depositors at 30th June, 1959.

4. The deficit on the Reserve Account rose to £45,121 : 15 : 11 following a fall in the market value of investments.

5. Withdrawals during the year exceeded deposits by £39,509 : 0 : 9. At the close of the year the fund was overinvested by £18,588 : 1 : 8 and remedial action has been taken.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,142	: 6 : 7	By Interest on Investments	43,610	: 15 : 7
„ Administration charge	1,000	: 0 : 0			
„ Balance to Reserve Account	17,468	: 9 : 0			
<u>£43,610</u>	<u>: 15 :</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>£43,610</u>	<u>: 15 :</u>	<u>7</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1959	1,071,109	: 5 : 2	By Withdrawals	330,911	: 1 : 9
„ Deposits during 1959/60	291,402	: 1 : 0	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1960	1,056,742	: 11 : 0
„ Interest credited to depositors 1959/60	25,142	: 6 : 7			
<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>: 12 :</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>: 12 :</u>	<u>9</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	49,737	: 13 : 1	By Profit on sale of Investments	73	: 0 : 9
„ Loss on transfer of Investments	694	: 8 : 10	„ Transfer to Reserve A/c	50,359	: 1 : 2
<u>£50,432</u>	<u>: 1 : 11</u>		<u>£50,432</u>	<u>: 1 : 11</u>	

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1959 (deficit)	12,231	: 3 : 9	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	17,468	: 9 : 0
„ Investments Adjustment Account	50,359	: 1 : 2	„ Balance carried forward - deficit	45,121	: 15 : 11
<u>£62,590</u>	<u>: 4 : 11</u>		<u>£62,590</u>	<u>: 4 : 11</u>	

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES	ASSETS
Due to Depositors	Investments at Mid-Market Value
1,056,742 : 11 : 0	1,030,208 : 16 : 9
Amount due to the Colonial Treasurer	Reserve Account - deficit
18,588 : 1 : 8	45,121 : 15 : 11
<u>£1,075,330</u> : 12 : 8	<u>£1,075,330</u> : 12 : 8

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th April, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,  
Auditor.

H. T. ROWLANDS,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
28th November, 1960.

# Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Balance ...													1,071,109	5	2			
July 1959	30,009	11	7	24,012	0	2	+	5,997	11	5	.....		1,077,106	16	7	337	111	
August ...	30,615	9	4	34,375	8	11	—	3,759	19	7	.....		1,073,346	17	0	258	140	
September ...	15,584	12	8	12,585	3	10	+	2,999	8	10	.....		1,076,346	5	10	217	143	
October ...	15,936	11	7	27,406	10	4	—	11,469	18	9	69	2	9	1,064,945	9	10	199	110
November ...	21,330	6	6	25,930	7	8	—	4,600	1	2	13	1	3	1,060,358	9	11	217	159
December ...	45,306	4	1	30,512	13	1	+	14,793	11	0	62	10	7	1,075,214	11	6	324	180
January 1960	14,050	12	7	25,360	14	5	—	11,310	1	10	49	19	11	1,063,954	9	7	175	173
February ...	23,894	1	2	39,483	16	11	—	15,589	15	9	148	8	9	1,048,513	2	7	211	195
March ...	25,573	18	11	29,698	14	8	—	4,124	15	9	57	18	7	1,044,446	5	5	228	174
April ...	16,721	10	0	41,492	3	7	—	24,770	13	7	196	9	7	1,019,872	1	5	164	193
May ...	28,543	18	7	23,335	17	7	+	5,208	1	0	79	2	6	1,025,159	4	11	275	170
June ...	23,835	4	0	16,717	10	7	+	7,117	13	5	1	3	6	1,032,278	1	10	315	110
							Accrued Interest ...			...	24,464	9	2	1,056,742	11	0		
	£291,402	1	0	330,911	1	9	—	39,509	0	9	25,142	6	7			2,920	1,858	

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1960.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	7049	10	7	69½	6320	19	3
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	24056	17	10	80½	22518	7	4
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	7650	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13604	3	3	92½	13678	2	0
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	29579	6	6	91½	27902	2	10
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1710	0	0	84½	1690	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	24213	0	8	67	21630	6	3
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	86½	4380	13	2
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	9644	17	0	75½	8826	10	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1545	8	10	82½	1564	8	1
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4025	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3241	2	6	84	3260	10	7
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	13720	0	0	99	13860	0	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	127427	5	6	105127	10	0	79	100667	11	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3937	17	6	3898	10	0	99	3898	9	11
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6097	0	10	86½	5925	15	6
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10693	2	8	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1661	10	6	78	1580	9	5
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	24186	12	11	93	23677	9	1
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1002	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1915	16	0	90½	1864	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	46504	11	6	72	43204	5	0
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1872	13	10	90½	1842	3	2
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11061	2	6	85	10806	17	0
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	2	54	2560	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3469	4	8	68	3299	8	3
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3752	1	8	67½	3493	6	5
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2653	16	6	68½	2775	7	6
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3720	0	0	59½	3570	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	23030	13	5	83	23170	5	1
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8834	15	3	72½	8372	16	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	8583	9	4	74½	8251	4	1
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	1089	6	8	72½	1039	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	7600	0	0	70½	7050	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	22613	1	4	72½	21859	5	11
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	14070	0	0	59½	12495	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	43692	18	11	42600	12	5	98½	43037	11	1
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	16391	15	0	74½	15360	16	6
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22730	10	9	67½	21017	19	4
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	14211	3	0	84½	13492	12	3
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	106615	2	10	81	101597	19	2
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	11063	10	3	74	10363	5	10
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	39550	0	8	72½	35842	4	4
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	35147	8	4	97	33589	3	2
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	84837	17	0	85	79681	19	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59796	19	6	54721	8	4	89½	53518	5	10
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	10	69½	1938	5	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	1971	5	8	89½	2004	17	9
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1583	17	0	87½	1565	19	0
Conversion	1962	...	4½	85084	10	6	85935	7	5	97½	82957	8	3
Conversion	1964	...	4½	90930	9	11	91036	13	7	95	86383	19	5
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	1055	7	7	78½	979	14	3
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		7783	13	1	7783	13	1		7783	13	1
Depreciation		...		1242656	0	8	1079946	9	10		1030208	16	9
		...					49737	13	1				
		...		1242656	0	8	1030208	16	9		1030208	16	9

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st July, 1961.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1960, the amount of notes in circulation was £80,806 0s. 0d., made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	7,582	37,910	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	4,222	4,222	0	0.
"D"	£1	33,951	33,951	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,938	4,469	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£80,806 : 0 : 0.		

The Fund stood at £93,927 0s. 11d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £81,237 19s. 6d., remittances in transit amounting to £5,001 1s. 4d. and a liquid cash balance of £7,688 0s. 1d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1960, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Commissioner of Currency.*

## INVESTMENTS — NOTE SECURITY FUND

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	78½	2,296	11	4
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,949	9	10	99½	2,010	2	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	58½	1,655	2	8
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,882	3	11	90½	18,082	0	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	86½	1,249	5	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,432	19	2	100	24,805	0	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	65½	6,458	8	0
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97½	9,750	0	0
Appreciation			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		81,237	19	6
						519	3	0				
			92,994	10	7	81,237	19	6		81,237	19	6

# FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1960.

LIABILITIES						ASSETS					
						</					

## FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Duties ... ..	64275 0 0	54922 8 3		9352 11 9
II. Port Dues ... ..	200 0 0	190 0 0		10 0 0
III. Licences ... ..	1020 0 0	1784 5 0	764 5 0	
IV. Taxes ... ..	42300 0 0	49218 2 3	6918 2 3	
V. Fees ... ..	625 0 0	792 15 1	167 15 1	
VI. Rents ... ..	1781 0 0	1755 10 5		25 9 7
VII. Post Office ... ..	6000 0 0	6791 12 8	791 12 8	
VIII. Miscellaneous ... ..	32895 0 0	37709 15 11	4814 15 11	
IX. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	615850 0 0	626200 0 0	10350 0 0	
X. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	1550 0 0	890 15 9		659 4 3
W/T Service ... ..		385 0 0	385 0 0	
Total Revenue £	766496 0 0	780640 5 4	24191 10 11	10047 5 7
Advances ... ..		72476 13 7		
Deposits ... ..		275509 15 4½		
Remittances ... ..		149652 11 0½		
Investments ... ..		465297 12 5		
Investments Adjustment Account		3784 4 4		
Total Receipts ... ..		1747361 2 1		
Balance 1/7/59 ... ..		6133 15 7½		
TOTAL ... ..	£	1753494 17 8½		

Examined : D. McGOVERN,

Auditor,

12th June, 1961.

## ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1960.

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. General ... ..	79097	0	0	67083	19	3½				12013	0	8½
II. F.I.D.S. London Office	37299	0	0	35160	3	3				2138	16	9
III. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	46940	0	0	42752	7	3				4187	12	9
IV. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	19995	0	0	20963	6	7	968	6	7			
V. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	364090	0	0	393259	12	1	28269	12	1			
VI. R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	114479	0	0	105193	18	4				9285	1	8
VII. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	94358	0	0	95655	13	9	1297	13	9			
VIII. W/T Service ...	7705	0	0	5391	6	9				2313	13	3
Total Expenditure £	764863	0	0	765460	7	3½	30535	12	5	29938	5	1½
Advances ... ..				87822	12	3						
Deposits ... ..				278405	12	8						
Remittances ... ..				169974	17	7½						
Investments ... ..				442594	4	9						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				3784	4	4						
General Revenue Balance Account				3784	4	4						
Total Payments				1751826	3	3						
Balance 30/6/60				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL			£	1753494	17	8½						

C. W. HALL,  
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.  
14th November, 1960.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

11 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 11.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,  
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British  
Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony  
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Friday the 18th day of August, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council

Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,  
D. R. MORRISON,  
for Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/III.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1961]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that the period of sixty days from the date of assessment in which a taxpayer is required to pay his tax is insufficient for certain parts of the Colony having due regard for the infrequency of mail deliveries. The period is to be extended by a further 30 days which is thought to be adequate for all parts of the Colony.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1961.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61	Both dates inclusive.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.8.61		—

## TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	Blacksmith, Public Works Dept.	20.7.61

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith	Education	Assistant Teacher	16.7.61	Resigned.
Miller, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	11.8.61	Resigned.
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	16.8.61	Resigned.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	14.3.61	3.8.61
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61	12.8.61
Honeyman, Mrs. N.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	14.8.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 35. 3rd August, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 26 of the 20th May, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1961.	72.11%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 36. 16th August, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 11th day of August, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Tuesday the 15th August, 1961.

Ref P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th day of August, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of August, 1961.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

D. R. MORRISON,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of the Meeting held on 18th August, 1961.

Present : His Honour the Officer Administering the Government (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).  
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).  
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).  
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.  
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.  
The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.  
The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held 13th - 19th June, 1961, were confirmed.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable J. Bound moved the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" saying —

"Your Honour,

Some time last year our attention was drawn to Sections 54 and 55 of the Income Tax Ordinance which require the Commissioner to add 5% to all assessments not paid within sixty days from the date of assessment. The law is quite definite on this point and the Commissioner is given no authority to exercise discretion.

Up to last year we had not been strictly applying these sections of the Ordinance and their effect on the various groups of the community has not before been seriously tested or considered. So far as residents of Stanley are concerned, and for that matter those who live on the larger Camp stations as well, a period of sixty days is probably ample time in which either to pay the amount due or to challenge the assessment, but we must consider whether the period is a fair one for all who are subject to taxation on their incomes. I refer particularly to those persons who live on outlying islands where mailing opportunities are rather infrequent.

With an opportunity to despatch a mail perhaps not more than once a month, and remembering that upwards of a month may have elapsed between the date of the assessment and its receipt by the taxpayer, I think it will be readily agreed that a sixty day period for payment is insufficient for those people who live in the more remote places. The object of this Bill is to increase the period to ninety days.

The 5% penalty is intended for those who deliberately delay payment and in this respect we must ensure that we can distinguish between those who are late in paying through their own fault and those who are late for reasons largely beyond their control. My own experience is that the former will require additional pressure to pay no matter what the stipulated period might be while I am assured that a period of ninety days will eliminate the latter group, and consequently relieve the Commissioner of any misgivings that the fault for the delay lies anywhere than with the taxpayer.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Before adjourning Council, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government stated that Honourable Members were aware that the Meeting had had to be advanced because of the departure of the Honourable A. L. Hardy for medical reasons and that he knew that he was speaking for the Council and Colony when he said that our thoughts would go with him and that we wished him a speedy recovery and safe return.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of August, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 9



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1961]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

2 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
Blyth, Miss T.	Secretariat	Clerk	1.9.61	On probation for two years.
Greaves, Miss C.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
May, Miss I. E.	Secretariat	Clerk	5.9.58	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.61	Resigned.
Wandby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.9.61	Resigned.

## RETIREMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Myles, W. B.	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	2.9.61	On pension.

## LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Walton, W. S.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	18.5.61	5.9.61	On completion of contract.
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	29.11.60	16.4.61	On completion of contract.

---

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37. 12th September, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 30th September, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 38.

12th September, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 3rd July, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 12th September, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

21 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 14.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 24th day of October, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule to the Principal Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to increase the weekly rate of Old Age Pension from 36/6 to 52/- for married men and from 23/6 and 18/- to 26/- for both unmarried men and widows. To cover this increase in expenditure from the Pensions Equalisation Fund it has been found necessary to increase the rates of contributions :

- (a) from 2/- to 3/- for employed persons over 21 years of age and from 3/- to 4/6 for their employers;
- (b) from 1/3 to 2/- for employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years and from 1/9 to 2/6 for their employers;
- (c) from 5/- to 7/6 for self-employed persons over the age of 21 years; and
- (d) from 3/- to 4/6 for self-employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years.

It also corrects a minor drafting error which appears in subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit ... ..	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	47 2010	16 6	2 1
	Total Expenditure £	2058	2	3





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 NOVEMBER, 1961.

No. 15.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	25.8.61	—
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.9.61	—
Desborough, D.	Supreme Court	Clerk	7.10.61	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gladell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal	Medical	Nursing Sister	31.8.61	Resigned.

## PROMOTION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	On probation for six months.

## LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	2.10.61
Smith, E. S.	Posts and Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	2.10.61
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	19.4.61	15.8.61
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61	22.10.61
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Sollis, B.E.M., D. J.	Customs & Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61	22.10.61
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	30.4.61	24.8.61
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	22.10.61

LEAVE					
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61	17.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 39. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands :

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord. 1961,	0280.
3 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1959/60) Ordinance, 1961	0284/XII.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	0747/III.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961	0790.
8 of 1961	Appropriation (1961/62) Ordinance, 1961	0284/XIV.

No. 40. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies :

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
2 of 1961	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961	0188.

No. 41. 24th October, 1961.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Reginald Maudling, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 42. 25th October, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint

REX BROWNING, ESQUIRE,

to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Bernard William Shorey, bachelor, and Emily Christina McGill, spinster, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.

Ref. 1169.

ERRATUM

APPOINTMENT - Dr. D. L. Wedgwood appearing in the 1st August, 1961, Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '23.6.61' and the substitution therefor of '20.6.61' and by the insertion under 'Remarks' of 'Assumed duty 23.6.61'.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH —

LS

*By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 25th day of October, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of October, 1961.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

R. H. D. MANDERS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 24th October, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).  
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).  
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).  
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.  
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.  
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 18th August, 1961, were confirmed.

In moving the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960/61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

As the title implies the proposed Ordinance is supplementary to the Appropriation Ordinance. It will be recalled that the Appropriation Ordinance set out in a schedule the total amounts that were voted under each Head of Expenditure. In the event these amounts were exceeded in two cases — Audit and C. D. & W. — and it is necessary to provide legal authority for these excesses. This is purely a formality as the amounts involved have already received the approval of the Standing Finance Committee and have been, or will be, included in the reports of that Committee to the Legislature.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to introduce increased benefits into the Old Age Pensions scheme by increasing the contributions payable by employers and employees. The measure is one that will find support from all members of the House and arises from suggestions originally made by an unofficial member. It is known that organisations such as the Sheepowners Association and Falkland Islands Labour Federation are in agreement with the proposals. What actually is proposed is that benefits payable should be increased from 36/6 for a married man, 23/6 for an unmarried man and 18/- for a widow to 52/- for a married man and 26/- each for an unmarried man and a widow. It will be noticed that the pension of a widow will now become equal to that of an unmarried man — an objective to which we have been working for some time — and that the combined pensions of an unmarried man and a widow equal that of a married man. A natural consequence of such an improvement in the benefits of the scheme is that there will have to be increased contributions. Expert advice has been obtained in this respect and we are advised that the existing contributions of 5/- and 3/- should be increased to 7/6 and 4/6 respectively. Of these amounts employees will pay 3/- per week if they are over 21 years of age and their employers will pay 4/6, and employees between the ages of 18 and 21 will pay 2/- per week and their employers 2/6. Self employed persons will continue to pay the full weekly contribution of their age group.

It is the intention that the increases should take effect as from 1st January, 1962.

Opportunity is also taken to amend a minor error in the drafting of Section 14 (1) where the figure 3 should be replaced by the figure 2.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, it was resolved that the Council should adjourn *sine die*.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1961.

LIABILITIES						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :											
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	...	...	...	673	13	10			
Postal Moneys	...	...	...	...	...	3,373	10	4			
Wireless Telegraph Moneys	...	...	...	...	...	1,363	5	2			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	23,058	19	1			
									28,469	8	5
FUNDS :											
Reserve	...	...	...	...	...	236,443	4	9			
Renewals :											
Aviation	...	...	...	...	...	2,439	18	1			
Marine	...	...	...	...	...	16,227	4	10			
Power Station	...	...	...	...	...	18,583	10	5			
						37,250	13	4			
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	...	...	...	...	3,544	12	7			
Special :											
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	1,026,489	5	7			
Government Employees Provident	...	...	...	...	...	6,223	0	2			
Note Security	...	...	...	...	...	86,438	0	1			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	...	...	...	79,860	17	7			
						1,199,011	3	5			
Other :											
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	271,807	18	9			
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	4,588	17	4			
						276,396	16	1			
									1,752,646	10	2
Remittances	...	...	...	...	...				17,562	9	1
General Revenue Balance :											
Balance at 1st July, 1960	deficit	...	...	...	...	21,695	18	10			
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	...	...	967	7	2			
						22,663	6	0			
Deduct Appreciation of Investments	...	...	...	...	...	305	0	10			
Balance, 30th June, 1961	Deficit	...	...	...	...				22,358	5	2
									£1,776,320	2	6

ASSETS						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH :											
Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	20,830	16	9			
Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	1,018	1	1			
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	262	8	11			
Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	...	...	63,000	0	0			
									85,111	6	9
INVESTMENTS :											
Surplus Funds	...	...	...	...	...	7,088	8	11			
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	...	...	201,658	6	2			
Renewals Funds :											
Aviation	...	...	...	...	...	17,917	18	2			
Marine	...	...	...	...	...	14,950	9	3			
Power Station	...	...	...	...	...	17,716	10	9			
						50,584	18	2			
Special Funds :											
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	1,015,150	6	1			
Government Employees Provident	...	...	...	...	...	5,961	7	6			
Note Security	...	...	...	...	...	81,103	9	11			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	...	...	...	82,296	17	2			
						1,184,512	0	8			
Other Funds :											
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	235,501	15	5			
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	3,961	17	8			
						239,463	13	1			
									1,683,307	7	0
Advances											
...	...	...	...	...	...				7,901	8	9
									£1,776,320	2	6

**The above statement does not include:**

- (1) The sum of £50,000 held in 3% debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Co. Ltd.
- (2) Contingent liability to the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank £26,044 : 8 : 1.

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer,  
6th October, 1961.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	6981	11	2	.....			1018	8	10
II. Customs Duties	62445	0	0	57891	10	10	.....			4553	9	2
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....		
IV. Electricity	18330	0	0	19539	2	8	1209	2	8	.....		
V. Fees & Fines	6070	0	0	6645	4	8	575	4	8	.....		
VI. Harbour	2575	0	0	3822	12	6	1247	12	6	.....		
VII. Interest	19762	0	0	20829	11	3	1067	11	3	.....		
VIII. Internal Revenue	77890	0	0	73868	0	2	.....			4021	19	10
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	104	5	11		5	11	.....		
X. Miscellaneous	4000	0	0	10029	13	2	6029	13	2	.....		
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	25005	0	0	20238	6	10	.....			4766	13	2
XII. Reimbursements	4079	0	0	5106	3	5	1027	3	5	.....		
XIII. Rents	2362	0	0	2533	16	5	171	16	5	.....		
Total Ordinary Revenue	240622	0	0	237589	19	0	11328	10	0	14360	11	0
XIV. Transfer from Reserve Fund	45820	0	0	8586	17	3	.....			37233	2	9
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	20900	0	0	28996	1	8	8096	1	8	.....		
Total Revenue	£ 307342	0	0	275172	17	11	19424	11	8	51593	13	9
Advances	.....			107912	1	9						
Deposits	.....			1010490	19	9						
Remittances	.....			228336	2	6						
Investments	.....			621860	17	8						
Marine Renewals Fund	.....			571	0	3						
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....			688	3	4						
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....			713	15	10						
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....			265	19	9						
Land Sales Fund	.....			104	5	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....			14395	14	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	.....			5307	15	5						
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			305	0	10						
Total Receipts	.....			2266124	15	5						
Balance 1st July, 1960	.....			29915	7	2						
TOTAL	£			2296040	2	7						

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	7185	0	0	6803	15	3	.....			381	4	9
II. Agricultural ...	2976	0	0	2567	2	0	.....			408	18	0
III. Audit ...	1593	0	0	1640	16	2	47 16 2			.....		
IV. Aviation ...	11181	0	0	11144	14	11	.....			36	5	1
V. Customs & Harbour ...	8823	0	0	7498	13	8	.....			1324	6	4
VI. Education ...	40074	0	0	31243	18	7	.....			8830	1	5
VII. Medical ...	33682	0	0	30933	3	5	.....			2748	16	7
VIII. Meteorological ...	765	0	0	585	19	8	.....			179	0	4
IX. Military ...	1125	0	0	751	13	3	.....			373	6	9
X. Miscellaneous ...	36409	0	0	34305	18	9	.....			2103	1	3
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	8967	0	0	8808	17	3	.....			158	2	9
XII. Police & Prisons ...	3970	0	0	3824	0	2	.....			145	19	10
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ...	41904	0	0	34174	9	6	.....			7729	10	6
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	15232	0	0	13676	7	8	.....			1555	12	4
XV. Public Works ...	10038	0	0	8001	1	5	.....			2036	18	7
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	21469	0	0	19697	7	7	.....			1771	12	5
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	19561	0	0	19179	4	0	.....			381	16	0
XVIII. Supreme Court ...	1192	0	0	976	4	8	.....			215	15	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	266146	0	0	235813	7	11	47 16 2			30380	8	3
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	20296	0	0	16449	3	11	.....			3846	16	1
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0	22910	6	1	2010 6 1			.....		
Total Expenditure ... £	307342	0	0	276172	17	11	2058 2 3			34227	4	4
Advances ...				104811	14	1						
Deposits ...				1001120	16	3						
Remittances ...				225731	8	10						
Investments ...				626998	0	9						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				7874	7	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				7179	5	10						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				967	7	2						
Workmen's Compensation Fund ...				20	17	10						
Reserve Fund ...				8586	17	3						
Aviation Renewals Fund ...				15465	2	2						
Total Payments ...				2273928	15	10						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1961 ...				22111	6	9						
TOTAL ... £				2296040	2	7						

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
6th October, 1961.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1960-1961.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGOETS.	TOTAL
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	28	168	547	214	120	212	1,289
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	433	7,523	9,808	204	2,564	5,848	26,380
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	160	6,404	5,333	81	1,292	2,995	16,265
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,431	59,879	58,871	404	14,147	32,555	168,287
	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	474	12,354	14,795	—	3,688	8,307	39,618
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	186	4,862	6,104	—	1,030	3,459	15,641
Mrs. G E Browning								
& Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	50	238	913	—	90	272	1,563
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	105	1,219	2,591	230	264	764	5,173
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	202	3,816	4,144	97	826	2,542	11,627
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	334	5,657	7,132	143	2,699	4,562	20,527
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	397	8,750	11,402	—	2,143	6,461	29,153
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	352	5,420	9,545	160	1,791	5,529	22,797
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	104	3,833	3,581	327	856	1,990	10,691
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	17	—	626	—	—	300	943
		5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	343	9,410	14,292	—	3,630	8,205	35,880
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	370	10,698	10,890	431	2,216	5,938	30,543
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	409	8,896	9,761	80	1,992	4,472	25,610
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	375	8,438	11,908	—	2,202	5,745	28,668
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	345	8,768	9,320	—	2,888	6,317	27,638
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	289	5,839	9,620	65	1,800	4,536	22,149
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	176	4,950	5,985	74	1,510	3,615	16,310
		2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798

ISLANDS								
Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	42	2,312	1,375	—	892	1,803	6,424
" " " "	Beaver	52	70	1,700	—	—	—	1,822
" " " "	Passage	8	594	300	—	—	—	902
" " " "	Saunders	208	2,256	2,836	—	745	1,807	7,852
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	323	7,527	6,160	703	1,579	3,637	19,929
" " " "	Jasons	17	793	740	—	187	325	2,062
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	13	984	522	20	205	417	2,161
J. Davis	New & Hummock	30	1,017	800	—	240	550	2,637
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	660	610	—	120	263	1,667
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	25	902	780	—	300	546	2,553
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	189	3,638	3,769	390	1,349	2,965	12,300
		921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1956-1961.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309
TOTALS 1960-1961					8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960					8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959					8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
1957-1958					8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
1956-1957					8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8	1,156	232	212	199	4	19	25	—	—	Fork & Slit.
186	23,440	6,325	5,848	2,658	187	570	6	280	10	Front Square.
120	14,570	3,616	2,995	1,538	87	162	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,361	162,805	37,120	32,555	12,913	875	3,215	—	—	—	Double Swallow
310	35,314	9,712	8,307	4,572	230	830	—	255	—	"Triangle."
106	14,218	4,035	3,459	1,230	25	327	—	82	—	
8	1,310	341	272	162	—	17	—	46	—	Back Bayonet.
27	4,155	987	774	223	20	67	—	57	—	Double Slit.
85	10,210	2,987	2,542	789	54	215	—	—	—	Fork.
139	18,070	5,317	4,562	1,367	148	277	—	—	12	Fork.
232	25,204	7,739	6,461	2,030	121	464	1	—	—	Slit.
146	20,118	6,299	5,529	1,663	121	306	—	—	5	Back Square.
76	9,545	2,310	1,990	830	74	179	—	137	—	Slit.
5	626	618	300	604	2	7	—	—	—	Slit.
2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	

WEST FALKLAND										
292	31,818	9,388	8,205	2,688	195	709	—	—	15	Fork.
219	26,641	6,506	5,938	2,319	176	462	8	—	18	Fore Bayonet.
169	21,770	5,398	4,472	987	156	520	—	—	7	Double Swallow
211	24,983	7,013	5,745	1,673	117	241	—	—	10	Fore Bayonet.
233	25,337	7,147	6,317	3,972	155	396	—	279	6	Fore Bit.
166	19,586	5,174	4,536	1,337	190	642	1	—	12	Double Swallow.
137	14,664	3,803	3,643	1,988	106	245	2	—	—	Front Square.
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	

ISLANDS										
53	5,709	596	473	1,633	91	118	—	—	—	Fork.
15	1,756	1,216	1,158	1,630	11	45	—	—	—	"
11	902	195	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
61	6,777	2,138	1,854	721	27	96	—	—	—	"
152	17,996	4,062	3,736	1,829	122	307	—	147	9	Back Bayonet.
27	1,879	325	325	200	—	—	—	—	—	"Fore Bayonet."
22	2,131	430	417	387	15	18	—	33	—	
26	2,627	570	550	370	7	31	—	46	—	Fork.
15	1,531	277	263	40	2	11	—	—	—	Slit.
24	2,387	576	546	400	9	37	—	54	—	Back Square. Double Swallow.
115	10,403	3,092	2,965	964	12	392	—	—	—	
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	

2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,077	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564

## IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM.			
DOGS	RAMS	BULL.	COWS
4	4	1	2



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 DECEMBER, 1961.

No. 16.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	22.10.61
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, A. R.	Public Works	Carpenter	8.11.61	On probation for two years.
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant	9.11.61	Assumed duty 12.11.61.
Arnold, N. D.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	12.11.61	—
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.11.61	On probation for six months.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Summers, S. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	R/T Operator	29.6.61	Retired.
Aldridge, S. C.	Public Works	Yard Foreman/Water Bailiff	29.10.61	On pension.
Fox, E. R.	Education	Travelling Teacher	31.10.61	Resigned.

## LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	21.11.61	—
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	11.11.61	—
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61	—
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	8.11.61	On retirement.
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.6.61	7.11.61	On completion of contract.
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent of Works	30.10.61	272 days.	

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 43. 2nd November, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 24th October, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 1st November, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 44. 4th November, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/IV.
7 of 1961	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961.	0323/F.

No. 45. 20th November, 1961.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1961, are hereby published for general information:—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1961.	74.04%

The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains the same as before.

Ref. 0704/IV.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander Maxwell Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Ella Malvina King, eldest sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th November, 1961.

S.C. 38/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Oliver Leslie Bonner, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Hazel Rose Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 40/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alfred Charles Edgar Smith, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Eric Stephen Smith, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 41/61.

#### ERRATUM

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 24th October, 1961, and appearing in the 1st November Gazette, are hereby amended by the deletion from the penultimate paragraph of the words "the Colonial Secretary" and the substitution therefor of the letters and words "R. V. Goss".

## The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

## ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1961.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961.
2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies —

## DEPENDENCIES

SOUTH GEORGIA

SENIOR CUSTOMS OFFICER AND  
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 17th day of October, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 10



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

## An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit ... ..	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	47 2010	16 6	2 1
	Total Expenditure £	2058	2	3

Ref. 0284/XIII.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 11



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions  
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

[1st January, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and  
commencement.  
Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 6  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule  
to the Principal  
Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1960/61

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th November, 1961.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June 1961, there were 48 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,517 : 11 : 0. At the close of the previous year these figures were 49 and £7,873 : 14 : 3.

The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £40 : 9 : 6 but the Reserve Account deficit was increased by the further depreciation of investments to the extent of £22 : 11 : 1, and losses on the disposal of investments amounting to £62 : 17 : 9. The deficit stood at £294 : 10 : 10 at 30th June 1961, compared with £249 : 11 : 6 a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	145	5	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	40	9	6				
	<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1960	7,873	14	3	By Withdrawals	2,661	15	7
„ Deposits	557	13	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1961.	6,517	11	0
„ Bonus	557	13	9				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	145	5	7				
	<u>£9,179</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£9,179</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	22	11	1	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	85	8	10
„ Loss on Sale of Investments	62	17	9				
	<u>£ 85</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 85</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/60, deficit	249	11	6	By Revenue			
„ Investments				Expenditure Account	40	9	6
„ Adjustment Account	85	8	10	„ Balance 30/6/61 deficit	294	10	10
	<u>£ 335</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£ 335</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,517 : 11 : 0	Market value of Investments	5,961 : 7 : 6
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	261 : 12 : 8
		Reserve Account deficit	294 : 10 : 10
	<u>£ 6,517 : 11 : 0</u>		<u>£ 6,517 : 11 : 0</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer,  
6th October, 1961.

## Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance 30/6/60																7,873	14	3		
July 1960	45	2	1	45	2	1	.....			+	90	4	2			7,963	18	5	—	—
August ...	43	17	9	43	17	9	.....			+	87	15	6			8,051	13	11	—	—
September ...	47	0	2	47	0	2	16	8	2	+	77	12	2		4	8,129	6	5	2	1
October ...	47	7	10	47	7	10	.....			+	94	15	8		.....	8,224	2	1	1	—
November ...	45	16	5	45	16	5	374	19	5	—	283	6	7		2	7,943	1	7	1	1
December ...	50	6	2	50	6	2		7	0	+	100	5	4		.....	8,043	6	11	2	—
January 1961	48	4	6	48	4	6	15	0	0	+	81	9	0		.....	8,124	15	11	1	—
February ...	48	1	2	48	1	2	91	7	9	+	4	14	7		1	8,130	11	4	1	1
March ...	47	11	0	47	11	0	124	16	1	—	29	14	1		1	8,102	11	5	1	2
April ...	47	5	7	47	5	7	156	12	8	—	62	1	6		2	8,042	10	10	—	2
May ...	43	1	10	43	1	10	1,868	0	11	—	1,781	17	3		37	6,298	6	0	—	2
June ...	43	19	3	43	19	3	14	3	7	+	73	14	11		4				—	2
										Accrued Interest			145	5	7	6,517	11	0	—	1
	557	13	9	557	13	9	2,661	15	7	—	1546	8	1	190	4	10			9	10
																			520	16

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1961.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,256	19	10	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,036	1	5	78	1,022	19	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,339	16	11	70½	3,270	3	6
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	332	0	7	69½	318	5	10
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	19	10	85	19	11	4
Depreciation			8,266	0	10	5,983	18	7		5,961	7	6
						22	11	1				
			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		5,961	7	6

## Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1960/61.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Investments.

During the year currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony amounted to £230 : 15 : 4 and currency lodged with the Commissioner for payment in the United Kingdom amounted to £119,777 : 9 : 0.

Commission on these transfers amounted to £1,200 : 8 : 4. This, together with £3,175 : 11 : 11 from interest on investments and £1,178 : 13 : 1 profit from the sale of investments was credited to the Currency Note Income Account.

The balance of the Currency Note Income Account (after deducting expenditure on the purchase of new supplies of £5 and 10/- notes and the cost of destroying notes) was transferred in accordance with section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner £849 : 2 : 7 went to the Fund and £4,088 : 16 : 9 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1961, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £78,106 compared with £77,606 : 10 : 0 at 30th June, 1960. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1961, are as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	7,803	39,015	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,768	3,768	0	0
"D"	£1	31,273	31,273	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,592	3,796	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £78,106 : 0 : 0 <hr/>		

Investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated a further £793 : 19 : 8 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961. The assets of the fund however continue to exceed liabilities and at 30th June, 1961, the surplus was £7,655 : 19 : 6.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	120	0	0
Cost of 10,000 x £5 and 16,800 x 10/- currency notes ...	496	14	0
Surplus carried down ...	4,937	19	4
	<hr/>		
	£5,554	13	4
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	849	2	7
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	4,088	16	9
	<hr/>		
	£4,937	19	4

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	1,198	2	2
Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	2	6	2
Dividends on Investments ...	3,175	11	11
Profit on sale of Investments ...	1,178	13	1
	<hr/>		
	£5,554	13	4
Surplus brought down ...	4,937	19	4
	<hr/>		
	£4,937	19	4

## THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Sterling payments made in London ...	119,199	9	0
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	132	14	9
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	14,794	10	0
Depreciation of Investments ...	793	19	8
Balance at 30th June, 1961 ...	86,438	0	1
	<hr/>		
	£221,358	13	6

Balance 1st July, 1960 ...	85,207	6	7
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	119,777	9	0
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	230	15	4
Increase in the Note Issue ...	15,294	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	849	2	7
	<hr/>		
	£221,358	13	6

## BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1961.

LIABILITIES				
Notes in circulation ...	...	...	...	78,106 : 0 : 0
Remittances in transit ...	...	...	...	676 : 0 : 7
General Reserve ...	...	...	...	7,655 : 19 : 6
	<hr/>			£86,438 : 0 : 1

ASSETS				
Investments at mid-market value ...	...	...	...	81,103 : 9 : 11
Cash held by the Treasurer ...	...	...	...	5,334 : 10 : 2
	<hr/>			£86,438 : 0 : 1

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
6th October, 1961.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1961.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	62½	1,768	6	1
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	94	1,732	5	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	88½	1,278	2	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	61½	1,845	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	64½	6,359	16	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97¼	9,725	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,020	4	0	90	1,958	19	7
Conversion	1963	4¾	11,878	10	8	12,000	0	0	99	11,759	14	11
Exchequer	1966	5½	31,299	16	7	31,423	2	0	98¾	30,908	11	8
Depreciation			91,544	3	11	81,897	9	7		81,103	9	11
						793	19	8				
			91,544	3	11	81,103	9	11		81,103	9	11

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1962, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See 1, below.)

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st ... ..	One Third
2nd ... ..	Two Fifths
3rd ... ..	One Half
4th ... ..	Two Thirds
5th ... ..	Four Fifths.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum two pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

### 2. Prevailing Rates.

Class	Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen ... ..	4/6d.
2. Apprentices	
1st year	1/6
2nd year	1/9½
3rd year	2/3
4th year	3/-
5th year	3/7
3. Handymen ... ..	3/9 to 4/4 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates ... ..	3/7
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	3/9
6. Labourers ... ..	3/6
7. Boy Labourers	
Age	% of man's rate
14-15	40
15-16	50
16-17	66½
17-18	80
18	100
	1/5d.
	1/9
	2/4
	2/10
	3/6

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

**CASUAL LABOUR.** There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

#### (e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

## 6. Holidays.

### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

### (b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

## 7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

## 8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

## TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1962.

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
I. CEMETERY ... ..		78		60		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc. ... ..	36		20		15	
b. Garbage removal ... ..	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	101		76		123	
e. Savings Bank ... ..	51		26		100	
		300		234		350
III. LIBRARY ... ..		54		60		50
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE ... ..		71		50		50
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	2636		2675		2685	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	825		825		825	
		3461		3500		3510
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	645		630		630	
b. Sales ... ..	181		150		200	
		826		780		830
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ... ..	554		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	307		400		400	
		861		900		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ... ..		2		—		47
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		880		—		—
		6534		5584		5787
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
I. TOWN CLERK ... ..		371		400		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages ... ..	324		330		400	
b. Upkeep ... ..	81		100		100	
		405		430		500
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ... ..	104		150		160	
b. Upkeep ... ..	1493		350		150	
		1597		500		310
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ... ..	148		148		198	
b. Upkeep ... ..	24		80		80	
		172		228		278
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ... ..	34		40		40	
b. Stationery ... ..	8		10		10	
c. Provident Fund ... ..	16		20		21	
d. Old Age Pensions ... ..	16		30		24	
e. Elections ... ..	—		2		2	
f. Audit ... ..	20		20		20	
g. Insurance ... ..	2		15		10	
h. Unforeseen ... ..	6		45		10	
		102		182		137
<i>Carried forward ...</i>		2647		1740		1575

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2647		1740		1575
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	82		80		88	
b. Light ...	10		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		50		25	
		92		150		269
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	223		—		—	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry	39		—		—	
c. Ash Contract ...	963		950		950	
d. Rodent Control ...	66		70		60	
		1291		1020		1010
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	433		450		500	
b. Repairs ...	25		50		50	
		458		500		550
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	383		400		450	
b. Fuel ...	213		400		710	
c. Light ...	165		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	27		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	40		40		40	
		828		1060		1420
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	38		40		50	
b. Connections ...	25		60		20	
		63		100		70
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		49		50		50
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		122		200		100
XIII. ADVANCES ...		33		—		—
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCT.		500		—		—
		6083		4820		5044

A. K. Hall,  
*Town Clerk.*  
 8.11.61.